SEE IT HERE FIRST: DELL'S 133MHz SCORCHER!!

JULY 1995

PC Computing

Here's your key to the

INTERNET

Get wired **in seconds!**

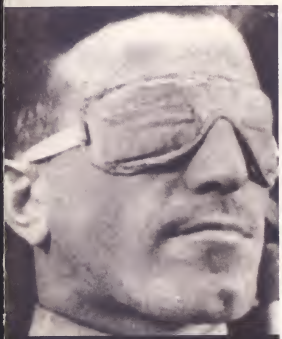
Unlock the power of the World Wide **Web** with these **one-click** Internet solutions.

PLUS Ultimate Video Buyers' Guide

PLUS Big Fast Hard Disks—Cheap!

PLUS Portable Pentium Power

ZD **Windows 95 Watch:** Finally, Easy Home-to-Office Access That Really Works!!



2X Speed

3X Speed

INTRODUCING THE NEC MU

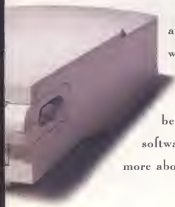
Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high.

Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin® 6X readers come with

For information via fax, call FastFacts™ (1-800-366-0476) and request document #237601. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and S

LTISPIN 6X CD-ROM READER.



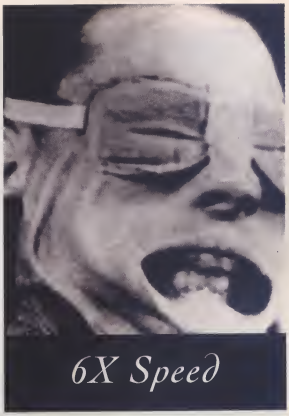
all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 109 on reader service card.

mpleStart, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GS00K94AGS3241P501 Key# 65163



IT'S HERE.

how

machine

we

TALK

to

the

The machine is
nothing
but nuts, bolts and chips
until infused with
ideas,
thoughts,
notions,
that come to it
through a keyboard.

To work faster,
to work seamlessly with
the machine,
you need a keyboard that is integrated
with Microsoft® Windows,®
with the software that runs
the machine.
The Microsoft Natural Keyboard.™
Launch applications and files,
select menu items
(cut, paste, move, insert),
connect to a network server,
move the cursor automatically
to a specific word,
to a command button,
with special keys,
with simple keystrokes.

Together with a Microsoft Mouse
that instinctively slows the cursor
when near an icon,
that knows when to double-click,
you have extensions of the machine,
of the software,
that fit comfortably beneath your hands.
That connect you
to a mean, lean,
thinking
machine.

Microsoft®
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Natural Keyboard and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation for its Windows operating system products.

We Just Reinvented The Most Powerful PC Very Little Money Can Buy.

The new Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium™ 100MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex/PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics, and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And, naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.®

The New
Compaq ProLinea Family

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea

	$1,949*	$2,319*	$3,119*
Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 75MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	420MB	420MB	720MB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	2MB/4MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price*	$1,949	$2,319	$3,119

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management, and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-6046

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 274 on reader service card.

PC Computing JULY 1995 VOLUME 8 NUMBER 7

Here's your key to the INTERNET

You need to unlock the mysteries of the Internet—and fast. But can a one-click Internet solution deliver everything you want? Our Usability Labs tested five top contenders to find out which one is best for you. **114**

Gotta Get a Gigabyte

The bad news: You're out of hard disk space. The good news: Our labs tested 20 SCSI and Enhanced IDE storage solutions that cost as little as 23 cents a megabyte. Discover your best options. **130**

The Sharpest Image

A bigger monitor is your instant ticket to easier and more productive Windows. Here's how thirty-three 17- to 21-inch monitors stacked up in our lab tests. **142**

The Fastest True-Color Cards

The secret to faster Windows performance is in the cards. We tested ten top hi-res graphics accelerators that display more while boosting your PC's screen response. **157**

Perfect Pages Made Easy

Outgrown your word processor but put off by the page-layout heavy hitters? Relax. Our Usability Labs found three desktop publishing packages you don't have to be a graphics genius to master. **164**

Dial-Up Desktop

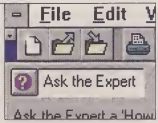
You're well-connected at the office, but how do you stay in touch at home or on the road? Start with Windows 95's built-in basics to make easy remote access a reality. **177**

COVER PHOTOGRAPH: PHOTODISC

USABILITY APPROVED: *Whenever you spot this seal, you've found hardware or software that meets or beats the tough standards of our usability test labs.*

ONLINE EXTRAS: *This symbol means you'll find freebies, bug patches, and other bonuses on our Internet Web site, our PC Contact forum, or our CD-ROM.*

New!



Word Pro for Windows Lotus's overhaul of Ami Pro was well worth the wait. **60**

63 Multifunction Devices All-in-one printers that also copy, scan, and fax, from Brother, HP, and Xerox.

66 Dimension XPS P133c Dell's 133MHz scorcher.

77 Quicken Financial Planner Plot your future worth—then improve on it!

78 Norton Navigator for Windows 95 A powerful desktop complement.

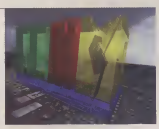
42 Bug Bytes Quick fixes to glitches and gotchas.

45 The A-List Your one-stop guide to the top 33 buys.

109 Logbook Long-term tests.

Pulse Infrared on the rise; car navigation; ISDN for everyone; a multimedia scrapbook; digital cameras; a power toolkit for Windows 95; Radar; and more! **34**

Help



Crossroads Windows 95 vs. OS/2: Which 32-bit operating system has the edge? **186**

188 Working Smarter How to use WordPerfect's descriptive filenames to help you organize, find, and back up your work.

192 Makeover WinFax Pro.

194 Do It Yourself How to build your own Wizards in Word for Windows.

198 Q&A Tips and tricks for all your favorite applications.

203 Direct to You Spec Watch for desktop systems, and more.

253 Product Index

254 Marketplace

Edge

Online Shopping Malls Browsers—and even a few shoppers—are invading the Web. **277**

277 I-Way Patrol Cybermalls, local-access on-ramps, and *PCC*'s hot new CD.

283 CD-RON Home sweet home: Build your dream house, landscape in style.

280 PC Computing Online How to get your hands on all the online freebies.

TechnoDial Throw out your cellular phone! The latest PC gadgets for voice, video, and data comm may look strange, but they'll ring your bells. **286**

MORE REVIEWS

Panasonic vs. Sony CD-ROM Drives **68**

Panasonic V41 vs. Tadpole P1000 **70**

SuperScript Color 3000 **72**

UnInstaller vs. Winformant **80**

Lotus Forms vs. InForms 4.1 **94**

Acrobat Capture **96**

Select Phone vs. PowerFinder '95 **98**

FlowModel vs. Process Charter for Windows **100**

Sharevision PC3000 **105**

Microsoft and WordPerfect Internet Publishers **106**

COLUMNS

MAIL: *Rants and raves by post, phone, fax, and net.* **27**

PAUL SOMERSON: *Stop the Web-lash and lighten up!!* **51**

JOHN C. DVORAK: *How Microsoft leads users around by the nose.* **53**

GIL SCHWARTZ: *A late-night visit to the dead zone.* **57**

ED BOTT: *Will Microsoft fulfill an online addict's Windows 95 wish list?* **288**

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR?
AT THIS PRICE?
DID SOMETHING FREEZE OVER?

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's applications at the incredible price of only $799.*

MultiSync XV Series monitors are not only designed for your budget, but for the eyes of the people who will use them. Eyes that demand sharp detail, bright colors and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these monitors deliver.

The XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty – one of the best in the industry.

MultiSync XV17™
$799 ESP
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSync XV15™
$460 ESP
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSync XV14™
$330 ESP
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and is one of the only monitor lines in its class to offer Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility.

In short, the new MultiSync XV17 and the entire XV Series gives you yet another compelling reason why you should consider a separate monitor purchase, and not just settle for the monitor that comes bundled with a system.

The new NEC MultiSync XV Series. Above and beyond your expectations, not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*Estimated selling price. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. NEC cites recommended resolutions for optimal display performance.
See, Hear and Feel The Difference, XV17, XV15, XV14 and FastFacts are trademarks and MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K09AGS5241 ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 182 on reader service card.

NEC
MultiSync XVr
$799
ESTIMATED
SELLING PRICE

ON ANY OTHER NOTEBOOK, YOU'RE NOT GETTING THE ENTIRE PICTURE.

With its 10.4" high-resolution 800 x 600 screen, the new NEC Versa P displays 56% more than any other notebook.* Which means, for the first time, you can see images exactly as they appear on your desktop SVGA monitor. All at once, and with unparalleled clarity and crispness. Add to that the power of a Pentium® processor, and the Versa P lets you work far more efficiently when multi-tasking or working on complex documents. So, is it safe to assume you'd be missing something without the NEC Versa P? Well, for starters, over a third of the picture.

10.4" DISPLAY

intel inside pentium

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

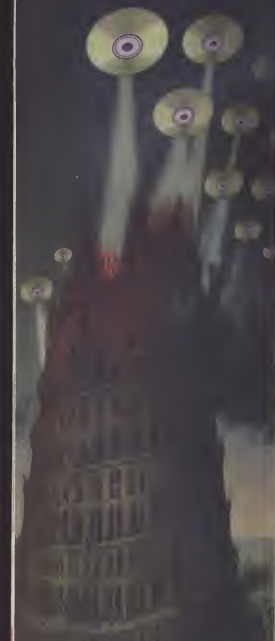
NEC

*Compared to a standard 640 x 480 notebook display. NEC Versa P models feature 8 MB RAM, a Pentium® 75 MHz processor with 256K secondary cache, hard drives to 810 MB, 16-bit SoundBlaster™ sound and Indeo™ for full motion video. 10.4" screen is measured diagonally. Versa and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.
NEC GSA# GS00K04AGS2241PS01.

Key #28380

Circle 180 on reader service card.

Break Down
the
TechnoBabel,
Buy the CD!!!



Get FREE, NO-HASSLE ACCESS to the major online services including the Internet with the latest edition of the PC Computing CD-ROM. Only $14.95.

Call 1800 5374680
Mention Priority code 4NG5.

PCComputing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Paul Somerson

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jon Zilber

EXECUTIVE EDITOR Wendy Taylor
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson
ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

HELP EDITOR Yael Li-Ron
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Marty Beaudet, Kyla K. Carlson, Liesl La Grange, Benjamin F. Miller, Rich Schwerin
ASSISTANT EDITOR James Oliver Cury
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kim Austin
COPY CHIEF D. Jacqueline Kan
DESKTOP PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark Baard
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Joe Rossi, Elisa M. Welch
RESEARCH EDITOR Peggy Gannon
ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kristine Dixon

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould
ART ASSISTANT Frances Herrera

LABS AND TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL EDITOR, PERFORMANCE LAB MANAGER Scott Naylor
USABILITY LAB MANAGER George Hackman, Jr.
PROJECT LEADERS Lulit Bezuayehu, Ibrahim Gul, S. Jae Yang
TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS Daniel Carwin, Lydia M. Karlowicz, Daisy Zhao
LAB SUPPORT TECHNICIAN Melanie McCullough
INVENTORY COORDINATOR Mark Dossee

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Ed Bott, Ron White
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Preston Gralla, Robert L. Hummel, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Jeff Prosise, Neil Randall, Shyamala Reddy, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

DIRECTOR, ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING Mark C. Li
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Matthew Lake
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Clementine Oliver

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR J. Samuel Huey
PUBLISHER Robert J. Nolan

MARKETING AND SALES

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Michael Wiener Goodman
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Lawrence E. Friedberg
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth
SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Tamar Haspel
MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black
MARKETING MANAGER Nancy Garafano
ASSISTANT EVENTS MANAGER Denise Chase
MARKETING COORDINATOR Tracey Sweeney

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Risso

ADMINISTRATIVE

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Leta C. Fisher
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Sandra L. Neto
EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Kristiana J. Sooy
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Julie McCullough
RECEPTIONIST Loreen Bernardini

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we cannot respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to: 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7059; contact us via the Internet (72241, 1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 280). Direct questions about the Help section to (415) 578-7657; 72241,2220 on CompuServe; or HelpPCC on America Online. PC Computing is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of PC Computing. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors—**Features: Wendy Taylor; News and Reviews: Kyla K. Carlson; Help: Yael Li-Ron.** If you buy a product advertised in PC Computing, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Sandy Neto, Executive Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: call (303) 665-8930; (303) 604-7455; or write to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Computing on CD-ROM PC Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

All 75-MHz Pentium systems are pretty much the same.

(and pigs can fly)

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

intel inside pentium processor

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest mass comprehensive warranty- 5 year/36 months with one year of on-site service for free.*

The ALR EVOLUTION X/75

Contrary to what other manufacturers would like you to believe, all 75-MHz Pentium systems are *not* the same. For proof, take a look at the ALR EVOLUTION X/75. While most 75-MHz machines settle for being just slightly faster than 66-MHz systems, the value-priced EVOLUTION X/75 actually outperforms some 90-MHz Pentium PCs.

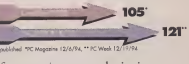
Results published: *PC Magazine 12/6/94, ** PC Week 12/12/94

The secret to this added performance is our award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture enhanced with 256-KB of write-back cache. Thanks to this design, the cool running 75-MHz Pentium processor can soar to new heights of performance.

Complementing this advanced CPU architecture is one of the most advanced implementations of PCI local bus technology available today. The EVOLUTION X/75 comes equipped with an enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, providing up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology. It even supports future 8.4-GB IDE drives. And thanks to our dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

ALR EVOLUTION X Series
● *75- and 90-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology* ● *8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board* ● *Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/ Write-back cache* ● *Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot), PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology* ● *Three 5¼" and three 3½" Storage Bays* ● *200 Watts Power Supply*

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.



ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
800-444-4ALR

To experience the 75-MHz Pentium system that would make any power user go hog wild **call** our toll-free number **today.**

ALR Can be reached on CompuServe - GO ALRINC. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo Irvine CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9040. 4-Weeks-one time replacement fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research. Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR.

Circle 141 on reader service card.

Finally, a database muktuk* out of
CLARIS
FOR WINDOWS
FileMaker Pro
DATABASE POWER WITHOUT PROGRAMMING
In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C22.
*Muktuk is an Eskimo snack made from blubber and skin of whale. ©1995, Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks and Simply powerful software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

that beats the Microsoft, not you.

FILEMAKER PRO, THE DATABASE RANKED #1 BY CUSTOMERS AROUND THE WORLD.

Go on, pick a category, any category—support, satisfaction, ease-of-use—anything you want, you'll find that FileMaker® Pro database thrashes Microsoft Access hands down. With FileMaker Pro, all the features and functions you need are integrated seamlessly, so you can focus on getting your work done, instead of fumbling through manuals. Its clear design makes even the most sophisticated features and tools easy to use. Suddenly, syntax errors and that jumble of files are things of the past. Of course, with FileMaker Pro, sharing files on the network is a cinch. You'll never have to deal with programming or tweaking headaches. Even record locking is automatic. Maybe that's why users around the world rated FileMaker Pro #1 in customer satisfaction. So don't get bogged down by a database with a snarl of obscure features that you'll never use, get the one that'll actually help you do your job—FileMaker Pro from Claris. For more information visit your local reseller, or call 1-800-293-0617 ext. 672.

RATED #1 CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AROUND THE WORLD

FILEMAKER PRO
BEATS MICROSOFT ACCESS
IN EVERY ONE OF THESE CATEGORIES

- EASY TO LEARN
- RELIABLE
- INTUITIVE INTERFACE
- GOOD VALUE FOR PRICE
- ACCOMMODATES MANY SKILL LEVELS
- SCREEN FORM TOOLS
- GREATER POWER AND FLEXIBILITY
- REPORTING TOOLS
- MANUFACTURER REPUTATION
- COMPUTATIONAL SPEED
- ACCURATE DOCUMENTATION
- EASINESS TO REACH TECH SUPPORT
- EFFICIENCY OF TECH SUPPORT
- ACCEPTS OTHER DATABASE FILES EASILY
- VARIETY OF GRAPHIC OPTIONS
- MULTIPLE USER SUPPORT
- ON LINE HELP
- ADVANCED PROGRAMMING
- USES WELL-KNOWN LANGUAGE

BASED ON DASAR INTERNATIONAL SURVEY, DEC. 1994

Design anything, from forms to reports, even labels, all in one convenient location.

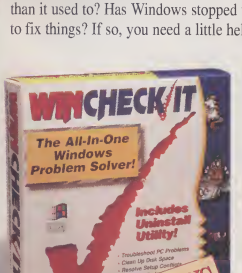
CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

RATED #1

We're Always Looking for Trouble.™

Is your hard disk too crowded? Does your system seem slower than it used to? Has Windows stopped working when you've tried to fix things? If so, you need a little help from WINCHECK/IT®



- Uninstall Unwanted Applications
- Clean Up Disk Space
- Resolve Setup Conflicts
- Free Up Windows Memory
- Analyze System Performance
- Compare Startup & INI Files
- Test Hardware Reliability

Plus: Recovery That Works EVEN WHEN Windows Won't!!!

WINCheck✓It, the All-In-One Windows Problem Solver, is the fastest, easiest way to end your PC troubles.

WINCheck✓It offers a complete package of utilities and troubleshooting tools.

"...if you can only buy one WINCheck✓It is your best bet!" Windows Magazine Nov. 1994

For More Information Call:

TouchStone® Software Corporation
1-800-932-5566
(ext 310)

COMPUSA The Computer Superstore · SOFTWARE ETC · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE World's Largest Software Retailer · COMPUTER CITY

Copyright ©1996 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED: Checkit and TouchStone are registered trademarks and WinCheckit and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA

Circle 172 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
VICE PRESIDENT, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENTS Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
DIRECTOR OF ZIFF-DAVIS PREFERRED CUSTOMER (ZDPC) PROGRAM Lucy Wohltman
DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
MARKETING DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Michael Perkowski
MARKETING DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Brenda Wheeler
CO-DIRECTORS OF ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR OF ZD LABS Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT Jeff Ballowe
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFOCORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J.B. Holston III
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T.L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS Elda Vale
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacIrone
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING Gertrud Borchardt
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at: PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. PC Computing is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with IBM Corporation. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC. Entire contents copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

"...the new top dog..."

PC World—May, 1995

and the 4X CD-ROM Docking Station is leading the pack at only $399!

SPECIFICATIONS

- TRANSFORMS YOUR WINBOOK INSTANTLY TO A FULL-FUNCTION DESKTOP COMPUTER
- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

Ask about our new 3-year extended warranty package

Choose the pointing device that works best for you

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

WinBook XP

100MHz $1999

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 340 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAXVOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

$1999 ... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• 10.3" dual-scan color display
• 4MB RAM/340MB HDD

$3999 ... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• Active matrix color display
• 16MB RAM/810MB HDD
• 14.4 Fax Modem
• DOS and Windows

SS Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs—from our base models to notebooks for the power user. For current pricing and configurations, call 1-800-725-3467.

Call us today, toll-free

1-800-725-3467

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

Circle 271 on reader service card.

30-BIT SCANNING (INTERNAL) ▸

1600 DPI (MAX) PC RESOLUTION ▸

400 DPI OPTICAL RESOLUTION ▸

PRICED UNDER $849 ▸

IT CAN SCAN A PICTURE

Here's a truly monumental idea: EPSON's new ES-1000C personal color scanner handles rich, colorful graphics as well as it handles lengthy, formatted text. For your words, powerful OCR and text enhancement capabilities ensure quick, easy and accurate text scanning. And, for your pictures, our 30-bit color scanner delivers amazing image detail and color reproduction. The ES-1000C comes with everything you need to connect to your PC, and we also have a version for Macintosh users. So call our toll-free number for the facts and the name of your nearest EPSON dealer. Because scanning isn't always a pretty picture.

may vary) EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO ... of their respective holders. ...shed material without permission of the copyright holder. ... For dealer referral or warranty ... and Canada, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776).

OR A THOUSAND WORDS.

I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. You see, I've never actually been to Monument Valley. I've read about it in books and magazine articles. I've seen it in the television commercials for pick-up trucks and in the movies; you know, the exciting, old westerns. The buttes and the mesas; it's funny how those words rarely come up in conversation, but I'm sure if you were face-to-face with a massive, towering butte, it would stop you in your waffle-footed tracks. That's what I like about nature—its ability to remind us all that we humans are merely short-term inhabitants of our mighty Mother Earth. It's the magnificent red-hued rocks that leap up towards the breathtaking sky; [illegible] of concrete and steel, man-made monuments that fool us into believing that we too can create in a moment what the gods of this arid world have taken forever to construct. There is a seventeen-mile drive that winds through the ragged heart of Monument Valley. I've read that the drive provides visitors with sweeping views of the valley from different vantage points. I suppose, if you were in a hurry, this would be the way to see this place. But it's not the method I would use (why would you come here if you were in a hurry?). I'd get on a strong horse and ride wherever I wanted to go. I'd ride right up to the big rocks and stare straight up to the sheltering sky. I believe a place like this [illegible] monuments are remnants of sandstone eroded by the million-plus-year effect of wind and water. You can't not think about your insignificance in the cosmic scheme of things, standing amid a world that does not know hamburgers by their names, the year's top money-making films, or the most-valuable player in last year's Super Bowl. Places like Monument Valley, Yosemite, and the Grand Canyon are pure. Yes, that's the word: purity. The towering pinnacles, the volcanically-inspired buttes; they are there day after day, year after year, generation after generation. Yes, always changing, but slowly, subtly, almost imperceptibly. They are in no hurry to go anywhere. Where would they go? Why would they need to? No, they have already arrived. So it is we humans who go to them, we Mohammeds to our mountains. In our shiny new four-wheel drives and recreational vehicles. We go out from the towns and cities in droves. We go to sit at the foot of these geological icons of the American West. We go to touch our own Indians. To find some connection between what nature has carved out of this ancient place called Monument Valley and our own modern lives. Of course, I suspect most of those who come don't—or can't—see the connection. The monuments of our settled lives are made [illegible] Because it is of a world that means absolutely nothing from us. It is a self-sufficient kingdom of layered sediment, simultaneously eternal and impermanent. Nothing we say or write about Monument Valley makes it more or less powerful. Yet we are moved to react to its noble beauty. And in reacting, we praise the purity—there's that word again—of this place. And, in appreciating Monument Valley, we learn to appreciate what is good and important in our lives. The immutable laws of nature remind us to stop and smell the flowers, to cherish our children, to revere our parents and grandparents, to love one-another as we love the majesty of these monuments. This place is a magical looking-glass through which we may see the true character of our souls. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. And when I see this vision, I feel closer to a world that embraces me; a world that invites me to share in the sovereign beauty of rocks that rise towards the heavens and dunes that run forever. They remind me that, no matter where I go and what I do, I will always feel these monuments in my heart. I will always hear the chattering wind in my head. I will always see the extraordinary silhouettes of the ages. And I will always find a reason to keep going forward. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head..

- ONE-AND THREE-PASS SCANNING
- XEROX TEXTBRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE
- ADOBE PHOTOSHOP LE SOFTWARE
- TEXT ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY

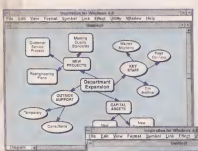
INTRODUCING THE EPSON ES-1000C 30-BIT COLOR SCANNER

EPSON

1·800·BUY·EPSON

EXT.3546

Instantly Visualize Concepts...*Get Clear*

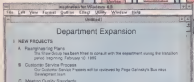


Getting started is often the most difficult part of clarifying an idea or developing a plan or project. The next time you begin to work use Inspiration® —the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.

Instantly Rapid-Fire™ out your ideas and see your thinking take form.

Inspiration's intelligent diagram view lets you instantly enter your ideas.

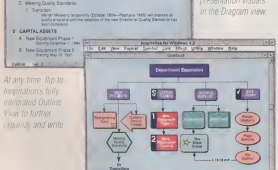
Inspiration also features a powerful, fully integrated outliner to provide additional organizing and writing capabilities.



Organize your ideas and information easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram view.

"Inspiration is a truly unique integration of a diagramming tool and outliner. With this program, you can capture your ideas on screen with even greater ease than jotting down your thoughts on paper."

James E. Powell
—Windows Magazine
September 1994



At any time, flip to Inspiration's fully integrated Outline View to further organize and write.

Powerful features such as auto-arrange and over 500 symbols help you quickly transform ideas into fine presentation visuals

Inspiration®

Call (800) 877-4292 for your

FREE IDEA BOOK

Visualize & *Get Clear*

Inspiration Software®, Inc. 2920 SW Dolph Court Suite 3 Portland, OR 97219
503.245.9011 TEL 503.246.4292 FAX

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR J. Samuel Huey
PUBLISHER Robert J. Nolan

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour
(212) 503-4830

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST COAST William P. Howard
(415) 578-7570

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Denise Gillett (415) 578-7031

SALES COORDINATOR Francie More

SALES ASSISTANTS Larke Brost, Danielle Co, Jennifer Criddle, Erving Dockery, Justin Johnson, Karen Maske, Richard McNees, Pam Norris, Gina Paranick, Joan Roney

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Joyce Rossell, District Manager, (617) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Medford, MA 02155

Debra Donovan, Account Representative, (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC

Thomas Koletas, District Manager, (212) 503-4907
One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016

Monica Sembler, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Melissa Gruber, Account Representative, (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST

Thalia Karakitsios, District Manager, (404) 814-8960
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305

Michael Duff, Account Representative, (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL

Stephen Shore, Central Advertising Sales Manager, (214) 360-5755, 5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225

Lisa Fung, Account Representative, (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

David Lynn, Southwest Regional Manager, (714) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715

Nancy Romano, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Kelly Worrall, District Manager, (415) 578-7061
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Gwyn Jones, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE

William B. Wise, District Manager, (415) 578-7052
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Stacey Levy, District Sales Representative, (415) 578-7041
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Linda Nishimura, Account Representative, (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, (800) 825-4237
One Park Ave., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, contact Carol Peters at (212) 503-5447 or write to the above address. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

Practically Speaking, We've Built A Better Sling Shot.

Introducing the Practical PROCLASS™ 288 Data/Fax modem with **EZ-Port**.™ When it comes to performance and price, Practical beats Megahertz. Once again, Practical's your best **value**.

PROCLASS is V.34 *and* V.FC compatible so you can connect to the largest number of modems in use today. It

delivers DTE speeds up to an incredible *230,400 bps*, not just 115,200. And, the PROCLASS extends battery life by using 90% less power in its auto-idle mode.

PROCLASS features a rugged, pop-out telephone connector called EZ-Port. Plus, an enhanced "16650" UART to help prevent high-speed data loss.

With all these advantages, isn't it time you got Practical? For additional product information, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3055.

For our Corporate Evaluation Offer, call 800-934-2937, ext.200 today!

Circle 253 on reader service card.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

5 Year Limited Warranty ◆Online Support 7 Days A Week ◆Data/Fax Software Included ◆Made In The USA

COMPUTERWORLD

Mobile FIRST CLASS

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals a division of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

An ordinary PC?

With a PC, people are confined to working alone. They can work:

On the same document (but not at the same time).

By e-mail (but not through their pager).

On the road (but good luck getting the kind of support they really need).

© 1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Or a Globalyst™ PC&C?

With an AT&T Globalyst, people are free to work together:

Any time. Any place. Any way they want.

(That's what Personal Computing and Communications–PC&C–is all about.)

AT&T Globalyst features at no extra cost:

- ❑ MessageFlash™/MailFlash™: send key messages, e-mails to alphanumeric pagers.
- ❑ AT&T Vistium™ Share Software: allows real-time collaboration with others on live Windows™ files – even if you're miles apart.

AT&T Virtual Workplace™ features: hardware, software, communications and 24-hour support for mobile users.

- ❑ Call 1 800 447-1124 ext. 1072 for more information, or e-mail us on the Internet: pcc.info@daytonoh.attgis.com

intel inside pentium processor

Intel Pentium™ or 486 • Clock speeds from 50MHz-100MHz
4 PCMCIA Slots • 4MB-192MB Memory • 540MB-2GB Hard Disk

Bringing computing and communications together to help you get, move and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

How to Reach Us

How can I reach the *PC Computing* editors? Drop us e-mail via the Internet (72241.1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724), or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 280 in I-Way Patrol for details about logging on). You can also fax us at (415) 578-7059, or mail your comments to *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. To be considered for publication, your letter must be signed and include a daytime phone number.

Whom can I call with a hot technical tip? Leave a message for the Help section at (415) 578-7657; or send e-mail via the Internet (72241.2220@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,2220), or visit HelpPCC on America Online. Got a technical question or problem? Drop us a line and we'll try to resolve it. Sorry, but we can't guarantee a reply.

Whom do I call with a question about my subscription? For subscription inquiries and address changes call (303) 665-8930 or (303) 604-7455. You can also write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229.

How can I get back issues? Back issues are subject to availability. Send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Is *PC Computing* available on CD-ROM? Yes! Call (800) 537-4680 to check out our new quarterly interactive CD-ROM. You can also get *PC Computing* as part of Computer Select, a monthly CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues of *PC Computing* and more than 60 other computer-industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

Forget Princess phones! PC-based telephones are now the kings of the dial tone. For a peek at the latest innovations in computer-to-telephone integration, see page 286.

The Waiting Game

Eleventh inning stretch: Lasting even longer than the baseball strike, the waiting game for Windows 95 left much of the PC industry sitting out a whole season on the sidelines. But with the Windows 95 preview edition in the hands of hundreds of thousands of early adopters, and with the commercial release warming up in the bullpen, it's a whole new ball game. When Windows 3.0 came up to bat, software vendors grabbed their chance to shake up the standings from the DOS regime, and the flood of Windows 95 upgrades later this year will prompt a similar scramble. That's particularly true of apps and utilities that now find themselves competing with features built in to the operating system for the first time. Over the coming months, we'll spotlight many of these showdowns. In this issue, we focus on the changing face of remote access and remote control (see "Dial-Up Desktop," page 177).

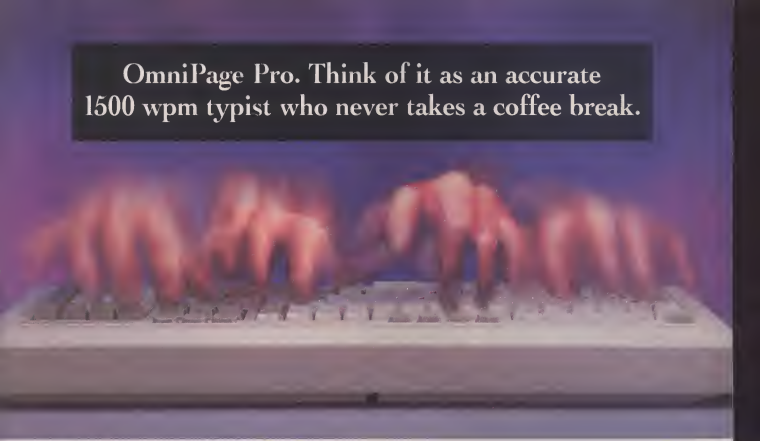
The Three-Year Itch Not every major application is idling on the bench until the Windows 95 post-season playoffs. With a complete usability overhaul and a new lineup of home-run features, Lotus Word Pro, the new incarnation of Ami Pro, gets a head start on the competition. Associate Editor Kyla K. Carlson's hands-on sneak preview appears on page 60. Kyla notes, "It's been three years since Lotus released a major rev to Ami Pro. The stakes are high in this game, and Lotus is back in—and playing for keeps."

Playing the Slots Record-smashing CPUs are coming out so fast you'll need a 133MHz processor just to keep score. Dell's new 133MHz screamer (reviewed on page 66) is the latest champ, but that won't last long. Of course, CPUs are only part of the story. Extended data out (EDO) memory, bigger caches, improved EIDE, and the new industry-standard PCI bus are also big reasons why we have to log our record-book entries in pencil. But as Technical Director Adam Meyerson points out, there's usually a catch: "There are always a few uglies when a spec first comes out, and PCI is no exception. In this month's look at hard drives [see "Gotta Get a Gigabyte," page 130], we found that early PCI systems couldn't map IRQ 14 to any of the PCI slots. When you add an EIDE disk controller that will run the boot drive, you have to rig it with a paddle card about the size of a SIMM. That takes up one of your ISA slots as well as a PCI slot—a real waste."

Under Cover In our story on how to get on the Net (see "One-Click Internet," page 114), we modestly left out one of the best solutions: The latest edition of the *PC Computing* CD-ROM includes ready-to-run software for every major online service, and features a multimedia guided tour of everything you need to understand the inner workings of the Net. Call (800) 537-4680 to order.

Demo of the Month You might have thought that Delrina's Echo Lake family scrapbook software (see page 36) would get the kind of drubbing the pundits generally reserve for hokey and precious Mac software. But at its public unveiling at the Demo 95 industry trade show earlier this year, more than a few hardened journalists and tough-as-nails venture capitalists could be seen discreetly dabbing hankies at their eyes. And even before its release, its innovative interface had already become an adjective for software designers seeking to mimic an Echo Lakey look.

OmniPage Pro. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist. ■ OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 6-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OCR software yet. ■ Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. ■ Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant® an integrated 24-bit color image editor. ■ So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

OmniPage Pro captures page layout, editable text and graphics just as they appear in your original document.

TRADE UP

from your scanner's OCR software! Only

$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive TruePage™
- Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- Achieve greater fax recognition automatically with AnyFax™

*Suggested price

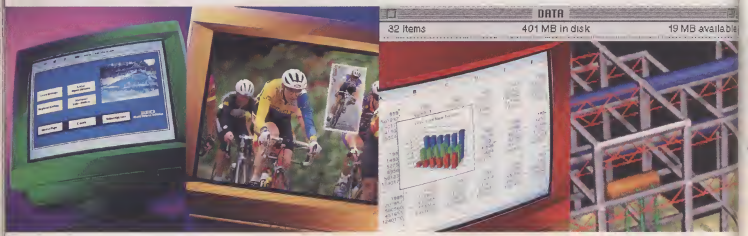
***Call 1-800-535-SCAN** ext.40*

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AnyFax and TruePage are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies
© 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 262 on reader service card.

Is your software **leading** you toward a **gigabyte**?



(It's time to talk to Seagate, the gigabyte leader.)

Seagate is the market share leader in 1 GB disc drives, and has been since 1989. Because we offer something most drive companies don't. Choice. Seagate has the drives you need to satisfy the widest variety of applications.

If yours is a desktop system, Seagate's Medalist 1080 is your drive. Medalist features the Fast ATA-2 interface to give you both the value and performance you demand. Fast ATA-2 drives are up to 400% faster than old IDE drives, yet are 100% IDE-compatible.

MEDALIST

The Hawk 2LP is the drive for you if you're looking at a high-end desktop, workstation, array or server. With ASA II architecture, Hawk drives significantly reduce controller overhead, so you get better throughput performance and 100% SCSI compatibility.

HAWK

Both drive families offer the high quality and reliability you'd expect from the industry leader. So when you need gigabyte solutions, the best decision you can make is to call Seagate at 408-438-8111, or see our home page at http://www.seagate.com.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Medalist and Hawk are trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 131 on reader service card.

$200 PENTIUMS ARE AROUND THE CORNER

Bargain Shoppers Unite!

I enjoy the fact that equipment becomes "obsolete" within a year or two. When the 486 was the hot ticket, I bought a 40MHz 386 for under $100. When everybody decided they couldn't live without a 90MHz Pentium, I got a deal on a 80MHz 486 for under $200! My machine runs all the software I have quickly and reliably. And I have the added bonus of feeling I got a bargain in the process. Today's bleeding-edge screamer is tomorrow's bargain, as Gil Schwartz has said. Keep buying those Pentiums, folks—and grab a bunch of P6s when they hit the shelves. I can't wait to lay my hands on a 90MHz Pentium for $200 in a year or so.

NICK CHANDLEY
VIA THE INTERNET

To Be or Not to Be Techie

Reader Wing Gin Lam expressed in the May issue ("School of Hard Knocks," Mail, page 27) a hatred for Plug and Play because it doesn't teach users how computers really work. Lam has apparently avoided the long hours of frustration when attempting to install a "simple" add-in card or device. You can't expect the inexperienced user to understand interrupt conflicts and device-contention problems. Plug and Play should have been part of systems from the beginning. Those who want to learn about their hardware are more than welcome to take apart their machines down to the last nut and bolt.

ROBERT MCDONALD
VIA THE INTERNET

A Plug for Plug and Play

You don't need to know what makes computers tick to take advantage of a great technology. Wing Gin Lam would have us all needing to know how to disassemble and rebuild automobiles before we could ever drive one.

EDWIN P. DABNEY
VIA AMERICA ONLINE

Words of a Perfect Comeback

In his May column, John Dvorak comments that "Novell will drop the WordPerfect ball and we can expect it to go the way of DisplayMate, MultiMate, Volkswriter, WordStar, and XyWrite, to name a few . . . " (page 55). I'd like to set the record straight. WordPerfect is the world's most popular word processor, and sales of Version 6.1 continue to climb, rivaling sales of Microsoft Office. WordPerfect 6.1 has also received better reviews than Word 6.0 and was voted top word processor in all the major Windows publications. It's even a three-time winner of *PC Computing*'s prestigious MVP award. Finally, WordPerfect is part of the PerfectOffice suite, which has won every major suite review since its launch and is quickly surpassing Lotus SmartSuite as the second-best–selling suite.

GLEN MELLA
VP OF MARKETING, NOVELL BUSINESS

If You Can't Beat 'Em, Buy 'Em

Paul Somerson needs to get a grip. In his May column ("Spork You," page 51), he says Microsoft is being punished for "savvy management" and "brilliant marketing." What he forgets is those same words once described a telephone company called AT&T. Somerson says the way to win is to make better products. But look at what happened to Intuit: It controlled the home finance market with a great product. Microsoft's reaction? If you can't beat them, buy them!

JOHN H. EACRETT
VIA COMPUSERVE

New World Order

Dvorak, you're a Chicken Little. If we're to believe your "Juggernaughty" column in the May issue (page 55), Intel and Microsoft are locking up the computer scene forever. That will happen only if infighting and litigation continue to be the main means of competition. Things may break sooner than you think. New players from the telecommunications and entertainment industry will enter the fray—and the info superhighway is too big to be a monopoly. We're going to need a new generation of products—not the incremental steps Intel and Microsoft are taking.

JIM LEWIS
VIA AMERICA ONLINE

Stop the Microsoft Bashing

It's time someone defended Microsoft ("Juggernaughty," May). It's the American way to work hard, take chances, and enjoy the benefits. Am I wrong to envy a college dropout who became a billionaire before he was 40 and is worth close to $10 billion?

BOB KOBER
VIA THE INTERNET

A Shocking Revelation

I read the Q&A section in Working Smarter (Help, May, page 206), and you must be winking with tongue firmly in cheek when you say you used your hands to test for static electricity. In order to feel a static charge through your hands, the charge must be in the neighborhood of thousands of volts. Damage to integrated circuits and other components in the circuit boards can happen when static creates voltage in the

hundreds of volts! While the damage may not be immediately apparent, the latent damage can cause all kinds of havoc—usually at the wrong times. By connecting the screen to the back of the computer, static buildup that is generated will be safely grounded through the power plug (provided the outlet is properly grounded).

JEFF MORRELL
VIA THE INTERNET

ZAP! You're right—you can't test for static with your hands. But we still stand by what we said: There's little need to ground an antistatic screen to the computer case. **JOC**

Free Net, Not Bombs

Since the disaster in Oklahoma City, I heard that Congress may impose restrictions and monitor the Internet because the bombs within the Oklahoma building were presented in an offer on the Net. I know the Government constructed the Net through the Department of Defense, but now it belongs to the general public. Censorship not only disrupts the everything-you-can-think-of nature of the Net, but also conflicts with user privacy.

JOHN ELLIS
VIA THE INTERNET

Senseless Censors

It's obvious the Feds are anxious to get their hands on free speech via the Net. I'm glad no one was around to censor the Holy Scriptures and remove everything they thought was objectionable. It would be interesting to know whether or not Senator James Exon knows what the Net is all about. He doesn't even have an e-mail address.

MERLIN WRIGHT
VIA THE INTERNET

More Free Stuff

I-Way Patrol is my favorite section. By the way, under Free Stuff! (May, page 296) the correct location for the CAD program tscad20.zip is /SimTel/win3/cad.

GREGORY T. LUND
VIA THE INTERNET

DULY NOTED, and we might add the standard disclaimer: The Web is dynamic by nature, and Web sites, URLs, and FTP servers are subject to constant change without notice. **RS**

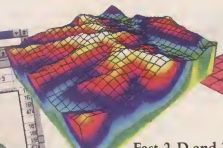
For the Record

- In the May "Maximum Impact" feature (page 114), Microsoft's PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows should have been priced at $339.
- The name of the Diamond Command Center telephony board reviewed in the May issue ("Hello. This Is the Future Calling," page 76) has since been changed to TeleCommander 2500XL.

HOW SOON WILL YOU UPGRADE TO WINDOWS 95? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing,* 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA, 94404; fax: (415) 578-7029; Internet: 72241.1724@compuserve.com; CompuServe: 72241,1724.

Harvard ChartXL for Windows

Visualize your Excel and 1-2-3 data like never before.



Fast 2-D and 3-D charts from any Windows data.

Once again, the makers of award-winning Harvard Graphics bring you the innovative graphics software you really want. This amazingly easy to use charting tool removes the traditional boundaries faced by spreadsheet users to offer fast, flexible charting and visual analysis of business, statistical and technical information.

Harvard ChartXL™ for Windows offers a dazzling Graph Gallery of 183 chart types, including bubble plots, error bars and 3-D contour plots. The program also provides a complete set of customization tools for every aspect of your graphs. Certified by Microsoft as "Office compatible", new Harvard ChartXL is an excellent complement to any Windows package.

Microsoft Office Compatible

Only $149

For more information, or to order, Call 1-800-336-8360 Oper. 438

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING ®

© 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Harvard, Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation name and logo are registered trademarks and Harvard ChartXL is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard ChartXL and Harvard Graphics are products of Software Publishing Corporation and have no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the trademarks, and the rights of trademark owners, referred herein.

Good thing you waited to upgrade.

Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution.

8 page per minute print speed.

5-year limited LED printhead warranty.

Windows™ compatible.

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard.

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity.

45 resident scalable fonts.

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.

And worth it.

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.

And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 572 (U.S. or Canada).

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. TM., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co. Ltd.
Your Business Has Never Looked Better TM. Oki America, Inc. Windows™ TM. Microsoft Corp.

The New

OKIDATA

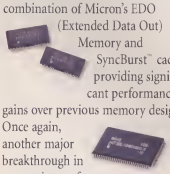
a Division of Oki America, Inc.

OL810e Personal Power Printer.

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

"A full 20% faster than the average 100-MHz Pentium system."
PC World, February, 1995

And the reason for the Micron P100 Millennia's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs. Once again, another major breakthrough in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.



P100 MILLENNIA

- Intel™ 100MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst Cache
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A
- 8MB Micron EDO RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

B
- 16MB Micron EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$2,999 (Business Lease $107/month)

C
- 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$3,999 (Business Lease $136/month)

With 120MHz Pentium Processor..... add $300

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the Market today."
PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

According to PC Magazine's most recent Windows based tests, the Micron P120 Millennia is a "star performer". The Millennia garnered the highest Graphics WinMark score ever seen, in addition to a top notch Winstone score.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium

THE NEXT 1000 YEARS...

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Bob CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes
- Quicken™ Deluxe Edition CD
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD
- Trial subscriptions to Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy

$1,999

P75 POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 75MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,999 (Business Lease $71/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$3,499 (Business Lease $119/month)

P120 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ Cache
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

A • 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,999 (Business Lease $136/month)

B • 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Business Lease $170/month)

C • 64MB EDO RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$6,999 (Business Lease $229/month)

June 28, 1994 PC MAGAZINE POWERSTATION

October 1994 PC WORLD POWERSTATION

April 28, 1994 PC MAGAZINE

February 1995 PC WORLD MPC

May 16, 1995 PC MAGAZINE MPC

- With 90MHz Pentium processor ---- add **$100**
- With 100MHz Pentium processor -- add **$200**
- With 120MHz Pentium processor -- add **$500**

4100 MAGNUM

- Intel 100MHz-DX4 processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- *Tool-Free* desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,699 (Business Lease $61/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

$2,299 (Business Lease $83/month)

- With 66MHz-DX2 processor.....subtract $100

P90 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

A • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm

$3,699 (Business Lease $126/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Business Lease $170/month)

- With second 90MHz Pentium processor...add $799

	RELIABILITY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.6	7.4	6.8
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.1

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)

From Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

International # / International FAX
208-465-8970 / 208-465-8993

800-515-9197

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1995 Micron Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics Inc. cannot be responsible for typeset errors or typographic or photographic. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition (prepaid is) required. Lease prices based on 36 month lease.

NEW!!

AnthroSpace!®

Imagine your computer on your new AnthroSpace.
The clean, elegant look. And the strength!
It stands up to huge printers, kids, earthquakes.
Plus the quality will delight you—
you'll love the smoothness of the surfaces,
the rounded edges at every turn.

Call for a free catalog, then order direct!

Elegant furniture to accent your workspace!

800-325-3995
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F
Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

ANTHRO®

Prices from $349. AnthroSpace, Anthro and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Coming Soon

Windows 95 Usability Face-Off Will Windows 95 be as easy to learn and use as Microsoft claims it will? We pit Windows 95 against Windows 3.1 and OS/2 Warp in our Usability Labs to find out.

1,001 WINDOWS 95 TIPS Get up to speed with our latest Superguide. Check out the 1,001 keyboard shortcuts for Windows 95 and applications that will get you out of the starting gate and on the fast track to productivity.

101 CDs In his inimitable style, Ron White highlights the 101 best CD-ROMs, saluting the gems and digging up the all-time howlers.

SPIN YOUR OWN CDs The second stage of the CD revolution is here. Inexpensive drives and easy-to-use software make it cheaper and easier than ever to write CDs for business or personal use. We put top products to the test to see if they're worth your investment.

PUT YOUR BUSINESS ON THE NET It's faster and easier to put your entire business LAN onto the Internet than it is to connect one workstation at a time. We evaluate hardware and software solutions with three main issues in mind: security, performance, and usability.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

Crossroads Which voice and data sharing technology is best: DSVD or VoiceView?

Working Smarter Now that you've installed Windows 95, Ed Bott shows you how to tweak it and make it your own.

Do it Yourself Vince and Woody continue with Make Your Own Wizard using Visual Basic for Applications.

New! Hands-on reviews of the latest Pentium portables, six-speed CD-ROM drives, wireless networking products, and Windows 95 utilities.

Edge Check out the best educational CDs for adults and children. Plus, discover the most secure way to handle your cash when doing business on the Net.

PC Computing

SAVE UP TO 68%

Subscribe now and get 2 CD-ROMs Free — along with a 68% price reduction on PC Computing! Disc One is the new Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM with screen savers, utilities, shareware and more. Disc Two is an interactive preview of Microsoft® Windows® 95!

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) $16.97 — **Save 64%!**
☐ 2 Years (24 issues) $28.97 — **Save 68%!**

Name _____ (Please print) 5SC40
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Bill me later. ☐ Payment enclosed.

Annual Newsstand Price: ~~$47.40~~
Regular One-Year Price: ~~$24.97~~
Your One-Year Rate: $16.97
Your Free Gifts: Windows 95 Preview CD-ROM & Multimedia CD-ROM

2 FREE CD-ROMs

FREE Windows 95 Preview CD-ROM!

Annual newsstand price $47.40. Canadian and foreign add $18.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Coaching GST included.

ou compare the best.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1015.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1015

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

Circle 123 on reader service card.

NEW!!

AnthroSpace!®

Imagine your computer on your new Anthro!
The clean, elegant look. And the strengt
It stands up to huge printers, kids, earthqua
Plus the quality will delight you—
you'll love the smoothness of the surface
the rounded edges at every turn.

Call for a free catalog, then order direct!

Elegant furniture to accent your workspace!

800-325-3995
6 00 AM to 6 00 PM PST, M–F
Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

ANTHRO®

Prices from $349. AnthroSpace, Anthro and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

PC Computing

Coming Soon

Windows 95 Usability Face-Off
Will Windows 95 be as easy to learn and use as Microsoft claims it will? We pit Windows 95 against Windows 3.1 and OS/2 Warp in our Usability Labs to find out.

1,001 WINDOWS 95 TIPS Get up to speed with our latest Superguide. Check out the 1,001 keyboard shortcuts for Windows 95 and applications that will get you out of the

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80323-0253

Edge Check out the best educational CDs for adults and children. Plus, discover the most secure way to handle your cash when doing business on the Net.

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these Phasers are the ones designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher than before.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

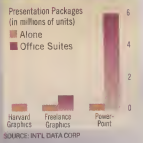
Phaser 140 | New Phaser 240 | NEW Phaser 340 | NEW Phaser 540 Plus | Phaser 300i / III | Phaser 440 | NEW Phaser 480X

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1015.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1015

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

Circle 123 on reader service card.

Pulse Working Without a



SOURCE: INTL DATA CORP.

Suite Future: Sales of PowerPoint and Freelance Graphics (sold in suites) dwarf those of Harvard Graphics, the top stand-alone presentation app.

SOURCE: BS STRATEGIC DECISIONS

Swiss Office Knife: Why get just a printer? Sales of multifunction printer/copier/fax combinations are expected to grow 130 percent through 1997.

SOURCE: INFO & INTERACTIVE SERVICES

Online Stampede: About 10,000 new subscribers log on to the commercial services every day, propelling the subscriber total to 10 million by year's end.

WIRELESS UPDATE

Infrared On the Rise

Cut the Cord: Infrared-equipped printers, notebooks, and other devices are leading the desktop wireless revolution.

Cables are hell. Is relief in sight? While spread-spectrum radio LANs lurk on the misty horizon, scores of standards, security concerns, and reliability issues need to be resolved before wireless networks free us of our cables. Meanwhile, infrared, an oft-overlooked technology, is quietly providing an inexpensive, savvy, and useful toehold to the world of wireless computing. In fact, it's leading a veritable revolution.

Don't blame the technology itself for infrared's bad reputation. In years past manufacturers have found some remarkably bad uses for it (such as connecting a keyboard to a PC, as IBM tried to do with its failed PC Junior). Nor is slow throughput one of infrared's drawbacks. Plans are already underway to raise transmission speeds from the current 1.5Mbps to 4Mbps and eventually 10Mbps.

But why the sudden interest in infrared after years of disfavor? Three key factors have rehabilitated it: a settling of standards, aggressive support from technology leaders, and price.

The Infrared Data Association (IRDA), which claims heavy hitters such as Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Compaq, and Intel among its members, has led the way. The formal IRDA standard grew out of a de facto industry standard set by Sharp and Hewlett-Packard primarily for their handheld devices. The current version of the standard, IRDA 2, received broad industry acceptance immediately after its introduction.

The IRDA 2 standard isn't languishing on paper either. HP, for example, now includes two-way infrared across most of its product line, from the OmniBook portable PCs to desktop systems and the flagship LaserJet V printer. And infrared is now standard equipment on all IBM and Sharp portables, and even low-price leaders such as Gateway 2000 have begun to include it on systems. Meanwhile, the list of PC

UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

INSTANT MPEG
Enjoy full-motion MPEG video and fast graphics for under $200 with the Plug-and-Play 9FX PlusMPEG card. Contact Number Nine at (617) 674-0009.
Reader Service No. 600

SIDEKICK DELUXE
Organize your life with Sidekick Deluxe, a $49.95 CD-ROM that includes Dashboard 3.0 and Sidekick 2.0. Contact Starfish at (800) 370-8963.
Reader Service No. 601

COMPLETE OFFICE
The graphics-suite king now offers Office Companion, a $99 suite complete with PIM and flowcharting tools. Contact Corel at (613) 728-8200.
Reader Service No. 602

AUTHORING 101
Build your own interactive multimedia demos with the $299 OpenInfo Manager. Contact Horizons Technology at (619) 292-8331.
Reader Service No. 603

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

Wire, RAM Shortage

Card and serial-port infrared add-ins continues to grow.

But support isn't coming just from hardware. Windows 95 will include infrared drivers, making wireless printing from any portable device simply a matter of mouse clicks. Traveling Software's LapLink for Windows has long provided for infrared file transfers; look for other utility makers to provide similar capabilities in the coming months.

Will infrared LANs be next? No, the technology can manage only line-of-sight transmission, although "diffuse transmitters" in which two infrared devices located anywhere in a room can communicate are quickly heading to market. Still, infrared can't penetrate walls. A drawback? Yes, but it also relieves a number of security and privacy headaches, especially for printing from portable devices.

Infrared's benefits don't stop there. Transceivers require little space and consume insignificant amounts of electricity—crucial issues for portables and handhelds. But the best reason to bet on the future of infrared is cost: A transceiver adds less than $5 to the cost of a system, portable or otherwise. **MJ**

Road Trip Toshiba America has announced a new car navigation system that may mean you never have to unravel a road map again. The Toshiba NAV1000 consists of a CD-ROM drive with a 5-inch color LCD screen, built-in speaker, remote control, GPS antenna, and EtakGuide CD-ROM map. Local maps of California will be available in October, and maps for other regions will follow. Better yet, the $2,999 Toshiba NAV1000 also plays audio CDs. **MH**

ISDN for Everyone

The I-Way has few 28.8Kbps gateways, and graphics download like **molasses** over a 14.4Kbps modem. The answer? An **ISDN line,** which the Baby Bells now offer at reasonable rates. But you still need an ISDN modem. Try the **SecureLink II,** which permits uncompressed data transfers at 128Kbps. A **dual-channel** version that lets you talk and send data over a single line simultaneously is also available. **MH**

SecureLink II / ISDN Systems Corp. / (800) 566-9472 / $359 est. street price ($549 for dual-channel version) / *Reader Service No. 604*

Pentium Notebooks

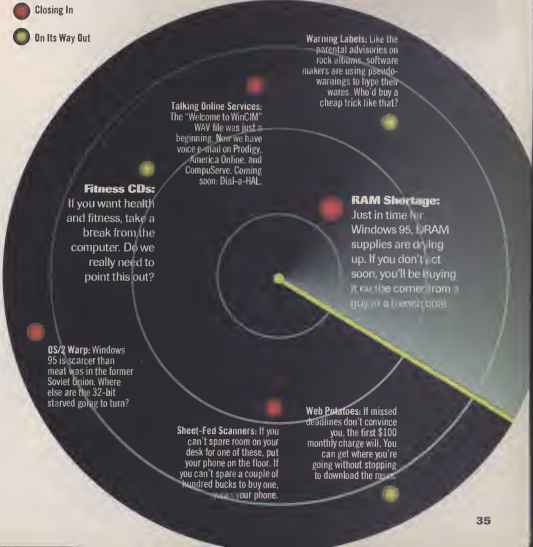
Fierce road warriors require fast notebooks. We searched for the best prices on Pentiums with 8MB of RAM, a 340MB or larger hard drive, and a color display. Results as of April 21, 1995.

Product	Price
Elite SoundBook Plus Dual Scan P5-75 *MidWest Micro (800) 972-8822*	$2,999
NEC Versa P *USA Flex (800) 477-7770*	$4,299
Toshiba T4900CT *Kensaku Computer Center (800) 255-2989*	$5,399
TravelMate 5000/75 *Texas Instruments (800) 848-3927*	$5,899

Reader Service Numbers: MidWest Micro *603*; USA Flex *606*; Kensaku Computer Center *607*; Texas Instruments *608*

RADAR: Online Services Talk Back, RAM Runs Dry

What's on the Scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.



Snapshots from Your Computer

Who needs film? Shutterbugs can snap photos with filmless digital cameras and download images right to their PCs.

The most sophisticated new digital camera is Apple's color QuickTake 150. New to this model are better image management software, longer lasting lithium-ion batteries, and a new lens attachment for close-ups. It sells for $600 on the street.

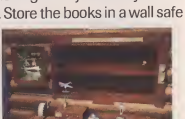
Similar in design and operation to the QuickTake is Logitech's color FotoMan Pixtura. Just attach it to your system's serial port and start snapping. The $895 device holds 48 high-resolution snapshots in memory at 768 by 512 resolution or 144 images at 384 by 256 (the QuickTake holds 8 images at 640 by 480 resolution or 32 images at 320 by 240).

For a less expensive option, Connectix offers the $99 black-and-white QuickCam. The size of a billiard ball, it attaches to your system's serial port and is controlled completely by software. The QuickCam also does movies: Record a series of still frames, and the software turns it into a video sequence. **WT**

QuickTake 150 / Apple Computer / (408) 996-1010 / $600 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 609*
FotoMan Pixtura / Logitech / (800) 231-7717 / $895 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 610*
QuickCam / Connectix / (800) 950-5880 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 611*

Nostalgiaware: The Multimedia Scrapbook Niche

Does a personalized digital photo album/storybook appeal to you? The radically new **Echo Lake** captures and stores your family stories and pictures with an interface that evokes an old-fashioned home—replete with its main screen of a log-cabin office and a **cup of java.** Clicking on objects lets you add **pictures, movies, text, and sounds** to journals. Store the books in a wall safe (with password protection) or distribute run-time copies via disk or e-mail. Simultaneously inspired and hokey, if you don't tell Mom and Dad that it's a **multimedia authoring tool** and digital archivist, they just may go for it. **JOC**



Echo Lake / Delrina / (800) 734-2330 / $49.95 est. street price for floppies, $59.95 for CD-ROM / *Reader Service No. 612*

MICROSOFT PLUS

The Unessential Windows 95 Toolkit

Microsoft's first add-on product for Windows 95 is: A) a valuable set of utilities for people with fast PCs, B) a clever way to buy extra development time for a couple of buggy Windows 95 features, or C) a way for the Redmond, Washington, software giant to make extra money from Windows 95 buyers. The answer, of course, is D) all of the above.

Microsoft Plus for Windows 95 is a $50 collection of utilities targeted at users with fast CPUs. There's nothing absolutely essential in the box, but Microsoft is betting that Pentium users will find the collection irresistible.

I-Way Jump Start: Among Microsoft Plus's utilities is a Web browser and Internet setup wizard.

Part of it is pure silliness. The Microsoft Plus package includes coordinated sets of animated cursors, wallpaper, sounds, and the like organized into 11 desktop themes. In The Sixties, for example, the My Computer icon is a pink Volkswagen bug, while the Inside Your PC theme puts up a circuit board for wallpaper. The package also provides full-window dragging (to see a window's contents as it's being moved) and smoothed TrueType fonts.

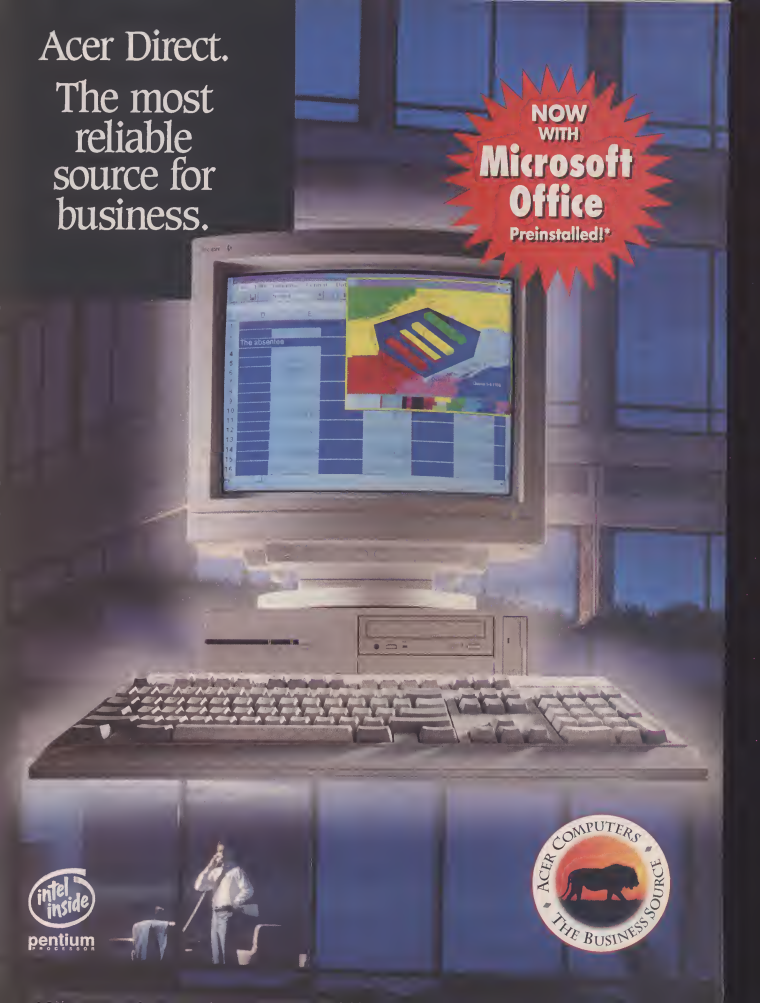
On the genuinely useful front, Microsoft Plus includes two agents that handle basic tasks. The System Agent runs applications at predetermined times (for example, the install routine sets up ScanDisk and Defrag for hard-disk maintenance), and the Compression Agent uses the enhanced DriveSpace 3 to do advanced disk compression. Common DriveSpace headaches are fixed in this version, with support for volumes of up to 2GB (the current version stops at 512MB) and higher compression ratios. It also lets you mix compressed and uncompressed files on the same volume, which means that you can selectively squeeze files that haven't been touched in, say, 30 days without touching files you use daily.

The final Microsoft Plus piece is the Internet Jumpstart Kit, which includes Internet Explorer (Microsoft's enhanced version of the NCSA Mosaic Web browser), an SMTP mail provider that brings Internet e-mail directly to the Windows 95 Exchange in-box, and a Setup Wizard that configures it all. Eventually Microsoft plans to offer its own direct route to the Internet via The Microsoft Network and other avenues, but that system won't be available until the end of 1995 or later. Microsoft Plus is expected to be available shortly after Windows 95 ships. **EB**

Microsoft Plus / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 613*

Contributors to Pulse: MIKE HOGAN, MARTY JEROME, JAMES OLIVER CURY, MATTHEW LAKE, ED BOTT
Edited by WENDY TAYLOR

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TASELIO


Acer Direct.
The most reliable source for business.
NOW WITH Microsoft Office Preinstalled!*
intel inside
pentium processor
ACER COMPUTERS
THE BUSINESS SOURCE

FOR EXECUTIVES ON

AcerNote 50MHz

- 50MHz Intel486™DX2 Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- **Bundled with a 14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac™ Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft™ Windows™ 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, Next Business Day Replacement Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,799 0495DIK32

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 50MHz

- 50MHz Intel486™DX2 Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, Next Business Day Replacement Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,499 0495DIK31

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote™ 75MHz

NOW WITH MS OFFICE!

- **75MHz IntelDX4™ Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac™ Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- One-Year, Next Business Day Replacement Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$3,299 0495DIK33

Business Leasing Available

PRESENTATION POWER FROM ACROSS THE ROOM!

The new *Mind Path™ Remote Control* is a powerful, lightweight, inexpensive remote control that combines total control of your mouse and keyboard from up to 45 feet away. It includes free Presentation F/X software, over 20 remote control special effects such as zoom, telestrator, spotlights, breaktimers and sound.

$149

Available only with the purchase of an AcerNote.

THE GO.

AcerNote 75MHz

- **75MHz IntelDX4™ Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor**
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays: 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer Software Included
- One-Year, Next Business Day Replacement Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,999

Business Leasing Available

049SDIR30

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote portable computer series gives you all the expandability, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the IntelDX4/75MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Acer protects AcerNote owners with the International Travelers Limited Warranty. This limited warranty is honored in any one of the more than twenty countries where there is an Acer Authorized International Travelers Warranty service location.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote series. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE BUSINESS SOURCE

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Call 800-230-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

When calling, please reference #075 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.
Prices valid through July 31, 1995.

Acer®

FOR THE CORPORATE

AcerPower™ P133MHz
Minitower

- **133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 17".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[1]

NEW

$3,995

Business Leasing Available 0695DIR26

AcerPower P120MHz
Minitower

- **120MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[1]

intel inside pentium processor

$3,495

Business Leasing Available 0695DIR25

AcerPower P100MHz
Minitower

- **100MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[1]

ISO-9002

$2,895

Business Leasing Available 0695DIR24

AcerPower P75MHz
Desktop

- **75MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 3 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[1]

$2,195

Business Leasing Available 0695DIR10

AcerPower 100MHz
Desktop

- 100MHz IntelDX4™ Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15".28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor[1]

$1,945

Business Leasing Available 0695DIR00

[1] Acer monitors that are purchased with Acer systems receive a 3-year limited warranty with next business day replacement service in the first year.

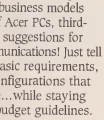
SUITE.

Acer Direct Sales Team Is Business-Savvy!

If you need help determining the right mix of business PC power, call Acer Direct. Our sales managers are experts in outfitting specific business models with the right mix of Acer PCs, third-party software, even suggestions for peripherals and communications! Just tell us your goals and basic requirements, and we'll suggest configurations that will get the job done...while staying neatly within your budget guidelines.

Microsoft Office Preloaded

All AcerPower desktops and minitowers from Acer Direct come with industry-standard Microsoft Office preinstalled.* Microsoft Office combines Word, PowerPoint,® Excel and a workstation license for Mail in one package. You're productive from the first time you boot up!



Choose Acer For Reliability

When it comes to PCs you can count on, Acer Direct delivers the goods. Our commitment to quality and high manufacturing standards was rewarded with high marks in the *PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings*, published in November 1994. While Acer PCs got an above average rating in product reliability, other direct PC companies didn't quite make the grade.

Three-Year Warranty!

Acer desktops and minitowers are protected by a three-year limited warranty on most configurations. Call Acer Direct for the details.

PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings

Source: PC World, November 1994

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction... or you'll get a full refund!

Make The Smart Decision, Opt For Acer.

Since 1976, Acer has grown to a $3.2 billion computing powerhouse that's now among the top ten in units shipped worldwide!**

**Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on select AcerPower and AcerNote systems with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.*

***Shipping statistic courtesy of International Data Corp.*

ACER COMPUTERS • THE BUSINESS SOURCE

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #075 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through July 31, 1995.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

Acer®

Please call 1-800-230-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcross and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerRacks, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 146 on reader service card.

Bug Bytes Quick Fixes to Software Glitches and Hardware Gotchas by Doug Vargas

Epson's Stylus Color Prints Minimalist Art

Although color laser printing remains the sport of kings, peasants can crank out some decent-looking pages of their own with color ink-jet printers like Epson's Stylus Color. Unfortunately, Stylus Color owners may also encounter a few dragons along the way, such as crashes using Microsoft Word 6.0, difficulties printing from CorelDraw 5, or just blank pages.

Fix: Get the latest Stylus Color printer driver (Version 1.06e). It's available on Epson's BBS at (310) 782-4531 and CompuServe (GO CIS:EPSON, Library 6); look for STY106.EXE. Since it's half a megabyte in size, royal subjects should use their fastest carrier pigeons.

Stealth 64 Gets a Refresher When you call tech support about any product, they always say the same things: It must be that screen saver; it must be your video driver; do you really need the entire *Star Trek* theme song for your Windows startup sound? Of course, we know it can't be the screen saver or the audio, but the video driver is a different story. Users of Diamond Multimedia Systems' Stealth 64 VRAM graphics cards have had numerous problems, including difficulties doing PowerPoint presentations and corrupted menus in WinFax Pro 4.0.

Fix: Well, it could be the screen saver, or . . . hey, this time it really is the video driver, and Diamond has a new version that cures all these ills. The file is 968133.EXE, and you can download it from Diamond's support BBS at (408) 325-7175 or from PC Computing Online (see page 280).

A Checkup for Central Point's Backup What's the only thing more boring than backing up your hard drive? Verifying the backup—it's the icing on the cake of tedium. Good thing programs like Central Point's Backup 2.0 for Windows have an Auto Compare feature that handles this chore automatically. In some cases, however, Auto Compare crashes a system or dumps you to DOS.

Fix: Until a new version of Backup comes out, don't use the Auto Compare feature. Instead, after backing up your drive, exit Backup, relaunch it, and manually run Compare. Then make a run for it before you're bored to tears.

Word 6.0 Can't See Its Own Shadow It's nice that Microsoft created Word for Windows and Word for Macintosh so that these two groups of users could trade files instead of insults. Trouble is, if a Word 6.0 for Macintosh document contains graphics or OLE objects, Word 6.0/6.0a for Windows can't display them.

Fix: Just ignore the Mac-weenies! Ah, but we really do have to view their files, graphics and all. So the right thing to do is upgrade to the latest version of Word for Windows (Version 6.0c). Call Microsoft at (800) 426-9400 to order the update (it's not available online).

Excel Falls Asleep During Print Reruns Despite the similarities, your laser printer is not a copy machine. Sure, it will crank out a dozen copies of a report, but it could do without that kind of punishment. And if you're using Microsoft Excel 5.0/5.0c for Windows and try to print multiple copies of a workbook, there's something else you should know: The printer may stop with the job half finished . . . and with nary an error message.

Fix: The best solution? Honor thy laser printer. Print one workbook and photocopy the rest of them. If you wear out the copy machine in the process, well, it's better than smoking your output device. But if you insist on punishing your printer, quit Excel and restart to continue printing.

Word Needs Its Space Are you guilty of editing documents to death? Some users of Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows are getting scolded for their constant whittling and reworking. When they attempt to move an object within a Word document, an error message states: "There are too many edits in the document. This operation will be incomplete."

Fix: It turns out this has nothing to do with overediting—the message really means: "You're running out of disk space on the drive where the Windows TEMP directory is; better zap some of those games." Make space for this directory, and the problem goes away. Of course, you'll have to install a larger drive so you can put the games back on.

Clean House for WordPerfect Does old software resent being replaced? Well, how would you feel if some young punk kicked you off the hard disk and took over your home? I think I'd leave the new guy a mess to clean up! Sure enough, some folks updating WordPerfect 6.0/6.0a for Windows to Version 6.1 have found that the new program runs sluggishly or crashes intermittently.

Fix: Don't install WordPerfect 6.1 over an earlier version. Instead, uninstall the old-timer first using the "uninstall" option in WordPerfect's Setup program. If you still encounter application errors, go into the \WINDOWS directory and rename WordPerfect's preference file (WPCSET.BIF) to WPCSET.OLD and relaunch WordPerfect. You'll lose all of your preferences, but WordPerfect 6.1 will finally be rid of the ghost of software past.

Good News: CorelDraw Gets an F Ever since Windows invaded the peaceful world of computing, a zillion graphics programs have sprouted up like dandelions. But the most deeply rooted Windows program is a PC original: CorelDraw. Unfortunately, the applications in the CorelDraw 5 suite (including PhotoPaint for image editing and Ventura for DTP) need a little weeding. CorelDraw users sometimes have trouble using high-resolution texture fills. PhotoPaint users have been niggled by its rulers and color correction. And the revamped Ventura has suffered from slow printing and OLE obstacles.

Fix: Corel addresses all these issues in the most recent update of the suite (Version 5, Revision F). Registered users can obtain the update by contacting Corel at (800) 772-6735.

Want More?

Get weekly bug updates and software fixes from our Web page or our CompuServe forum (see page 280 for details on how to log on). Got a bug to report? Drop Doug Vargas a line via the Internet at 72241.2367@compuserve.com.

They used to say you had a healthy glow.

You're healthier without the glow.

Here's something you may may be harmful to your monitors hour after hour, self, your family or your emissions. With that in TCO, the **strictest** Swedish not know . . . certain monitors health. When facing some you may be exposing your-employees to unhealthful mind, ViewSonic has adopted standard, for many of our new monitors, including our new ViewSonic 17GS. This standard is more stringent than the older MPR-II or Energy Star™ guidelines. The unique benefits of TCO certification include substantial reductions in heat emissions, power consumption and decreased exposure to electromagnetic fields.

REDUCED ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS TCO 1992 AUTOMATIC DISPLAY POWER DOWN

The high performance ViewSonic 17GS 17-inch (15.7" diagonal viewable area) monitor includes all you want and expect from such a superior product — like a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, low 0.27mm dot pitch, refresh rates as high as 160Hz and *Plug & Play* + for compatibility with Microsoft's Windows'95. Plus it has OnView™ controls for simple on-screen adjustments and set-up. With ViewSonic's Super Contrast CRT you can expect sharp, bright, unsurpassed screen images. All of this, plus it's right for your budget!

To offer attractive pricing for their systems, many computer companies integrate lower quality monitors providing less emission protection. You have a choice. Demand the quality, performance and **safety** available from ViewSonic now!

PC and MAC compatible

Product	ViewSonic 17GS	ViewSonic 17GA	ViewSonic 17PS
CRT (Viewable)	17" (15.7")	17" (16.0")	17" (15.7")
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.25mm
Plug & Play +	YES	YES	YES
TCO Certified	YES	YES	YES
Max Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Built In Speakers		YES	

colorific KODAK 1993 TOP 100 WORLD CLASS COMPANIES

EXPO BOOTH 2850

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. #286 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 151 (17GS), 150 (17GA), 153 (17PS)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies
The three bird logo is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation
Specifications subject to change without notice

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Circle 171 on reader service card.

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.

NetCruiser Software

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.

NetCruiser Service

ONLY $19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!***
- **420 + HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under $20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser... the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."
PC World

"... NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."
LAN Times

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."
Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."
PC/computing

Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes. Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.

NETCOM
The Leading Internet Service Provider

*For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to change/credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at info@netcom.com. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 NETCOM Inc.

The A-List

Editors' Top Picks by Wendy Taylor

		Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats	Issue Reviewed
Systems	High-Performance Pentium	Dell Dimension XPS P133c	**Sets the new 133MHz speed limit—at a price you can afford.**	$3,549, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1GB hard drive.	See page 66. Reader Service No. 621
	Pricewise Desktop PC	AST Advantage Adventure	**Everything you need to run a business: voice mail, fax, and lots of apps.**	$2,399, 75MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 540MB hard drive.	See May 1995, page 67. Reader Service No. 622
Portables		Toshiba Satellite T2150CDT	**A built-in CD-ROM drive and a battery that lasts and lasts. Coming soon: a removable quad-speed CD-ROM drive.**	$4,899, 75MHz 486DX4, 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive.	See April 1995, page 58 Reader Service No. 623
		IBM ThinkPad 701C	**It redefines portability. Watch the butterfly keyboard spread its wings as you open the case.**	$4,999, 50MHz 486DX2, 8MB RAM, 510MB hard drive.	See March 1995, page 56. Reader Service No. 624
		Dell Latitude XP4100CX	**Tough as nails, plus a battery that takes you from N.Y. to L.A.**	$2,200 to $4,199, 100MHz DX4, 8MB RAM.	See January 1995, page 124. Reader Service No. 625
Printers	Desktop Laser	HP LaserJet 5P	**It's compact and affordable, and it prints brilliantly. Dispense with cables and beam jobs to the IR port.**	$850, 6 ppm, 600 dpi, PCL5 (PostScript optional), infrared port.	See June 1995, page 64. Reader Service No. 626
	Network Laser	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	**Even 50-page print jobs fly out faster than you can trot down the hall to claim them.**	$5,200, 17 ppm, 600 dpi, PostScript, 1,000-sheet capacity.	See December 1994, page 134. Reader Service No. 627
	Portable Printer	Citizen PN60	**Small enough to slip into a briefcase, light enough to carry anywhere.**	$365, 300 dpi thermal transfer, 2.25 lbs.	See February 1995, page 64. Reader Service No. 628
	Personal Color Printer	Canon BJC-70	**If the sleek black design doesn't grab your attention, the color output will.**	$259, 720 by 360 dpi (mono), 360 by 360 dpi (color).	Stay tuned. Reader Service No 629
Video	High-Resolution Monitor	Nanao FlexScan T2-20	**It's like buying orchestra seats for Windows—and worth every penny.**	$1,249 (17 inch), $2,120 (20 inch), 1,280 by 1,024.	January 1995, page 88. Reader Service No. 630
	High-Resolution Graphics Accelerator	Matrox MGA Impression Lite	**The secret to ultra-fast Windows performance, 3-D graphics and all.**	$449, 4MB VRAM, 1,280 by 1024 at 76Hz, PCI interface.	See February 1995, Page 70. Reader Service 631
Storage	Removable Storage	Iomega Zip drive	**Zippety-zip. Near-hard-drive performance, and the cartridges are removable.**	$200, 25MB or 100MB cartridges, SCSI or parallel.	See June 1995, page 70. Reader Service No. 632
	CD-ROM Drive	Plextor 6Plex	**The fastest CD-ROM drive you can buy. Watch for other six-speed drives from NEC and Teac soon.**	$550, SCSI connector, 250ms access time, 256K buffer.	See June 1995, page 67. Reader Service No 633
Peripherals		Storm Software EasyPhoto Reader	**Digital photography for the rest of us. Scan snapshots and drop them into documents in seconds.**	$249, Windows 3.1, CD-ROM drive, serial-port scanner.	See May 1995, page 38. Reader Service No. 634
		Creative Labs Sound Blaster Awe32	**The gaming and business standard. Sounds great, too.**	$299, 32-voice polyphony, 16-bit DSP.	See June 1995, page 162. Reader Service No. 635
		Motorola V.3400	**Wires you to the world at 28.8Kbps—the compatibility champ.**	$895, 28.8Kbps, LCD readout.	See June 1995, page 166. Reader Service No. 636

The A-List Editors' Top Picks by Wendy Taylor

		Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats	Issue Reviewed
Desktop Apps	Software Suite	WordPerfect PerfectOffice 3.0	**Integration so seamless you'll forget which application you're in so you can get right down to work.**	$659, 386, 8MB RAM, 40MB to 90MB hard-disk space.	See November 1994, page 85. Reader Service No. 637
	Word Processor	Microsoft Word 6.0	**Still the wordsmiths' favorite, but Ami Pro fans should check out the new Lotus Word Pro for Windows.**	$495, 386 or faster, 8MB RAM, 28MB to 32MB hard-disk space.	See December 1994, Page 160 Reader Service 638
	Spreadsheet	Microsoft Excel 5.0	**Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 also get the job done, but usability extras make Excel our top pick.**	$320, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 20MB hard-disk space.	See December 1994, page 168. Reader Service No. 639
	Database	Lotus Approach 3.0	**The easiest high-octane database to master—no programming required.**	$329, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 8.5MB hard-disk space.	See March 1995, page 146. Reader Service No. 640
Graphics	Presentation Graphics	Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0	**Create a winning sales presentation—on your lunch hour.**	$340, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM (8MB recommended).	See December 1994, page 178. Reader Service No. 641
	Personal Desktop Publisher	Microsoft Publisher 2.0	**Professional publishing results without the overhead.**	$89, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 3MB hard-disk space.	See page 170. Reader Service No. 642
	Professional Desktop Publisher	QuarkXPress 3.3 for Windows	**Industrial-strength layout with tight typography and color control. But watch for the new version of PageMaker.**	$570, 486 or faster, 8MB RAM, 12MB to 15MB hard-disk space.	See December 1994, page 163 Reader Service No 643
	Business Graphics	Shapeware Visio 3.0	**Drag, click, done. Business drawing for left-brainers.**	$149, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM.	See December 1994, page 205. Reader Service No. 644
	Photo Editor	Adobe Photoshop for Windows	**Craft digital masterpieces or paint a mustache on the queen. The image editing standard for Macs and PCs.**	$550, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.	See November 1994, page 106. Reader Service No. 645
Finance	Personal Finance	Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe	**Balances your checkbook so you don't have to.**	$39, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 7MB hard-disk space.	See April 1995, page 186. Reader Service No 646
	Business Accounting	Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows	**Cheaper than your average accountant and a lot easier to understand.**	$139, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, 12MB hard-disk space.	See October 1994, page 88 Reader Service No. 647
	Investment Planning	Intuit Quicken Financial Planner	**A boon for boomers; don't retire without it.**	$39, CD and floppy versions, 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1.	See June 1995, page 38. Reader Service No. 648
Communications	[illegible]	Delrina Communications Suite 2.1	**Total fax and modem control. Next up: a bundled page scanner for sending hard copy.**	$109, 486 or faster, 4MB RAM, 10.5MB hard-disk space.	See January 1994, page 126. Reader Service No 649
	[illegible]	Netscape Navigator	**Still the fastest way to cruise around cyberspace. Download a copy from ftp.mcom.com.**	Free ($39 for comm version), 4MB RAM, Internet access.	See April 1995, page 52. Reader Service No. 650
Organization Tools	Personal Information Manager	Lotus Organizer 2.0	**Sure the interface is precious, but the networking and usability extras are first-rate.**	$119, 386 or faster, 8MB hard-disk space, Windows 3.1.	See February 1995, page 118 Reader Service No. 651
	Reference	DDA PhoneDisc PowerFinder 95	**Let your fingers do the walking . . . search the phone books of the United States in seconds.**	$199, 386 or faster, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1.	See page 98. Reader Service No. 652
	System Utility	Ballard Synergy d-Time10	**Soup up your CD-ROM drive: Cache data to your hard drive and watch your discs fly.**	$55, CD-ROM drive, 15MB or more hard-disk space.	See May 1995, page 100. Reader Service No. 653

We're Turning Nice Little Houses Into Home Business Powerhouses.

To 40 million Americans, a house isn't just a home. It's also a place to go to work. To do serious business.

And when you're working from home, there's one thing that can have a powerful impact on productivity: the quality of your communications.

That's why we created AT&T Home Business Resources.℠

As a member, you won't have to spend your time sorting through the changes that are happening in telecommunications technology.

Instead, you can call on a team of Account Representatives dedicated to helping people who work from home. They'll show you what's become possible and how it fits into your working style.

And since you may be on call 24 hours a day, we will be, too. Toll-free.

You'll also receive a quarterly magazine, *AT&T Powersource*.™ It's filled with solutions just for people who work from home. You'll be among the first to hear about the breakthroughs that can help you work more productively, save you time and money, and improve communications with clients, customers and colleagues.

We'll also provide you with a way to get an affordable 800 number. Ways to make sure messages get through. And ways to save on long distance calls.

Membership in AT&T Home Business Resources is free.* There's no fee and no risk. Just call **1 800 473-7687, Ext. 8496.**

So join now and see how much raw business power we can pack inside that nice little house of yours.

* In order to enroll you must be an AT&T residential line subscriber.

The Easy Way to Keep Up on Technology.

Dedicated Team You Can Call on 24 Hours.

Call 1 800 4 Resources Ext 8496.

Join without fee or risk.

AT&T Home Business Resources

For The Way We Work Now.

AT&T

stare at a blank sheet of paper. a blank screen. and suddenly

you realize that Business school

wiped out everything

you learned in

7th Grade Art.

You were a painter, an illustrator, a construction paper genius
and you relished the opportunity to design something, create something.
Now you are a businessperson,
a businessperson
fidgeting and fretting over the thought of creating a
newsletter, a brochure, a flyer.
Business school and the business world convinced you that you are not creative.
Microsoft® Publisher is here to remind you that you are.
Publisher takes you through the process of laying out materials step-by-step.
Wizards help you select a style, set up the page, choose typefaces.
Import text from
Microsoft Word, WordPerfect,® Microsoft Works.
Publisher will wrap it around pictures, make it flow from one page to the next.
You can create a newsletter the first time you use the program.
Follow the templates it gives you. Answer the questions it asks you.
Let quick demos and design tips guide you as you select and place type.
If you make a grievous design error, the Layout Checker will let you know.
Instead of learning to use the software,
you learn to create publications.
You learn to develop your own looks, follow your own gut,
and design with confidence.
Working hand-in-hand with Microsoft Publisher, you produce
brochures that look professional,
flyers that are impactful, materials that make
your company look big time.
You can do it. You've done it before.
All it takes is a little time and the right teacher.

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Where do you want to go today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell Corporation.

The OL400e.

The perfect personal printer.

The Specs.

High quality 300 dpi output.

LED printhead
5-year limited warranty.

Fast 4 page per minute
print speed.

Windows™ capable.

Expandable paper handling
as needs grow.

For more detailed information
or a dealer near you,
call 1-800-OKI TEAM ext. 600.
(U.S. or Canada)

The Word.

"...our testers had little trouble singling out their favorites. The Okidata OL400e was their clear choice in the PC laser category; they thought it produced the clearest printed image, and they admired its simple installation and quiet operation."

"This straightforward 300 x 300 dots-per-inch model was our testers' top choice."

"Testers gave the OL400e high marks for its print quality for text (A-), its quiet operation (A) and performance (A-). And they really liked its...price."

— *Home PC 1/95*

"...speedy printing and good print quality in a compact package."

"...the OL400e matched the competition head on."

"The Okidata OL400e offers you low cost and good speed..."

"Tough to beat."

"For compactness and excellent through put, the OL400e distinguishes itself."

— *Computer Shopper 3/94*

"provides laser-quality output at a low price." — *Home Office Computing 2/94*

"Best Of The Breed"

"...produces crisp text and graphic documents." — *PC Today 2/94*

"Wonderfully compact and quiet. Call it the Bargain of the Year."

— *PC Week 12/20/93*

"...buy one and your printer woes will be gone." — *Computer Shopper 12/93*

"...compact, sleek, and requires about as much desk area as an open magazine."

"...a lot of printer for the money."

"...low cost laser performance in a compact package..."

"...better performance and one of the lowest prices around for a laser-quality device."

— *PC World 11/93*

The
OKIDATA
a Division of Oki America, Inc.
OL400e
Personal Printer.

©1995 Okidata, Okidata Reg. TM. M.D. Okidata, Industry Co., Ltd.

Paul Somerson

WEB-LASH

Quick—what's the most dangerous threat to us all? Sarin-filled subways? Russian plutonium smugglers? Government bureaucrats? Cults arming against government bureaucrats? Disgruntled postal workers? Pat Robertson? **HOT MCDONALD'S TAKE-OUT COFFEE?** Guess again. Ask a growing number of boneheads out there and they'll tell you public enemy No. 1 is none other than the World Wide Web.

You can't turn on a TV or skim a newspaper these days without stumbling over hordes of shrill technophobes urging regulators to pull the plug and shut the whole Internet down.

Their new bogeyperson is the radical right wacko, now that online recipe-swapping sometimes involves ingredients like **FERTILIZER AND FUEL OIL**. The week after the tragedy in Oklahoma, trash TV was filled with wild-eyed discoveries that, yes, extremists use the Internet, too. There was even an erroneous flash on one tabloid news show that prime bombing suspect Timothy McVeigh had an America Online account—as if this by itself was a crime, or proof of something dark and evil.

Another bugbear is the Harassment and Victimization Brigade. These single-issue cranks see the online world simply as a vehicle for words and thoughts they don't agree with. They prowl the Net for strong language, unwelcome speech, **INAPPROPRIATE LAUGHTER**. Recently, Representative Kweisi Mfume even introduced an insanely broad "Electronic Anti-Stalking Act" that gives these losers a First Amendment–bashing club. Use that smiley-faced emoticon wrong, buster, and you're in big trouble.

And there are always the antisex freaks. Breathless TV accounts have convinced them that the entire Internet is essentially a vast network of digital deviants bent on ensnaring their young, and an endless unsolicited torrent of multimedia smut pulsating down the phone lines, a **PORNUCOPIA OF PERVERSION**.

While it's true that knowledgeable Web-crawlers can check out exotic newsgroups like *alt.binaries.nude.celebrities* (where you can see **"WILLARD SCOTT NEKKID"**), the average user won't have a clue about how to find, download, and view such material.

Now there's even a whole new book zapping the Net: *Silicon Snake Oil*, by Clifford Stoll. Better known for his *The Cuckoo's Egg* exploits, Stoll savages the Net as an **OVERHYPED, DEHUMANIZING WASTE OF TIME** for drones and asocial dorks. He complains it's an "ostrich hole" that diverts us from solving social problems and prevents us from planting tomatoes (I'm not making this up). He castigates schools for buying PCs instead of more books. For more than 200 rambling pages, he ticks off a long list of online benefits and then tries to punch holes in every single one. Frankly, his reasons are often a little, well . . . cuckoo.

Memo to all these whiners and troublemakers: Lighten up. And take advantage of the technology instead of trying to kill it.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

It's true. With our special *Computers Now!*® program, many of our award-winning and most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at right.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS today at 800-554-5218 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

Pantera™

486DX2-66 $1595
Pentium-60 $1845
Pentium-75 $1945

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM
- 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Works Multimedia CD

Pentium-75 $2295

Top Gun:
The above system modified to include:
- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem

Pantera™

Pentium-75 $2545
Pentium-90 $2745
Pentium-100 $2895
Pentium-120 $3145

Hottest:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75)
  10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90, 100 & 120)
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD

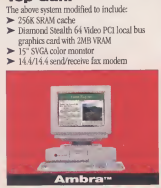
Pantera™

Pentium-75 $2995
Pentium-90 $3095

Best MMs:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- Hi-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD

Pentium-90 $3645
Pentium-100 $3795
Pentium-120 $4045

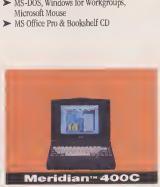
Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1.2GB local bus IDE hard drive
- High-power speakers w/ subwoofer



Ambra™

486DX2-66 $1345

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 520MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Works



Meridian™ 400C

DX4-100 $2995

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works
- 7.8" to 10.2" x 1.7": 4.1 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $700.

Meridian™ 850C

Pentium-75 $3795

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 520MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro
- 8.9" to 11.7" x 2.1": 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update the list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm item and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered servicemark. Z-Card is a servicemark. Pentium, notebook and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. ©1995 MEI. ZEOS International, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). NOW-PCC-9937

800-554-5218
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Circle 282 on reader service card.

John C. Dvorak

Just Say Nose

More screwiness as Windows 95 gets ready for the big launch. Now, at the eleventh hour, I'm hearing comments such as, "Plug and Play isn't going to be as perfect as expected." Or, "The memory model is basically flawed." And, "It's the same old cooperative multitasking for all practical purposes." But the zinger was from a friend who said, "I have it from deep within the Windows 95 programming group that the real product will not be ready until November. Period!"

It's possible that Microsoft will ship Windows 95 in August to prevent further humiliation. It's also possible that Microsoft will then quickly roll out a free upgrade called the Windows 96 patch to assuage any complaints and make the company look like a bunch of good guys. "Wow, they gave us a free bug fix!"

Since Microsoft has seeded the operating system everywhere, I've toyed with Windows 95 over the past few months in violation of my principles against dealing with beta code. Windows 95 is prettier and jazzier than plain old Windows 3.1, but probably not so much better that everyone must flock to it. The primary new change is the user interface, which resembles—indeed mocks—OS/2 and the Mac (sans garbage can). This amuses me, because Windows-promoting pundits like Ed Bott are waxing over how much better Windows 95 is than Windows 3.1. "All the flaws are fixed!" These were the same people who ranted about how great Windows 3.1 was after 3.0. "All the flaws are fixed!" It never ends.

The fact is, Windows 3.1 is just fine for 99 percent of the users. What does Windows 95 bring to the party? A user interface that has been around for over a decade? People who liked that interface already bought a Mac or switched to OS/2 years ago.

It's horrible how Microsoft leads users around by the nose. The last time I was in the Redmond area I saw a group of weirdos hanging out at Starbucks. They all had huge rings in their noses, except the main guy. He had a bone rather than a ring. If he caught you staring at him he'd jut out his neck and stare back at you intently. Then he'd grab either end of the bone with each hand, moving it back and forth in the large hole between his nostrils, screaming, "What are you looking at?" All the other guys would turn to you and begin to snort like pigs.

Anyway, it turned out that this was one of the Windows 95 beta users groups. They called themselves M1.COM and I believe they have a page on the World Wide Web. I got one of them aside to tell me about the group. Microsoft devotees, he called them. They are Seattle grunge types gone off the deep end. Each member had some sort of tattoo, as is popular in the Pacific Northwest, and many of them chose Microsoft themes. It was one of those times I really wanted my camera. The weirdest one was a caricature of Bill Gates sitting on a toilet, giving the "V" for victory sign. The guy wouldn't tell me what it signified.

Seattle **GRUNGE** *types in huge* **NOSE RINGS** *yelled* **'WINDOWS RULES!'** *with the sort of pumping* **SURFER HIPSTER** *action you see in* **MOVIES.** *Ready to march to Redmond!* **HUT!!**

So anyway, this was the day of their annual pilgrimage. About 35 people were at the coffee shop, and they ceremoniously passed a silver chain, each stringing it though their own nose ring to form one long human chain. Every year in May—on Cinco de Mayo, actually, in honor of their "Mexican Brothers"—they walk together from the site of the original Microsoft offices in Bellevue all the way to Redmond (for those who aren't familiar with the locale's geography, it's the next town over). It's a tribute to Microsoft and the corporate executives there "who have done more for America than Washington, Jefferson, and Lincoln combined."

The more I watched these guys, the more I wondered if they were escapees from a lunatic asylum in San Francisco. But I was told that they were sincere and that this has been going on for decades, or at least since Microsoft moved from Bellevue to Redmond. Anyway, when the last joker clamped onto the end of the chain, the entire group simultaneously yelled, "Windows Rules!" And then they all made fists and held them in front of their faces and pulled them down as if jerking the emergency cord of a train. It was the sort of pumping surfer hipster action you might see in the movies. This was followed by a collective "Yes!"

The guy with the bone in his nose then yelled, "Ready to march to Redmond! Ho! Ho! Hut!" and the group started walking out of the cafe.

I was making my way to Redmond later and I could see this procession of clowns just off the freeway. The guy with the bone in his nose was holding up a flag emblazoned with the Windows logo. They were chanting some hymn. As I drove by I saw them entering a secret tunnel that leads to the Microsoft offices. Later in the week, I learned the code name for the Windows 96 patch: "Nose ring!"

Welcome to the next level.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES MADDON

ZEOS® Pantera™ "...The Kind Of High-End System We Should All Have."

– *PC/Computing*, April 1995

With high performance and a low price, ZEOS Pantera scores big—and so will you.

PC/Computing said the Pantera is "a definite winner."

Windows Sources agreed: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board."

Unparalleled in the history of personal computing, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—review after review—from *PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing, Windows Magazine,* and many more.

Without a doubt, leading experts from top industry publications agree that the ZEOS Pantera is your No. 1 high-performance PC.

Top-Ranked Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors, leaps ahead of the pack with record-breaking performance and awesome power.

In a Pentium and 486 roundup, *PC Magazine* gave top honors to ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family....The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking...."

What makes the Pantera the top performer? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as PCI Local Bus expansion which delivers 32-bit data at a rate up to 132MB per second, an on-board PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Controller, and support for up to four IDE devices. EIDE hard drives are available to 1.2GB standard, upgradable to 4GB SCSI. For optimum EIDE hard drive performance, the Pantera even supports Programmed I/O Mode 4, which gives you the fastest data transfer rates possible.

And there's more...like a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus video card *standard* for the ultimate video solution, and a 4X CD-ROM for increased data transfer rates.

The Pantera's performance is top ranked. In fact, *Windows Magazine* gave it their prestigious 1995 WIN 100 award. They said: "The Pantera 90 slashed through our benchmarks...ZEOS dobbers the competition."

Buy With Confidence

ZEOS is committed to providing you with an excellent value. With all the extras, options, and compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and OS/2—you can't go wrong with the award-winning ZEOS Pantera.

And with our *Computers Now!** program, many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*—look for the CN! logo. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our ongoing dedication to provide you with high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an exceptional price.

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Reader's Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And ZEOS was the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day.

With striking performance, unequaled reliability and definitive value, the ZEOS Pantera is the only system you should have. To get the *Fastest Cat* around, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Pentium-66 April 12, 1994; DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER — Pentium-60 April 1994; Pentium-60 August 1994

PC WORLD — 486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, September 1994, January 1995, February 1995, March 1995, April 1995; DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994; Pentium-60 December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, April 1995

PC Best — Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994, January 1995, February 1995

Windows EXPERTS' PICK — Pentium-66 May 1994; Pentium-90 February 1995

Pentium-66 June 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

Pentium-80 November 1994

WINDOWS 1699 WIN 100 — Pentium-90 May 1995

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-66	$1295	486DX2-66	CN! $1595	486DX2-66	CN! $2095	486DX2-66	$2495
DX4-100	$1445	DX4-100	$1745	DX4-100	CN! $2245	DX4-100	$2645
Pentium-60	$1545	Pentium-60	CN! $1845	Pentium-60	$2345	Pentium-60	$2745
Pentium-75	$1645	Pentium-75	CN! $1945	Pentium-75	CN! $2445	Pentium-75	$2845
Pentium-90	$1745	Pentium-90	$2045	Pentium-90	CN! $2545	Pentium-90	$2945
Pentium-100	$1895	Pentium-100	$2195	Pentium-100	$2695	Pentium-100	CN! $3095
Pentium-120	$2145	Pentium-120	$2445	Pentium-120	$2945	Pentium-120	CN! $3345
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ **528MB** local bus IDE hard drive, 14ms		➤ **850MB** local bus IDE hard drive, 11ms		➤ **1GB** local bus IDE hard drive, 12ms		➤ **1.2GB** local bus IDE hard drive, 10ms	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus color video card, 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus color video card, 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus color video card, 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus color video card, 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dp		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dp		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dp		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dp	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
➤ **MS Works**		➤ **MS Works Multimedia CD**		➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**		➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**	

intel inside pentium processor

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4:
- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60:
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost upgrading. RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium™ 75, 90, 100 & 120:
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost upgrading. RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100).

Favorite Options

1GB to 1.2GB Hard Drive Upgrade.....$95

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade ..$59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Card with 2MB VRAM Upgrade $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen $295

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem w/ 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax.....$79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem w/ 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax....$139

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
PCI Ethernet LAN adapter with 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10Base^{T} connections.....$139

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

350 Internal Tape Backup
170 to 340MB (with compression), includes backup software $179

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers.....$128

10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....$95

Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf Upgrade From MS Works
Two CD-ROMs with online documentation $149

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

New! Free Microsoft® Software!

All Pantera packages include MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Packages 1 & 2 include Microsoft Works (on CD or diskettes). Packages 3 & 4 feature Microsoft Office Pro–Word, Excel, PowerPoint®, Mail and Access'– & Bookshelf® (Documentation online.)

800-554-5218

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

CN! – We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm. Base and warranty details: Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered trademark. Z-Card is a service mark. Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI. ZEOS International, 1501 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MEIS). PAN-POC-9507

Circle 265 on reader service card.

Waiting for the green light on V.34?

Idling along at 14,400 bps?
Crawling at 9600 or 2400?
Rev up to 28,800 with Sportster V.34 NOW!

Twice as fast means twice the savings.
A 1 meg file that takes 10 minutes to download at 14.4 takes only 5 minutes at 28.8. That means you save up to 50% on phone and online charges, compared to 14.4. You can transfer files, download E-mail, play interactive games twice as fast as 14.4.

Thousands of sites are running at 28,800 bps right now.
Connect to BBSs, World Wide Web sites, businesses and schools at 28.8. Even major online services are moving up to USR V.34 modems!

Sportster is number one at V.34.
It's the best-selling V.34 modem in the world. U.S. Robotics has been making modems and setting standards since 1976. That's why Sportster V.34 connects at 28,800 bps with both worldwide industry standard V.34 and non-standard 28.8 modems. And it's compatible with other modems from 14,400 to 300 bps.

And to get moving fast, check out this valuable package of netcruisin' gear -- available for a limited time only!

FREE *True* V.34™ Green Light Kit!
Buy Sportster V.34 at your U.S. Robotics Reseller from February 1 to June 30, 1995. Pick up a special coupon there or call the 800 number below. Fill out the coupon and send it with proof of purchase to U.S. Robotics, Attn: Green Light Kit, 7770 N. Frontage Rd., Skokie, IL 60077. We'll send you:

FREE
RETAIL VALUE: $200

- $10 CompuServe™ certificate.
- Mosaic: powerful Windows software for exploring the Internet.
- Plug-n-Play Mosaic: An easy-to-understand guidebook, including free Internet service fee and connect time, graphics viewing software, and addresses for a universe of newsgroups and Web sites.
- A one-year subscription to Internet World, NetGuide or Online Access magazine.
- Descent™ Shareware: the first 7 levels of the most mind-bending interactive modem/network game ever.

***Plus:* FREE membership in USR's new Club V.34-- with even more special offers and services.**

Sportster

1-800-845-0908
Ext.2132

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. Other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. See your U.S. Robotics representative for availability of specific products and features. Allow up to 8 weeks for mailing of True V.34 Green Light Kit. Offer valid with purchase of Sportster V.34 Internal, External or PCMCIA.

U.S.Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Gil Schwartz

The Dead Zone

I have a secret hiding place where I go sometimes. It's a little room in my basement, down where the boiler hums and grumbles its way through the night. It's a relatively dark room, illuminated by the light of one hanging bulb, filled with the smell of old wood, burning oil, papers long ago filed and forgotten. A stack of vinyl records heaves over in one corner. And filling about half the room, over by the fuse box, is a large pile of dead friends who used to be important to me. I go there and sit sometimes. And I remember.

Today I'll add a new addition to their number. It's my first laptop, an NEC dual-floppy the size of an attaché case. I had it stowed beneath the TV for the longest time, until I suddenly realized I would never use it again. Poor dear has no hard drive. Best put it out of its misery.

How many expensive and formerly valued objects are here! Once they were precious. Now they're junk. That's true of a lot of things, I guess. The baseball glove or dolly you owned when you were a kid. The leather headband that made you look so cool (or possibly not) when you were a lean and frisky teenager. But in the world of computing, the life cycle seems as short as that of the mayfly, which springs to life for just a day and then winks out as if it never existed.

I'm setting the good, old NEC down next to the corpse of my old, beloved Kaypro, on which I wrote my first articles for money. Actually, it's not the whole machine—which died and went to a repair shop from which it never returned. It's the metal keyboard and cable. Thousands of words were slammed into this thing, and even a few ideas. Now what is it? Toast.

Here's my old Hewlett-Packard PaintJet. It seemed like a marvel when I first toted it home with its little ink cartridges and perforated tractor paper. It printed in color! It would still work, too, except that the interface on its rear is for a proprietary cable that I can't seem to locate. Also, I have come to hate tractor paper. How many times did I hit Print and leave to get a cup of coffee, returning to find that 1,200 words had been laid down on top of each other, over and over on the same line, because the feed had gone screwy?

Shouldn't there be a second life for such an object? A life beyond my basement?

Next to the PaintJet is an enormous Juki daisy-wheel printer. The daisy wheel is in a specific typeface, Elite or Courier, like the old IBM Selectric type balls used to be. When it printed, the wheel would fly back and forth and make the most outrageous racket. It's quiet now. Dead quiet.

So is the little white box that holds the inert guts of my old Acer MultiTech 500, which sported a mini-motherboard that did not comfortably receive third-party add-in cards. I wanted to expand. It wouldn't. I suppose I could plug it in again and it would still work fine. Give it to my dog, just to play around with. But all it takes are low-density floppies. And what good are those these days?

They're the **LIVING DEAD** *that haunt me—and my basement: A* **DISEMBODIED** *old Kaypro, mossy WordStar disks, a* **CREAKY** *tractor-feed printer. It's time for them to rust in peace.*

In fact, here's a half-full box of the little suckers right here. Why didn't I pitch them out? Because they still work. In some parallel universe, I'll bet there are people who might find them useful. Just not in this one, that's all.

And boards! Boards and cards I used to love. Hi there, little I/O card! I remember when I brought you home! Unfortunately, you conflicted with some interrupt or other. You were only $49. It seemed easier to put you aside. Two old Sound Blaster cards, each supplanted by upgrades . . . . A couple of used VGA boards . . . . A Wile E. Coyote mouse pad . . . .

And cascading around my feet are the husks of software long superseded by later developments. Stuff that would work, you know, if there were machines to run it on, printers that embraced the formats, people who still used those machines.

Look! A box, covered with moss and rime, full of of OS/2 Version 1. The darn thing hasn't hardly been opened. The diskettes are still sealed in shrink-wrap. All that seems to be slightly used is the section of the manual pertaining to installation procedures. Oh yes, now I remember. Waking up at 3 o'clock in the morning, screaming, after reading that section . . . .

Choke, sob . . . WordStar!

And more! Games on disks too large to fit into any of my current computers. CD-ROMs that no longer interest me. The Grolier Encyclopedia, replaced by Microsoft Encarta. Wolfenstein 3-D, replaced by Doom, supplanted by Rise of the Triad, which itself will soon give way to Heretic, and kids' games long since played and won. A 14-inch black and white screen.

Couldn't this all be doing somebody some good? What a waste.

Would any of you like this stuff? Would you know what to do with it? I'd love to donate it to your collection. You're welcome to it. Let me know. It seems only fair to put it to good use.

And a good deduction is hard to find.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

Finance Wants It Affordable.

It all adds up: more features in the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor mean more for your money. Like autoscan capability, precise on-screen display, and energy-saving built-in power management. Now and for years to come. Because lasting value isn't an add-on; it's built in.

Engineering Wants It Exact.

Total accuracy. The on-screen display feature allows precise digital control of image parameters. Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 and 0.28mm dot pitch provide a sharp, flicker-free display. Inside and out, Magnavox has precisely what you're looking for.

No One Puts More

Sales & Marketing Wants Performance.

For a clear picture of what's going on, Magnavox offers colorful, high resolution graphics with refresh rates over 100 Hz. Whether you're analyzing sales on a spreadsheet, writing a marketing plan or creating detailed graphs, everything's crisp and easy to read.

n A Monitor.

†3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

Circle 198 on reader service card.

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

For all those who say you can't have everything, we say nonsense. Magnavox monitors offer a full range of smart features. In screen sizes of 14, 15, 17, 20 and 21 inches (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.96" viewable image sizes respectively) – there's one available to meet your needs. Each crafted for outstanding reliability from one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. And backed by a 3-year warranty†. When you see what we've put into them, Magnavox monitors are a very smart buy. To get what you've always wanted, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.®

New! Lotus Word Pro for Windows

Ami Pro Returns as a Word Pro

SNEAK PREVIEW

It's tough to send your best worker on sabbatical. But in a perfect world, he or she returns refreshed and full of new ideas. In the three years since Ami Pro's last release, this darling of the word processing world has sat back, taken notes, and recently reappeared with a new name and a new way of working. Lotus Word Pro for Windows offers stunning workgroup computing features and a creative way to tackle the most mundane word processing chores.

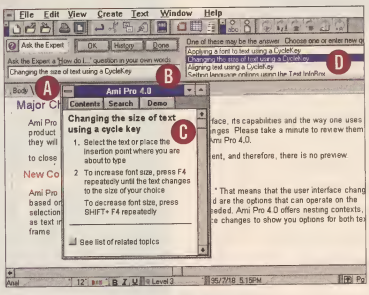
The best thing about Word Pro is that it's not just a copycat of Microsoft Word 6.0 or WordPerfect 6.1. Sure, it adds some of the necessary me-too features, such as SmartCorrect for cleaning up typos as you go and SmartEditing selection that highlights an entire word even if your mouse doesn't. The program also has something called Format Check that loosely corresponds to Word's AutoFormat, though Format Check is not nearly as powerful.

Document Tracking But Word Pro breaks new ground, especially when it comes to version control. Tired of saving your files with different names and extensions to reflect which version is which? Relax. With Word Pro you can save multiple versions of a document in a single file. And you can make comments on each revision so you don't have to worry about creating an electronic paper trail.

Word Pro also has some impressive workgroup features, such as TeamReview for powerful and easy-to-use revision marking. Just tell Word Pro's Assistant who you want to review the document, what level of editing control they will have, and how the document will be distributed—whether by e-mail routing or by saving the document to a particular file. After each person on your list makes comments (in designated colors, if you like), you have an easy way to review, accept, or reject the comments.

Unique and Powerful Some simple usability extras set Word Pro apart from the word processing pack. The first thing you're likely to notice is the InfoBox. If you've ever used Lotus Improv, the InfoBox will look familiar. Further refined in Lotus Approach, it's the only place you need to turn for fine-tuning all of your properties, from fonts and bullets to alignment. There are also variations of the InfoBox for manipulating properties of frames, tables,

OVERVIEW Word Pro's New Way of Word Processing



A. You've seen them in spreadsheets; now Word Pro's **document tabs** give you quick access and an easy way to organize long documents.

B. Need help? **Ask the Expert** is standing by, ready to take your toughest word processing questions.

C. Detailed **online help** pops up after you choose a topic. You can even access an online demo to see exactly how to accomplish your task.

D. After you ask the expert, you'll see a choice of **help topics.** Double-click on the topic that best suits the task at hand.

Master of Words: Lotus Word Pro for Windows, the long-awaited upgrade to Ami Pro for Windows, has finally arrived. Lotus is shipping the 16-bit version first, and a feature-compatible 32-bit Windows 95 version will ship when the Microsoft operating system does.

PICKS WINDOWS **WORD PROCESSORS**

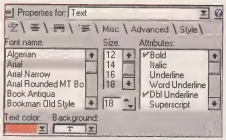
Advanced workgroup and version features	Lotus Word Pro for Windows
Still the usability champ	Microsoft Word 6.0
Strong cross-application integration	Novell WordPerfect 6.1

Pick Your Typist: Word Pro takes a stand, but Word 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.1 are still tough competitors.

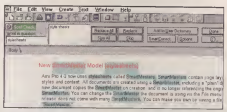
Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

Excellent *A market leader that offers exceptional performance* ..... ★★★★★
Good *Excels in many areas; a good buy* ..... ★★★★
Acceptable *Average for its class; a justifiable purchase* ..... ★★★
Poor *Out-of-date or substandard, offset by some positive features* ..... ★★
Unacceptable *Missing necessary features; avoid* ..... ★

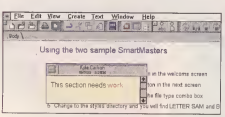
GUIDED TOUR LOTUS WORD PRO BREAKS NEW GROUND



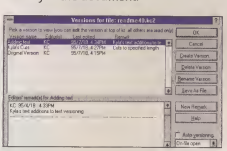
One-Stop Shopping: A simple click brings up Word Pro's InfoBox, which enables you to manipulate all necessary attributes from one dialog box.



Word Check: In one view Word Pro lets you see all of the misspelled and unrecognized words in your document. Step through highlighted sections word by word, or zoom in and make edits directly in the document.



Make It Stick: You and your coworkers can easily add color-coded comments to a document via electronic Post-it notes. These notes are quick, easy to use, and support rich-text formatting. At a glance you can tell who made which comments. You can also minimize the notes so that they're available but not in your way.



Total Version Control: Tired of keeping several versions of a document in its various editing stages? Save multiple revisions (and comments about each round of revisions) in just one file with Word Pro's easy-to-use Versions feature.

FILEBOX

Lotus Word Pro for Windows

Usability ★★★★½
Technology ★★★★½
Verdict ★★★★½
Pushes the envelope for word processing.

Competition: Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows and WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows offer similar basic feature sets, but their workgroup, versioning, and online help aren't as strong.

System Requirements: 33MHz 386, 6MB of RAM, 33MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1.

New Features: Version control, improved revision marking, easy-to-use spelling checker, natural-language online help.

Stay Tuned: A Windows 95 version of Word Pro that matches the Windows 3.1 version feature for feature will be released soon after the new OS ships.

$105 est. street price
Lotus Development Corp.
(800) 831-9679
Reader Service No. 661

and a number of other features.

Another enhancement to Word Pro comes courtesy of Freelance Graphics. In the spirit of that program's SmartMasters (which prompt you to "Click here to enter a title," for example), there is an assortment of SmartMasters in Word Pro that make document creation a snap.

Speel Check Ever notice how complacent we've grown with the implementation of everyday features in our word processors? Take spelling, for example. Time and time again we tell our spelling checker to ignore (or add to the dictionary) proper names, specific codes, filenames, and the like. With Word Pro, Lotus has taken this to a different level.

When you check a document, rather than stepping through each word that's not in its dictionary, Word Pro highlights all of the words in question so you can easily rule out proper names and other unusual cases. The program will then make suggestions for the remaining words, and like Word and WordPerfect, Word Pro lets you add new words to SmartCorrect. Word Pro's spelling checker even remembers where you are, so if you decide to jump into your document for some quick editing, you don't have to start the spelling check all over again.

A Helping Hand Word Pro also sets a standard with its Ask the Expert help feature, which lets you type your questions in plain English. Enter the query "How do I format a paragraph," for example, and Word Pro pulls up a series of help explanations. Of course the "expert" isn't perfect, but it's a good start.

Concerned about being left out in the cold when Windows 95 ships? Don't be. Look for a Window 95 release of Word Pro packed with a similar feature set shortly after Windows 95 ships. Feature for feature, Word Pro is generally on par with Word 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.1. But it has some innovative touches that put it on a different plane. Even if you're loath to switch word processors, you owe it to yourself to give Word Pro a look.

KYLA K. CARLSON

COREL DRAW!™

THE OVERWHELMING CHOICE OF PC USERS!

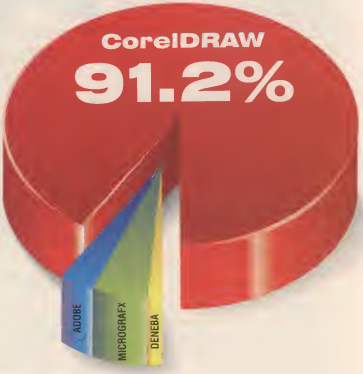
#1

Market Share Windows Illustration Software

PC Data, December Sales, 1994

CorelDRAW
NUMBER ONE in ILLUSTRATION

Company	Units	Sales
Corel	7,609	1,586,519.83
Adobe	257	73,968.64
Micrografx	380	36,696.38
Deneba	98	15,899.24
Totals	8,344	1,713,083.90



The results are in!

CorelDRAW is the #1 choice for PC users. Year after year, survey after survey, CorelDRAW continues to dominate the illustration market with the best graphics software available.

Now even the additional applications (Corel VENTURA and Corel PHOTO-PAINT which are bundled in the CorelDRAW suite) are receiving "best of breed" accolades making the overall value unbeatable!

#1

Corel VENTURA*
NUMBER ONE in PUBLISHING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Score
Corel VENTURA 5	$595	6.8
QuarkXPress	$895	6.7
Aldus PageMaker	$895	6.2

3.5" disk version

INFOWORLD
Report Card Rating,
Desktop Publishing Software
March 20, 1995

#1

Corel PHOTO-PAINT*
NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	$249	44
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	$595	42
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	$499	38

3.5" disk version

PC World,
Best Buy Award,
April, 1995

Call for the location of the Egghead Software store nearest you. To order directly from our Eggpress Ordering Service, please call 1-800-EGGHEAD

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggpert.
Hearing and Speech Impaired customers can reach us by calling 1-800-949-3447 TDD

Eggpress Ordering
1-800-EGGHEAD
Call Direct

CorelDRAW 5
$449.98
CD-ROM Version
US$ plus applicable taxes

* Available as standalone products.

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

KIR-0115

COREL®

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext 3080
Document #1071

Circle 235 on reader service card.

New! HARDWARE: Dimension XPS P133c · Panasonic KXL-D720 CD-ROM Drive vs. CD-ROM Discman PRD150 · Panasonic V41 vs. Tadpole P1000 · SuperScript Color 3000

Brother MFC-4500ML, OfficeJet LX, Xerox 3002

Multifunction Miracle Machines

You can't play baseball without the basics: a bat, a ball, and a glove (bases help, too). The same is true for your office. Besides a PC, certain tools are essential: a phone, a fax machine, a printer, and a copier. In the past, this meant a jumble of nonintegrated, proprietary devices—assuming your budget could afford them all. But with the advent of the multifunction device (MFD), you'll never have to do without again.

We examined three of the most promising MFDs around: the Brother MFC-4500ML, Hewlett-Packard's OfficeJet LX, and the Xerox 3002. Each of these systems performs five essential functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing from your desktop PC, and faxing from the MFD itself. The results? For a street price of $999, the Brother MFC-4500ML gives you laser output, fast speeds, and great software. But each of the three units we tested has something for everyone.

The Many Faces of MFDs: Multifunction devices like HP's OfficeJet LX (left), the Brother MFC-4500ML (center), and the Xerox 3002 (right) combine essential office functions like printing, copying, scanning, and faxing into smartly integrated space-saving units. Cover all your business bases at once for as low as $799, and free up valuable desk space.

PICKS ALL-IN-ONE **OFFICE** MACHINES

Fast, high-quality prints and user-friendly software	Brother MFC-4500ML
Easy-to-use power in an inexpensive ink jet	HP OfficeJet LX
Multiple copying functions and OCR software	Xerox 3002

Brother's Small Wonder

The Brother MFC-4500ML packs a wealth of features into the smallest footprint of the three devices. Its best feature is a 6-ppm, 300-dpi laser printer, which means that you have to make absolutely no sacrifices where output quality and speed are concerned. The Brother MFC-4500ML is also the only device of its kind to ship with a built-in telephone handset. In other words, you get an extra phone in the bargain.

Instead of bundling a third-party communications package, Brother ships the unit with its own easy-to-use software, Missing Link. It lets you connect the Brother MFC-4500ML to your PC for use as a fax modem, 200-by-300-dpi scanner, and 300-dpi printer. Of course, you can use another fax application, but Missing Link acts as your cockpit to all functions, and its interface and functionality are straightforward and complete.

The Brother MFC-4500ML is fast, quiet, and efficient for printing and faxing. And unlike the OfficeJet LX and the Xerox 3002, its pages emerge in the output tray face-down in order so you can just staple and go. The other devices require you

FILEBOX

Brother MFC-4500ML

Usability	****½
Performance	****½
Technology	****½
Verdict	****½

It's fast, it's laser, and it's under a grand.

Features (as tested): 9,600-bps fax modem, 6-ppm 300-dpi laser printer, 200-by-400–dpi scanner, 30-page automatic document feeder, 64-shade grayscale, 124-number fax memory.

$999 est. street price
Brother Int'l Corp.
(800) 284-4357
Reader Service No. 662

OfficeJet LX

Usability	****½
Performance	****
Technology	****
Verdict	****

A proven track record; inexpensive and user-friendly.

Features (as tested): 9,600-bps fax modem, 3-ppm 600-by-300–dpi ink-jet printer, 20-page automatic document feeder, 60-number fax memory.

$799 est. street price ($119 upgrade from OfficeJet)
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 474-6836
Reader Service No. 663

Xerox 3002

Usability	**
Performance	**½
Technology	***
Verdict	***

Disappointing software and printing; the best copier.

Features (as tested): 14.4Kbps fax modem, 3-ppm 300-dpi ink-jet printer, 15-page automatic document feeder, 100-number fax memory.

$999 est. street price
Xerox Corp.
(800) 334-6200
Reader Service No. 664

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSELLO

to manually reorder their pages, which can be tedious for long faxes or print jobs.

Second Time's a Charm Of the three systems we tested, the OfficeJet LX is the only one that's a second-generation MFD (see "HP Turns a Business Triple Play," December 1994, page 83). HP improved on many of the original OfficeJet's shortcomings, with the most significant boost being the inclusion of a 9,600-bps fax modem on the newer model.

The OfficeJet LX includes Phoenix Technologies' Eclipse Fax SE, which contains some handy and usable features. HP worked with Phoenix to customize Eclipse for the OfficeJet LX. In fact, it may be the only fax software you'll need, though you can always upgrade to another package.

We were also impressed with the OfficeJet LX Manager software. It lets you configure and manage your unit from a graphical, user-friendly interface rather than the front panel. Onscreen prompts walk you through customizations such as setting up fax headings with names, fax numbers, and dates.

The OfficeJet LX's output is 600-by-300-dpi ink jet, which does a good job on printouts and faxes. While the slightly fuzzy text shows ink-jet technology's faults, the OfficeJet LX should suffice for most printing situations. When you need dazzling output, use glossy or coated paper for near-laser results. You'll have to wait a little longer, but it should be worth it. Like the others, the OfficeJet LX can be used as a convenience copier. This is great for a few quick copies, but for larger jobs you're better off visiting the local copy center.

Generation Xerox From the land of copy machines emerge three combo devices: the Xerox 3002, 3004, and 3006 multifunction fax systems. We tested the Xerox 3002, the low-end model. The other models offer souped-up faxing speeds, more number storage options, and higher price tags, but with all of them Xerox bundles Delrina's WinFax Lite, a pared-down version of the king of fax software, WinFax Pro. The Xerox 3002 is the only MFD we tested that comes with WinFax Lite, which is a far more complete solution than what Brother and HP offer.

However, Xerox's dedicated configuration and management software is the least impressive of the group. We found its configuration dialog boxes complicated and anything but friendly. Another annoyance was that there's no coated-paper option in the print drivers. This means no additional drying time for special papers, which results in a smeary mess.

It should come as no surprise that Xerox's MFD has the most copying options. For example, it reduces and enlarges documents from 50 percent to 200 percent in 1 percent increments. In addition, the Xerox family of MFDs is the only one that provides an OCR software option. Xerox TextBridge (a standard offering with the Xerox 3004) is a powerful tool if you ever need to convert faxes or scanned document to electronic files. OCR would be a smart addition to the other MFDs, but for now the Xerox 3002 leads the pack.

Office Power There's no question that at a street price of $999, the Brother MFC-4500ML has the best bang for the buck with its laser output, fast speeds, and great software. The Xerox 3002 sells for the same amount, but its only benefits are the WinFax Lite software and more copying options than its competitors. Its speeds, usability, and feature set could use some enhancing.

For tighter budgets, the OfficeJet LX comes in at $799. Your only sacrifices in choosing it over the Brother MFC-4500ML are in output quality and speed. If you can tolerate the ink-jet technology, your pocketbook might steer you toward the OfficeJet LX. But you'll want to keep your eyes open for Lexmark's soon-to-be released Medley, a $900 MFD that includes a color ink jet.

KYLA K. CARLSON AND RICH SCHWERIN

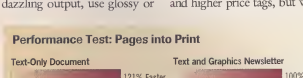
GUIDED TOUR PLAIN-PAPER OUTPUT TELLS THE STORY

Crisp and Clear: The output from the Brother MFC-4500ML is top-notch laser. Text and graphics are smooth and pleasing to the eye, and you don't have to worry about special paper. This unit is a perfect candidate for everyday printing.

Slightly Fuzzy: Unless you need the high-quality output of a laser printer, the OfficeJet LX should serve you nicely. Plain-paper output shows its ink-jet origins with some fuzz around the text, but better papers yield output that's finer.

Blurred and Indistinct: The Xerox 3002 forces you to do all of your printing on plain paper. Unfortunately, its output leaves a lot to be desired. The images bleed into the page, making small text or complex graphics almost indecipherable.

Performance Test: Pages into Print



NOTE TEXT-ONLY DOCUMENT IS 11-PAGE WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS FILE; NEWSLETTER IS 4-PAGE QUARKXPRESS 3.31 FOR WINDOWS FILE ALL TESTS ARE RUN UNDER WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11

Lightning Comes out Ahead: The Brother MFC-4500ML is the all-in-one device to beat. Its laser technology prints at speeds that are at least 100 percent faster than its competitors.

"What I need is a pint-size notebook with a full-size keyboard."

"Yeah, and make the screen big enough so I don't go blind."

"That's all fine, but it better not weigh me down like a ball and chain."

IBM Solution # 122248-B

a.k.a. "ThinkPad" 701C"

Few computers in the world can be all things to all people. But one notebook just might be. The new IBM ThinkPad 701C. With its ingenious expanding keyboard and generous full-size color screen, this compact 4.5-lb.[1] notebook delivers awesome power and performance with truly unrivaled portability. An inspired paradox, in short. That's small when you carry it. And big when you work. The ThinkPad 701C. Just one more reason why there is a difference.™

- *9.7" (W) x 79" (D) x 1.7" (H)*
- *Weight. 4.5 pounds[1]*
- *10.4"[2] active-matrix TFT color screen*
- *486DX4 75MHz or DX2 50MHz*
- *Removable hard drive of up to 720MB[3]*
- *Integrated infrared file transfer capability*
- *144Kbps data/fax modem*
- *Fax ID# 1692*

FOR DETAILS ON THINKPADS, CALL 1 800 772-2227*

[1]Includes battery. Excludes external disk drive. Weight may vary. [2]Measured diagonally. [3]MB=million bytes. Accessible capacity varies. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and "There is a difference" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. *In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. ©1993 IBM Corporation.

IBM

Dell's 133MHz Pentium Scorcher

SNEAK PREVIEW

"Stand back," said the grinning lab technician as he hit the Enter key and sent the fastest x86 PC on a shockingly short ride through *PC Computing*'s application benchmark tests.

The sight was impressive. Dell's Dimension XPS P133c is the first 133MHz Pentium PC we've tested. Hitting 133MHz is no small feat either, given that fewer than half a dozen 120MHz Pentium systems have made it to market as of this writing. The Dimension XPS P133c leapfrogs the pack.

Complementing the barn-burning CPU performance is Number Nine's 9FX Motion video accelerator running on PCI local bus with 2MB of VRAM and 1GB of storage. The result is a spectacular platform for virtually any kind of graphics work, especially animation, video, and CAD. And of course, the Dimension XPS P133c won't shirk from financial modeling or queries across massive databases.

Showstopper Throughput is helped by a 512K L-2 CPU cache in addition to the Number Nine video adapter. Our test system came with 16MB of extended data out (EDO) RAM, expandable to 64MB. The result? Windows 95 never had it so good.

Yes, the Dimension XPS P133c is the fastest x86 PC we've tested to date. It nudged ahead of other 120MHz Pentium offerings, and bested its little brother, the Dimension XPS P120c, by 9 percent. To put that in context: Dell's 133MHz-based system runs Windows applications about six times faster than a 33MHz 486 Compaq Deskpro 433i.

Despite the hodgepodge of video accelerators, L-2 CPU caches, and hard drives that affect performance in 120MHz Pentium systems, the Dimension XPS P133c's speed advantage was surprisingly consistent. Its straight disk performance was utterly astounding, thanks to Quantum's 1GB IDE hard drive. It's faster than any IDE drive to spin through our labs.

Room and Zoom The Dimension XPS P133c's mini-tower houses an NEC quad-speed CD-ROM drive that's connected to an IDE host rather than the customary SCSI adapter. The system we tested also included a Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card with a wavetable option. Add to these CD-ROM and sound capabilities a top-deck pair of speakers (Dell offers several types), and you wind up with a superb platform for business presentations.

Our test system came with a 15-inch monitor that we liked for its bright, crisp images. But given the Dimension XPS P133c's underlying graphics power and relative low price ($3,599), the $350 extra for the optional 17-inch monitor is highly recommended.

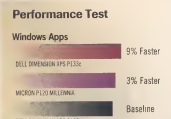
Instead of integrating sound and video onto the motherboard as Dell has done in previous systems, the Dimension XPS P133c includes these extras on add-in cards, which means that you sacrifice two of the machine's eight expansion slots (four PCI and four ISA). However, this also means that you can order the newer PC with any of Dell's video or audio options without paying extra for the privilege.

The Dimension XPS P133c comes with five drive bays (three free), which is the same configuration as the Dimension XPS P120c. This is ample room for expansion given that you're starting with 1GB of storage space. In addition, both machines are quiet enough for any office setting.

The $3,049 Dimension XPS P120c that we tested featured a 1.62GB hard drive as well as Number Nine's top-of-the-line Imagine 128 Pro video card and 4MB of VRAM. But its Sound Blaster 16 audio card lacked a wavetable option, and its performance trails its big brother by 9 percent. If horsepower is what you need, the 133MHz Dimension XPS P133c is only $500 more. **MARTY JEROME**

Power Station: The first 133MHz Pentium to hit our test bench, Dell's Dimension XPS P133c comes in the same handsome tower as its little brother, the Dimension XPS P120c. Both machines feature 1GB or more of IDE storage and quad-speed CD-ROM drives.

Leading the Pack: Overall, the Dimension XPS P133c performs 9 percent faster than its younger brother, the 120MHz Pentium-based Dimension XPS P120c, and 6 percent faster than Micron's P120 Millennia.



NOTE: WINSTONE 95 IS A BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 13 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

FILEBOX

Dimension XPS P133c

Usability	****
Performance	*****
Technology	****½
Verdict	****½

When you need all the muscle you can get, it's a winner.

Competition: The Dimension XPS P133c currently stands alone in its category, but look for offerings from the usual suspects before fall.

Features (as tested): 16MB of EDO RAM, 1GB IDE hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 15-inch monitor.

$3,549 est. street price
Dell Computer
(800) 613-3355
Reader Service No. 665

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD HOSKEAD

"The last thing I need is a computer that can't adapt itself to the future."

IBM Solution # 81061-R **a.k.a. "Flexible Architecture"**

No company on earth can afford to turn its back on emerging technology. Which helps explain why IBM PCs and their SelectaBus™ architecture are so convenient. Credit our unique riser cards that offer you complete freedom to choose your desired expansion bus. Which means you can take advantage of higher-performance alternatives while saving thousands in upgrade costs. As they say in some parts of the world: "très magnifique!" SelectaBus. One more reason there is a difference."

PC 300

- *SelectaBus ISA/VESA or ISA/PCI*[1]
- *Three-year warranty*[2]

PC 700

- *SelectaBus PCI/ISA or PCI/MC*
- *IBM HelpWare®*
- *Easy Tools*
- *Fax ID # 1776*

FOR DETAILS ON IBM PCs, CALL 1 800 772-2227[1]

[1]Available only on 486 models. [2]For copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227. Monitor stand optional. Product availability may vary. IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks and SelectaBus and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. [3]In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. ©1995 IBM Corporation

IBM®

CD-ROM Drives That Travel

Welcome to a much-needed new era in portability for CD-ROM drives: dual-speed PC Card drives. These next-generation peripherals combine elements of portable audio-CD players with current behemoth CD-ROM drives that connect to parallel ports and stretch both multimedia PC (MPC) standards and the very concept of portability. Our two contenders come from industry giants: the Panasonic KXL-D720 PCMCIA Portable CD-ROM Drive and Sony's CD-ROM Discman PRD150.

Ties to the Past Both drives hook up to a notebook's PC Card slot and reveal the genes of their audio ancestors: They play audio CDs as well as CD-ROMs (the CD-ROM Discman even comes with headphones). They're black and sleek. They're smaller than a Stephen King novel. And they weigh less than a pound each—14 ounces for the Panasonic KXL-D720 and 10 ounces for the CD-ROM Discman.

Helpful controls and LCD readouts let you spin audio discs without resorting to Windows' Media Player. The fact that both drives can run off batteries further betrays their origins. Six AA batteries power the Panasonic KXL-D720 for about two hours, while two AA batteries give the CD-ROM Discman about an hour and a half of life. And both save battery life by shutting down their motors when not in use.

What really distinguishes these units from other CD-ROM drives is that they connect to a portable via a PC Card slot. This is a vast improvement over the older parallel-port connections, which were slow—often not even equal to the minimum MPC 1 or MPC 2 standards. Benchmark tests that compared seek times and data transfer rates to MPC requirements showed that both of these drives hit the MPC 2 standards. Even running off batteries, performance was decent.

Dock It While the drives exploit the PC Card slot, their methods of connection differ. The Panasonic KXL-D720 has a standard high-density SCSI-2 connector, and the CD-ROM Discman uses a proprietary connector that comes with the drive. This means that with the right cabling the Panasonic KXL-D720 can be attached to any notebook or desktop that has a SCSI outlet that's compatible with Advanced SCSI Programming Interface (ASPI). Similarly, any SCSI device can be attached to the PC Card that comes with the Panasonic drive. The CD-ROM Discman is limited to Sony devices.

Both of these drives are nice improvements over parallel-port CD-ROM drives in performance and portability. But they're not as convenient as the dual-speed drives built in to the latest (and pricey) multimedia notebooks. Also, neither drive provides the sound necessary to reach the full multimedia potential of CD-ROM.

Until new versions appear, the better choice is the Panasonic KXL-D720. It's not as small or sleek as the CD-ROM Discman, but it's $100 cheaper and its SCSI connector makes it more versatile. Maybe you can look at one of these as a temporary solution: When you finally get a notebook with a built-in CD-ROM drive, hand your old drive off to a teenybopper who wants it only to play Pearl Jam. After a few years, these drives will be mere curiosities. RON WHITE

Multimedia Minis: They're black. They're sleek. They play audio CDs and CD-ROMs. And they're more portable than ever. But Sony's CD-ROM Discman (left) and the Panasonic KXL-D720 (right) both employ quickly aging dual-speed technology.

PICKS PORTABLE **CD-ROM** DRIVES

Plug it in with ease via a PC Card slot or SCSI port	Panasonic KXL-D720
Small, sleek and it's a Sony	Sony CD-ROM Discman

Road Spin: The Panasonic KXL-D720 costs about $100 less than the CD-ROM Discman and offers two ways of connecting to a notebook.

FILEBOX

Panasonic KXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM Drive

Usability	★★★★★
Performance	★★★
Technology	★★★★
Verdict	★★★★

A great price for CD-ROM portability today.

System Requirements: PC Card slot or SCSI port.

Features (as tested): LCD readout, SCSI-2 connector.

$300 est. street price
Panasonic Communications
(800) 742-8086, (201) 392-4500
Reader Service No. 666

CD-ROM Discman PRD150

Usability	★★★
Performance	★★★
Technology	★★
Verdict	★★★

Only its smaller size recommends it over the cheaper Panasonic KXL-D720.

System Requirements: PC Card slot.

Features (as tested): LCD readout, headphones, proprietary connector.

$400 est. street price
Sony Electronics
(800) 766-9236, (201) 930-1000
Reader Service No. 667

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD NEWMAN

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

THE MOST POWERFUL MEMORY

MEETS THE MOST POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

$339
Estimated
Street Price

Introducing MGA Millennium

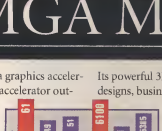
Looking for the most powerful performance from a graphics accelerator? Matrox's new 64-bit Window RAM graphics accelerator outperforms today's DRAM, VRAM and even 128-bit graphics solutions with over 60 million Winmarks of super sonic speed.

Combining superior Window RAM memory with MGA's new integrated 64-bit chip design, MGA Millennium delivers powerful acceleration for the world's fastest Windows and DOS performance.

And because it integrates hardware accelerated true color, digital video and 3D into a single chip design, MGA Millennium also gives you the most comprehensive, all-in-one multimedia acceleration on the market.

You can work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in accelerated 24-bit color mode with up to 8 MB of Window RAM. Play back smooth digital video. And render dazzling 3D graphics in real-time.

Its advanced video playback acceleration does more than just display your MPEG and AVI video clips. It transforms your PC into a professional mutimedia workstation. By accelerating video upscaling and color space conversion, MGA Millennium gives you full screen playback at 30 frames per second for high quality video.



Matrox's MGA Millennium outperforms ATI's Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond's Stealth 64 in both Windows and DOS.

Its powerful 3D graphics engine renders your 3D games, CAD designs, business presentations and animations in photo-realistic colors and textures. You can then *interactively manipulate* your 3D graphics in full motion, full screen view.

And finally, using a 32-bit VGA core, MGA Millennium delivers lightning fast DOS performance for your favorite VGA text and games.

For the most powerful, all-in-one multimedia accelerator, look to MGA Millennium. Starting at $339*.

- **OVER 20 PRODUCTIVITY FEATURES FOR WINDOWS AND CAD**
- **UP TO 1600 X 1200 IN 16.7M, 65K AND 256 COLORS**
- **220 MHZ DAC FOR 85 HZ REFRESH AT 1600 X 1200**
- **32-BIT VGA CORE FOR SUPERIOR DOS PERFORMANCE**
- **FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION MPEG AND AVI PLAYBACK**
- **HAROWARE ACCELERATED 3D FOR GAMES, CAD, PRESENTATIONS AND MORE!**
- **PCI BASE VERSIONS AVAILABLE IN 2 MB OR 4 MB OF WINDOW RAM**
- **UPGRADEABLE TO 4 MB OR 8 MB OF WINDOW RAM**
- **NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-583-4353

*Estimated street/Estimated selling price for the 2 MB version. Windows and DOS tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using ZiffDavis' Winbench 4.0 and PC Bench 9.0 on an intel Triton PCI/EISA system (256 cache, 8 MB EDO RAM, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 at 1024 x 768 in 256 colors, 72 Hz, large fonts). MGA Millennium, Stealth 64, and Graphics Pro Turbo were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 1.00.20, 1.3 and 1.3 respectively.

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6362
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

matrox

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

50 MILLION SOLD

BEST OF COMDEX BEST OF SHOW

EVTE

Circle 154 on reader service card.

Two Pentiums Take to the Road

Not that we're keeping score or anything, but Panasonic and Tadpole Technology now offer two more reasons to deposit your desktop system in a dusty corner of the mail room and use a portable as your only PC: the Panasonic V41 and the Tadpole P1000.

The Panasonic V41, one of the first full-fledged multimedia notebooks to hit the streets, now features a 75MHz Pentium CPU. Combine this with a full-sized dual-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible audio chip, decent built-in stereo speakers, and a 10.4-inch active-matrix color display, and what do you get? A near-perfect platform for on-the-road business presentations or for running any multimedia application you use on your desktop system.

Swap 'Em The Panasonic V41 doesn't run out of gas quickly thanks to an auxiliary battery that swaps out with the floppy drive (by the way, you can even hot-swap them). The standard 648MB hard drive is also removable.

As expected, performance on the Panasonic V41 is exhilarating. It nosed ahead of NEC's 75MHz Versa P and ran nearly twice as fast as a standard 66MHz 486 notebook in Windows applications. No doubt its power was helped by a 256K L-2 cache and Chips & Technologies' 65545 video accelerator running on local bus.

The price you pay for this power and functionality is in heft—total traveling weight on the Panasonic V41 is more than 10 pounds. Also, the AC adapter is unreasonably large.

Of course, not everyone travels with CD-ROMs. The Tadpole P1000, which grew out of Tadpole's line of RISC portables, is the company's first x86 machine. It's also the first 100MHz Pentium notebook we've seen. Another inheritance from its RISC legacy: an 810MB removable SCSI-2 hard drive. Combine the fast CPU with the data transfer rates of SCSI-2, and you get a top-deck solution for transaction-heavy computing.

Fast, Fast, Fast The Tadpole P1000 was 46 percent faster than NEC's Versa P in our tests and more than 37 percent faster than the Panasonic V41. Databases, spreadsheets, and workgroup applications have never had it so good.

While the Tadpole P1000 lacks a CD-ROM drive—and a floppy drive, for that matter (it's external)—it features 16-bit stereo sound, a decent speaker, and a built-in microphone. Like the Panasonic V41, it ships with a 10.4-inch thin film transistor (TFT) color display.

The Tadpole P1000 is a powerful, feature-rich machine. Two usability highlights are the keyboard, which is nearly identical in layout and spacing to IBM's excellent ThinkPad, and the AC adapter, which is only slightly larger than a deck of cards. Two lowlights: The machine is large—8.5 by 11.8 by 2 inches—and its battery life of 1 hour and 24 minutes is barely enough for a flight from Los Angeles to San Francisco.

Never mind. The Tadpole P1000 is one of the most powerful Windows portables that money can buy. This alone makes it worth a look. But if you require multimedia power and Pentium performance, the Panasonic V41 may be your machine. MARTY JEROME

Portable Pentiums: The Tadpole P1000 (left) and the Panasonic V41 (right) blazed through our tests at lightening speeds. The Tadpole P1000 is the first 100MHz Pentium portable. Tap the trigger on the Panasonic V41, and the keyboard reveals a CD-ROM.

Performance Test: Pentium Power

NOTE: WINSTONE 95 IS A BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 13 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. ZIFF-DAVIS BATTERY TEST ELECTRONICALLY SIMULATES COMMON USER ACTIVITY

Fast and Hungry: The Tadpole P1000 has the speed edge, but swapping the floppy for a second battery gives the Panasonic V41 over four hours of battery life.

FILEBOX

Panasonic V41

Usability ****
Performance ****½
Technology ****
Verdict ****
Multimedia power backed by a Pentium processor.

Features (as tested): 75MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, removable 648MB hard drive, built-in CD-ROM drive.

Expansion Options: Two Type II PC Card slots, docking station with two ISA slots ($649), 32MB of RAM.

$8,399 est. street price
Panasonic Personal Computer Corp.
(800) 742-8086
Reader Service No. 668

Tadpole P1000

Usability ****
Performance *****
Technology ****
Verdict ****
Speed to burn.

Features (as tested): 100MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, removable 810MB SCSI-2 hard drive.

Expansion Options: Two Type II PC Card slots, 128MB of RAM.

$8,495 est. street price
Tadpole Technology
(800) 232-6856
Reader Service No. 669

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TORES (2)

40,000 PHOTOGRAPHS!

$735.00* each

EACH STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY INCLUDES 20,000 PHOTOS!

- **Corel Visual Database** - Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords
- **Full-Color Reference Manual** - Displays all 20,000 photographs

HUNDREDS OF INDIVIDUAL TITLES

- 100 stunning photos on each CD-ROM

$15.00* each

VOLUME SETS

- 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs
- Full-color reference guide
- 13 different volume sets

$139.00* each

COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

High Resolution & Royalty Free

Kodak Photo CD Format

PC & Mac Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing

ALL COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS INCLUDE:

- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072 Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh: TIFF or PICT

Also available from Corel:

COREL GALLERY 2 FOR WINDOWS

- 15,000 clipart images and symbols
- 500 fonts
- 500 photos
- 75 sound clips
- 10 video clips
- A multimedia file manager

$69.00* each

ATTENTION PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS! If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1039

DELL Ware
1-800-449-3355
source code WCRL4

*Prices subject to change. US$ plus applicable taxes

Circle 229 on reader service card.

Color Proofs You Can Afford

A printer that's capable of high-quality dye sublimation *and* cost-effective thermal transfer for less than $1,000? With a no-frills setup and easy-to-use Windows software? Print quality good enough to impress the boss? It's all in one small box with NEC's SuperScript Color 3000 printer.

The biggest boon of a dual-technology printer is the fact that you can proof documents in the faster and less expensive thermal wax-transfer mode and save the costly and slow dye-sublimation mode for final output. Of course, this assumes that color quality is similar between the two modes so your proofs are accurate.

Windows Bias Unlike some color printers, setup and installation of the SuperScript Color 3000 was a breeze. It's the first color printer based on Microsoft Windows Printing System. What does this mean to you? Well, if you're a DOS user, you should stop reading now: You need Windows 3.1 to run the SuperScript Color 3000.

If you use Windows, however, this system makes for simple setup and easy-to-use drivers. You also receive lots of helpful messages as jobs print, including a diagram of where the paper is in the printing path, how many pages have printed, and an estimate of the time remaining to print the job.

Just be sure you have the horsepower to drive this printer: You need a souped-up system to reap the best performance. NEC recommends a 66MHz 486DX2, DOS 6.0, and 8MB of RAM, but even our Pentium test system with 16MB of RAM ran sluggishly when a job was printing—not ideal for printing font- and graphics-laden pages in dye-sublimation mode.

Mass-Market Color: At under $1,000, NEC's SuperScript Color 3000 is a steal. It delivers rich continuous-tone dye-sublimation color output and inexpensive thermal wax-transfer output in one.

Close Comparisons: The colors between thermal wax-transfer mode (left) and dye-sublimation mode (right) are close but not perfect. Still, the SuperScript Color 3000 produces eye-pleasing tones.

If you're looking for a fast color printer, keep on looking. The SuperScript Color 3000 won't win any awards for its speed. The thermal wax-transfer mode is fastest, and it still takes about 8 minutes to print a three-page presentation and about 18 minutes for a four-page newsletter with lots of graphics. In the higher-quality dye-sublimation mode, expect speeds that are four to five times slower. The same presentation and newsletter required nearly an hour to print.

Despite these slow print speeds, the SuperScript Color 3000's output was absolutely stellar for a printer in its class. The color matching between dye-sublimation and thermal wax-transfer modes was fairly close, though we did notice that the reds in our dye-sublimation output had more of an orange tint than the reds in our thermal wax-transfer output. All in all, the colors were rich, smooth, and consistent.

Money in the Bank The SuperScript Color 3000 also pays for itself in a relatively short amount of time. The cost for three-color thermal wax-transfer printouts is just 55 cents per page, compared to $3 per page for three-color dye-sublimation printouts. Therefore if you produce just four dye-sublimation proofs per month and ten thermal wax-transfer drafts, you'll save $98 per month over what it would cost to print all the pages in dye-sublimation mode. At this rate of savings, expect to pay for your SuperScript Color 3000 in less than a year.

If you're in the market for a double-duty printer with high-quality graphics output, you'd be hard-pressed to find a better deal than the SuperScript Color 3000. Its biggest drawback is the slow printing speeds. But if you can live with that, it offers a low price, great output, and two technologies in one printer. KYLA K. CARLSON

FILEBOX

SuperScript Color 3000

Usability	****
Performance	***
Technology	****
Verdict	****

Superb color output at a price that will keep you in the black.

Competition: Fargo's PrimeraPro Color Printer has the same dual-technology advantage, but it's slower, more expensive, and not as user friendly.

System Requirements: 25MHz 486SX, DOS 3.3, 4MB of RAM, a total of 12MB of combined virtual memory, 48MB of hard-disk space.

Cost per Page: 55 cents for three-color thermal wax transfer, $3 for three-color dye sublimation.

Resolution: 300 dpi in both output modes.

Technology: Thermal wax transfer and dye sublimation, Microsoft Windows Printing System.

$999 est. street price
NEC Technologies
(800) 632-4636, (508) 264-8000
Reader Service No. 670

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSELID

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

FLEXIBILITY

The varied demands of today's marketplace require small businesses to perform an increasing variety of functions.

Whether it's in sales or finance, realty or retail, flexibility is the new key to long-term success. In these days of doing more with less, the way in which companies allocate resources has changed. In the past, financial clout often determined who came out on top. Today, faced with competitive and market pressures unimagined ten years ago, companies must now find have a significant advantage over those tied down by convention, bureaucracy and big-spending.

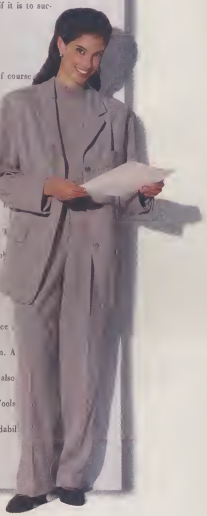
Flexibility and a sense of adventure must be a part of any company's corporate culture if it is to succeed into the 21st century.

•

Large companies, of course a greater challenge than small busin generally have an easier time impleme cies. But no matter what the size o companies with an adaptable stru outlook are better positioned to capture than their competitors; their ability to cus, or even redefine, their business o sures their continued success.

•

Willingness to embrace just the beginning of this reorientation. A response to rapidly evolving situations also a careful selection of business tools. Tools chosen for their versatility and dependabil



The new HP LaserJet 5P printer. It specializes in everything.

$899

Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary.

From envelopes to index cards, letter-size to legal-size, the new HP LaserJet 5P tackles whatever comes its way. With two paper trays, the ability to print up to 10 wrinkle-free envelopes at one time, crisp 600-dpi print quality, and six-page-per-minute speed, it's the perfect printer for your business. Beyond all this, new wireless infrared printing ensures built-in flexibility into the future.

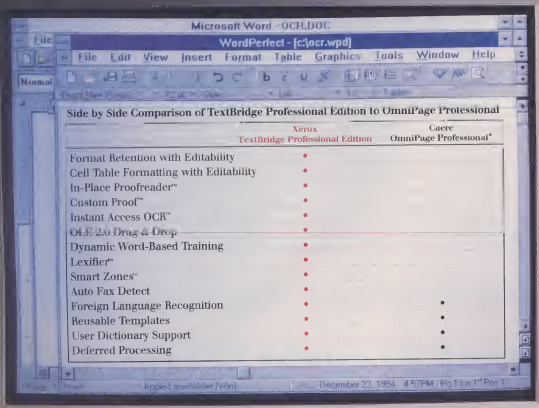
Imagine. Unsurpassed versatility. Legendary HP reliability. And now, surprising affordability. See your Yellow Pages for the HP dealer nearest you.

HP LaserJet Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12528

Xerox just rewrote
Take a look at the



Side by Side Comparison of TextBridge Professional Edition to OmniPage Professional

	Xerox TextBridge Professional Edition	Caere OmniPage Professional*
Format Retention with Editability	•	
Cell Table Formatting with Editability	•	
In-Place Proofreader™	•	
Custom Proof™	•	
Instant Access OCR™	•	
OLE 2.0 Drag & Drop	•	
Dynamic Word-Based Training	•	
Lexifier™	•	
Smart Zones™	•	
Auto Fax Detect	•	
Foreign Language Recognition	•	•
Reusable Templates	•	•
User Dictionary Support	•	•
Deferred Processing	•	•

the book on OCR. table of contents.

TextBridge® Professional Edition retains the format of the documents you scan—complete with fully editable text, tables, and graphics.

Only TextBridge Professional Edition offers Instant Access OCR™ and our unique In-place Proofreader™ which allows you to scan, recognize, and proof your documents—without leaving your word processor.

All of TextBridge Professional Edition's unique features can be accessed instantly with a simple, time saving click of an on-screen button.

Superb OCR accuracy is the cornerstone of TextBridge Professional Edition, especially when recognizing degraded documents and low-quality faxes.

At Xerox, our commitment to superior OCR is so important that we test more than 2000 documents per day to ensure the highest accuracy for TextBridge Professional Edition.

*Based upon Caere product literature.

Introducing TextBridge Professional Edition.

OCR software traditionally has been inaccurate, difficult to learn, and hard to use. Consequently, a lot of people who've tried OCR in the past have been unimpressed by its results.

That's why we've introduced TextBridge Professional Edition, the emerging market leader in document recognition software.

One for the books, so to speak.

Now, for the first time ever, full-featured OCR software is as easy to use as pushing a button. With TextBridge Professional Edition, you can convert the information you use every day into *fully-editable text*—complete with *all original formatting intact,* including tables, multiple columns, footnotes, graphics, and more.

TextBridge Professional Edition's advanced capabilities can be instantly accessed from your word processing, spreadsheet or other text application; you never have to switch to a separate OCR program. There's even an *In-place Proofreader* that works within Microsoft Word® or WordPerfect® to further ensure the overall accuracy of your scanned documents.

The truth is, when it comes to *full-featured OCR,* it's easy to recognize the advantages of TextBridge Professional Edition. For more information, call us today at 1-800-248-6550, ext. 3. And if you currently own another OCR product, ask about our new TextBridge Advantage Program that can get you a copy of TextBridge Professional Edition for as little as $199.

TextBridge Professional Edition from Xerox.

Everything else is...well...history.

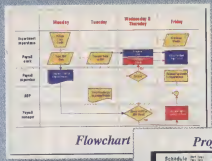
Competitive Upgrade for as little as $199. Standard List Price $349.

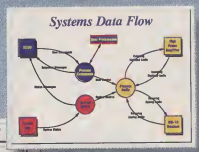
THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

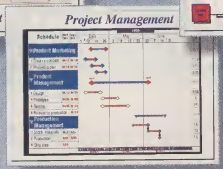
XEROX

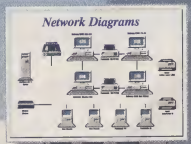
©1995 Xerox Corporation. XEROX®, THE DOCUMENT COMPANY, and TextBridge are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. In-Place Proofreader, Instant Access OCR, Smart Zones, Custom Proof and Lexifier are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Microsoft Word is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

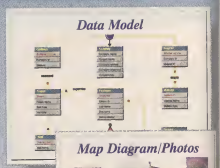
Circle 165 on reader service card.





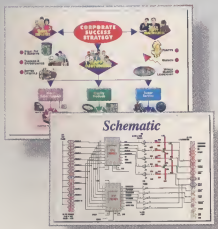






COREL FLOW™

DOES IT ALL FOR BUSINESS GRAPHICS



Compare the Corel value!

	CorelFLOW	Visio 3.0
Symbols	2,000	750
Fonts	100	0
Photos	1,000	0
Clipart	1,000	0
Spell Checker	yes	no

Also includes

- More than 30 automatic symbol connectors
- Direct on-screen editing
- Application and diagram linking
- Network ready

Plus

- Automatic resizing of symbols to fit text
- 90 customizable Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation
- Built-in spell checker

Quick and Powerful Diagrams!

"You'll be hard pressed to find a more feature-rich package."

PC Computing, January 1995

"CorelFLOW provides fast and effective diagramming."

PC Graphics & Video, January 1995

AVAILABLE AT

MICRO CENTER

$79.99*

Circle 230 on reader service card. *$U.S. plus applicable taxes. Prices may vary.

COREL®

Call now for faxed literature! 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1354

RUDA1517

New! SOFTWARE: Norton Navigator for Windows 95 · UnInstaller 3 vs. Winformant Professional · Lotus Forms vs. InForms 4.1 · Acrobat Capture

Quicken Financial Planner

Plan to Retire with Confidence

SNEAK PREVIEW

Baby boomers save only 34 percent as much as they will need to maintain their current standard of living at retirement. Oh well, there's always Social Security, right? Wrong. The ratio of working Social Security contributors to nonworking recipients was 30-to-1 in the 1950s, but it will be just 2-to-1 by the time my son is in the salt mines and contributing to my Social Security benefits—reason enough to boot up Intuit's new Quicken Financial Planner.

If you're like most Quicken users, you already have a fair idea of where your finances stand today and, thanks to its calculators for retirement and college savings, even where they're headed. But Quicken Financial Planner lets you plot your financial future in much greater detail.

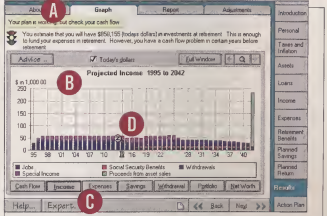
What If? The trouble with financial planning is that much of the future is speculative. Who can predict the endgame of his or her career? Still, it's better to make estimates and plan accordingly than to wander through life aimlessly building up credit-card debt and lottery ticket stubs. Quicken Financial Planner's crystal ball is better than most because it uses demographic data and actuarial tables to help you fill in the blanks on your future.

Given your birth date and a few personal details, Quicken Financial Planner will predict your life expectancy. (It helps to be a nonsmoking female runner.) Factor in the age at which you think you'll retire, add a few years to your life span in case you get lucky, and you're on the road to figuring out how large a nest egg you'll need.

Taxing Times Quicken Financial Planner doesn't forget about taxes and inflation, which loom especially large if you're among the growing number of self-employed people who pay more than 15 percent of their earnings in Social Security and Medicare on top of a 15 to 28 percent federal tax rate. Quicken Financial Planner contains powerful financial calculators under its hood that walk you through very complex calculations in minutes. For example, enter some basic information about your current home and its projected sale date, and the program will spit out a rigorous analysis of the tax consequences and projected gains of your situation.

After you've entered all the pertinent data, Quicken Financial Planner delivers a financial plan in an extensive series of graphs and reports with considerable commentary on your weak points and suggestions for improvement. You can tinker with the numbers to create different financial scenarios the way you would using a spreadsheet, and if things such as your salary or marital status change, it's easy to make the necessary corrections.

Quicken Financial Planner will give you as thorough an outlook as any professional planner could, but it does this for hundreds of dollars less. And as with all things PC, you gain more control of your plan and your life. **MIKE HOGAN**



Work Your Plan: Baby boomers need help planning for their retirement, and Quicken Financial Planner is just the tool they need for everything from taxes to investment and beyond.

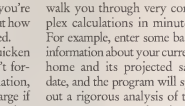
A. Assembling your financial plan is a **simple import** from Quicken.

B. Quicken Financial Planner is rich with **graphs** that detail every major aspect of your financial plan.

C. Click for **help or advice** from *Newsweek*'s Jane Bryant Quinn.

D. Quickzoom uncovers the origins of graph points.

The Wiz: Quicken Financial Planner lets you track inflation trends for an easy "what if" analysis of your financial standing.



FILEBOX

Quicken Financial Planner

Usability ★★★★★
Technology ★★★★½
Verdict ★★★★½
Simple interface hides power and completeness.

Competition: Reality Online's WealthBuilder and Ernst & Young's Prosper, neither of which includes tax features or Quicken imports.

Minimum System Requirements: 386 (33MHz 486DX for CD-ROM version), 4MB of RAM (8MB for the CD-ROM), 16MB of free hard-disk space, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1.

Special Features: Support for 401(k), IRA, 403b, SEP, Keogh plan, and tax-deferred annuities; technical review by KPMG Peat Marwick; advice from Jane Bryant Quinn and Callan Associates; Morningstar profiles of 4,400 mutual funds.

Support: Monday through Friday, 5 a.m. to 5 p.m. PST.

$39.95 est. street price for floppy or CD-ROM version
Intuit
(800) 781-5999
Reader Service No. 671

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Refine and Redefine Windows 95

SNEAK PREVIEW

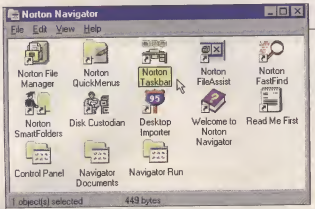
With all the attention it's been getting, you might expect Windows 95 to be the be-all and end-all of operating systems. But if you think you'll be able to jump in and immediately become more productive with it, you may have another thing coming. And the last thing you can afford is downtime while you're adjusting.

Enter Norton Navigator for Windows 95, the first system enhancement package for the new OS. After you've given Windows 95 a go, install Norton Navigator. We checked out an early release of the utility and found that it boosts productivity, is easy to use, and makes working with Windows 95 much more convenient.

Windows 95 and More

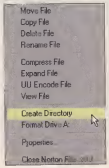
So what does Norton Navigator do? It makes Windows 95 habitable. Microsoft gives you a new way to manage files, but when it comes to serious file crunching, you're stuck with lame old File Manager. Norton Navigator's file manager, on the other hand, is a 32-bit version of the excellent PC Tools for Windows file manager with a few goodies thrown in: built-in Internet FTP mapping and file transfer, full support for long filenames, PKzip/unzip compression, indexed FileFind features that have user-definable options, and much more.

Even better, you'll find a set-and-forget utility that automatically adds support for long filenames to the dialog boxes of all your 16-bit Windows applications that use common dialog boxes. This feature, which had not yet been enabled in the early beta version we tested, will also add support for long filenames to Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows and a handful of other popular programs that flaunt the common dialog-box spec.



Norton Power Pack: Symantec's Norton Navigator provides a host of utilities and features designed to complement Windows 95. Most notable are the full-featured file manager, QuickMenus, the Taskbar, and the application-enhancing FileAssist.

16-Bit Transition: Enable Norton Navigator's FileAssist, click the tiny file manager on your 16-bit Windows applications, and you have an easy way to create new directories from within your application dialog boxes. You can also automatically add support for long filenames to the dialog boxes of all your 16-bit Windows programs.



Useful Features Norton Navigator has a number of features that you'll use every day, including a broad set of Start Menu, Taskbar, and pop-up menu customizations aimed at streamlining Windows 95 tasks.

QuickMenus modifies the Documents, Settings, and Run menus on Start to cascade or cascade deeper, which minimizes the number of Explorer windows you have to open and streamlines repetitive operations. It also adds controls to pop-up menus, the best of which is Folder Navigator. Right-click on any folder, and you'll see the Navigator menu item. Use it to quickly open the folder you want rather than having to open a dozen folder windows to find it.

Norton Taskbar inherits PC Tools for Windows' well-designed virtual desktop features. Just one click and you're in a space that you've customized for a specific task (surfing the Net, for example). There's also Norton QuickLaunch, which converts an area of the Taskbar to act as a program-launching toolbar. Click one of its program labels and you're in a favorite program.

FileAssist places tiny icons that rest on the menu bars of the Open, Save, and Save As dialog boxes of your 16-bit Windows applications. They provide pop-up menus for functions such as opening previously opened files, deleting files, and creating new directories.

The nicest thing about Norton Navigator is that it isn't a radical transformation of Windows 95. Rather, it's an enhancement that appears to be a natural extension of the OS. And if you don't like one of Norton Navigator's features, just turn it off. You can even turn off the enhancements altogether and enjoy Norton Navigator's superior file manager and unobtrusive dialog-box features. SCOT FINNIE

FILEBOX

Norton Navigator for Windows 95

Usability ★★★½
Technology ★★★½
Verdict ★★★★½
A natural extension of Windows 95.

Competition: None, but it serves as an enhancement of Windows 95 and an upgrade for Norton Desktop for Windows 3.1 and PC Tools for Windows 3.1

System Requirements: Windows 95 and a PC capable of running Windows 95 with at least 8MB of free hard-disk space (Symantec recommends a 50MHz 486 or faster CPU).

Top Utilities: Norton File Manager (which offers much more functionality than is available in Windows 95), SmartMenu, QuickMenus, Taskbar (which includes the virtual desktop features), Folder Navigator, and QuickLaunch.

$100 est. street price ($45 upgrade from Windows 3.1 versions of PC Tools and Norton Desktop)
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234, (408) 253-9600
Reader Service No. 672

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Alexandre Patty had a rather distinctive approach to descending a staircase. Since he obviously preferred doing things the hard way, he probably wouldn't have been interested in faxing with Delrina WinFax PRO.

Given the choice between using an elevator or your head to go down a flight of stairs, you'd probably opt for the easier way, right? So if you're not already faxing with the award-winning WinFax™ PRO 4.0 fax software, you should be. Because it is, quite simply, the easiest and most convenient way to send and receive faxes. By faxing with your PC, you'll save countless trips walking to the fax machine. And WinFax PRO makes sending a fax from within any Windows application as easy as printing a document.

WinFax PRO is available alone or in the Delrina Communications Suite™

Organizing sent and received faxes takes just a couple of mouseclicks, and you can even schedule a fax transmission for a specific date and time in the future. So visit your local dealer today, or call 1-800-664-2782 to upgrade or to order WinFax PRO, the world's best-selling fax software. Anything less is sure to be a headache.

Year after year, Delrina WinFax PRO has won nearly every major industry award – for features like fax autoforwarding, remote retrieval and handy graphics tools, including one that lets you add your own signature. You also get dozens of ready-to-use cover pages, OCR, group faxing, drag-and-drop addressing, and you can even have a document faxed to some and e-mailed to others. No wonder *PC Computing* recently said, "The best fax software just got a whole lot better."

DELRINA

Delrina, WinFax and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation WinCentum is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corporation. All other product names are copyrights, trademarks, registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved. PC Computing quote from 8/94. © Ziffy Entertainment Inc.

Circle 167 on reader service card.

Cleaning Up After Windows Apps

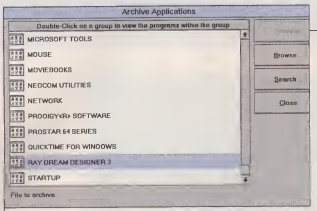
No matter how ugly DOS is, you can't help but long for the good old days when removing an unwanted program simply meant deleting all the files in a single subdirectory. Ridding your hard disk of Windows applications, on the other hand, is like getting sand out of a wet tennis shoe.

Not surprisingly, a cottage industry of uninstallers has emerged, led by UnInstaller. MicroHelp's latest version, UnInstaller 3, simplifies program removal while expanding its scope to include other Windows maintenance matters. But UnInstaller has some new competition in Neocom Microspecialists' Winformant Professional, which also goes beyond the uninstall routine.

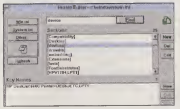
Zip Zap UnInstaller is now smarter about connecting INI references and hard-to-identify files such as DLLs to their parent programs and removing them. Its excellent default Recommended setting lets you quickly accept its decisions rather than go through additional steps, though there's still an Advanced setting if you want total control. UnInstaller makes a report of everything it does, and it's forgiving: It automatically makes a compressed backup that enables you to restore a program if you mistakenly remove it from your drive.

This version also adds a nice preemptive touch. A new feature called Program Manager Sentry prompts you to consider uninstalling an application whenever you try to delete a program icon.

A new Windows Cleanup routine lets you weed out dozens of other files you may not want, including font, help, temp, and wallpaper files. Windows Cleanup lets you see (or hear) what the files are, then delete them if you like. New Move and Transport features let you move complete applications (with all your settings and preferences intact) to new directories, drives, or computers. And an Archive utility lets you compress any seldom-used applications.



Packing It Away: A new archiving feature in UnInstaller 3 lets you compress and store seldom-used applications. A few clicks decompresses an application and brings it back to life.



Inside Job: The Profile Editor in Winformant Professional enables you to edit Windows initialization files such as WIN.INI.

Detective Work Winformant Professional is in many ways less refined and automatic than UnInstaller, but it offers a broader definition of what it means to clean up after Windows. Its uninstall routine is exceptionally quick—it does in seconds what often takes minutes in UnInstaller—and it lets you delete multiple applications at once. The program is not as informative as it could be—no report is generated, for example—and there's no safety net for resurrecting programs once they're gone. But some advanced users might prefer speed to safety. (UnInstaller's backup feature alone is reason enough for many to choose it.)

Winformant has other tools you may appreciate if you're the hands-on type. It has a powerful searching utility that lets you edit, erase, or run files you find based on up to 20 criteria. You can save searches and reuse them, too. And there are utilities for rapidly exiting or restarting Windows and separate programs for editing INI files, removing redundant DLL files, and reviewing and testing swap-file settings. All are accessible from a toolbar.

Despite their claims to the contrary, both programs occasionally leave orphaned files and unneeded settings in your AUTOEXEC, CONFIG, and INI files. Programs that affect basic system functions such as sound and telecommunications are especially hard to wipe clean. But in our tests both uninstallers performed quite well, removing all or nearly all files and settings. UnInstaller tends to err on the side of caution, while Winformant zips through with greater abandon (unless you opt to approve each deletion).

Though we used UnInstaller and Winformant with Windows 3.1, both programs bill themselves as Windows 95 ready. Neither supports 32-bit applications, however.

Ideally, Windows applications would have their own removal routines built in. But until that happens, UnInstaller 3 is a safe bet for the cautious, while Winformant Professional offers a feature-rich Windows toolkit. CHRIS O'MALLEY

FILEBOX

UnInstaller 3

Usability ★★★★½
Technology ★★★★
Verdict ★★★★½
Zaps programs safely from your hard drive.

System Requirements: 4MB of RAM, 4.5MB of hard-disk space (16MB recommended), Windows 3.1.

569.95 est. street price
MicroHelp
(800) 777-3322
Reader Service No. 673

Winformant Professional

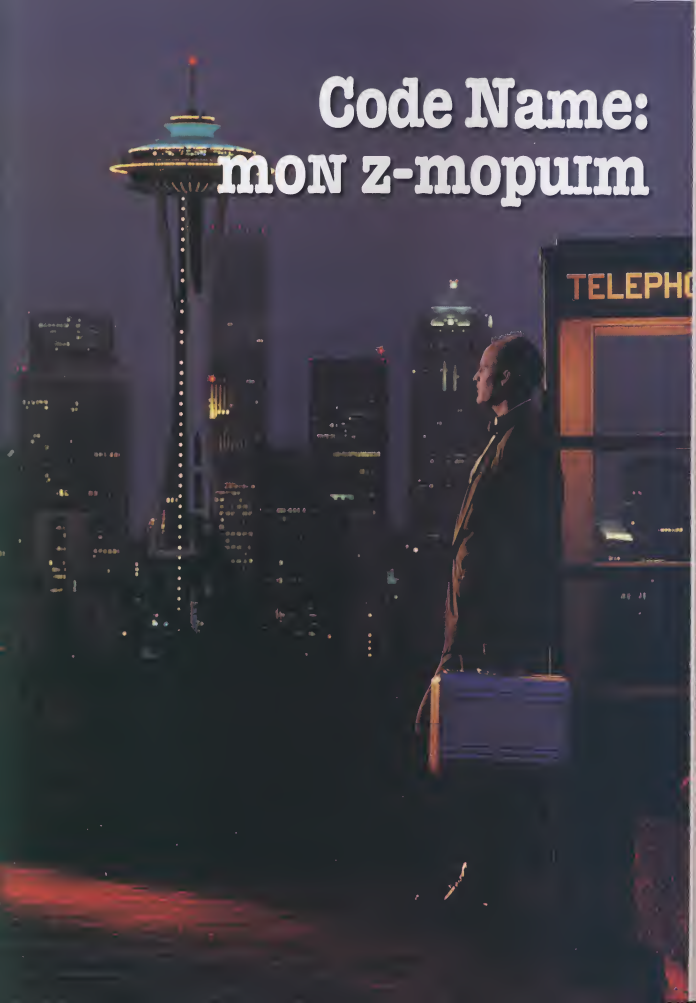
Usability ★★★
Technology ★★★★
Verdict ★★★½
Fast uninstall, but no frills.

System Requirements: 4MB of RAM, 2MB of hard-disk space (12MB recommended), Windows 3.1.

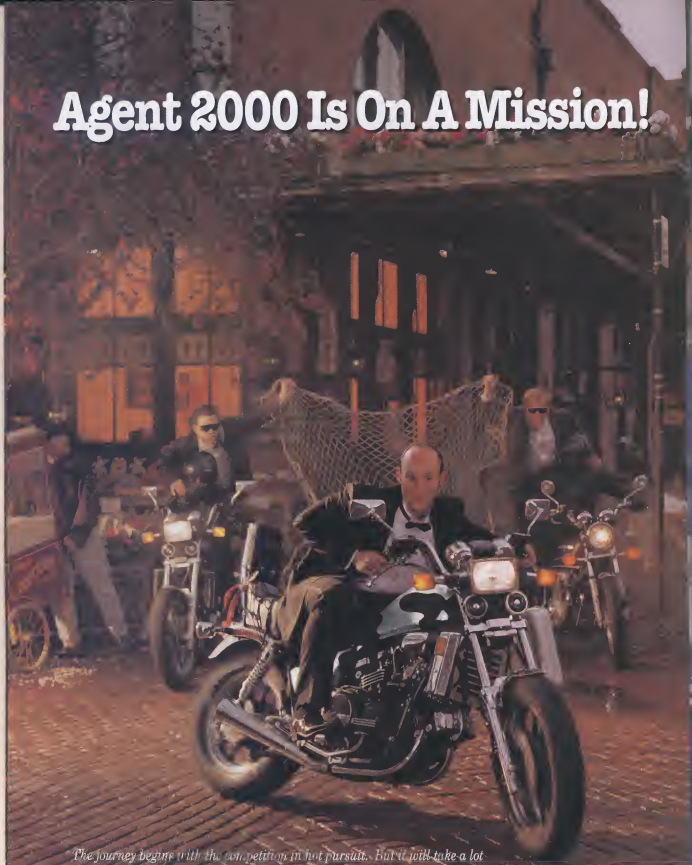
539.95 est. street price
Neocom Microspecialists
(800) 766-6861
Reader Service No. 674

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Code Name: mon z-mopuim

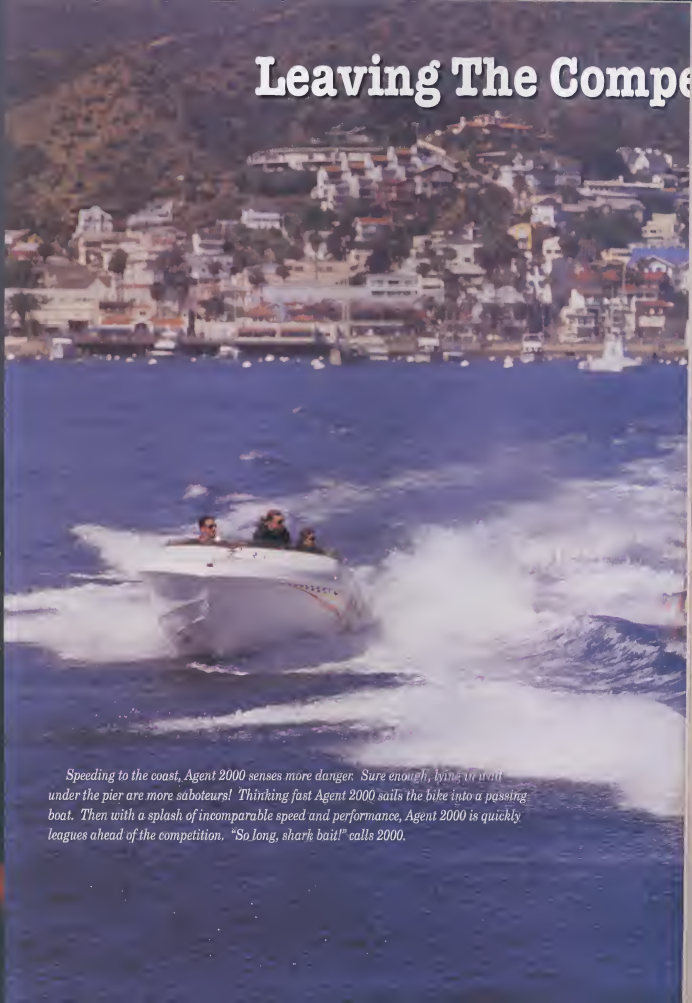


Agent 2000 Is On A Mission!



The journey begins with the competition in hot pursuit. But it will take a lot more than they've got to overtake Agent 2000. The perfect combination of speed and power give Agent 2000 the outstanding performance to stay ahead of the pack. "I know just the trick," thinks 2000. And with that, the 133-horsepower kicks in, leaving the competitors in the dust.

Leaving The Compe



Speeding to the coast, Agent 2000 senses more danger. Sure enough, lying in wait under the pier are more saboteurs! Thinking fast Agent 2000 sails the bike into a passing boat. Then with a splash of incomparable speed and performance, Agent 2000 is quickly leagues ahead of the competition. "So long, shark bait!" calls 2000.

etition In The Wake ...

The exchange went off without a hitch. Soon the city lights would be far behind. At dawn, Agent 2000 must begin the journey back. When the metallic briefcase is safely returned to headquarters in North Sioux City, South Dakota, the mission will be complete. The happiness of computer users everywhere is at stake. For in the briefcase is Gateway 2000's Secret Code — a new way to bring all PC users the latest computer technology at the best value on the planet. Undaunted by thoughts of the competitors' plans to thwart the mission, Agent 2000 keeps cool and races ahead to ensure all Gateway 2000 customers tomorrow's technology today.

The Best Performance

Gateway 2000®'s dossier is filled with accounts of great feats to bring PC users the latest computer technology and unmatched performance. It's our strategy to ensure all Gateway customers the tools to take them far into the future.

P5-133XL!

In a quest that took us to the ends of the earth, we brought you "Fastest PC in the World" — Gateway's P5-120XL (May 1995, *PC/Computing*). Now we've outdone ourselves by introducing the Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, a computer that's **significantly** faster than the fastest PC in the world! Equipped with a 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, 16MB EDO performance-enhanced memory, 256KB pipelined burst cache, 1.62GB IDE hard drive and a 4X three-CD changer, this machine is powerful and fast enough to navigate you through any risky computing situation!

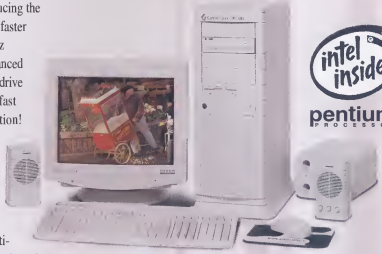
EDO (Extended-Data-Out) Memory

The next time you've masterminded an unforgettable plot, you'll want plenty of memory to back you up. EDO performance-enhanced memory gives you high-speed memory for your memory-intensive graphics, demanding number-crunching applications and future multitasking environments like Windows™ 95. And the combination of EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, on 120MHz and 133MHz systems, gives you the latest memory technology and the performance of next-generation cache, increasing system performance up to 20 percent!

Hard Drives

If you're thinking the bigger the better, you're right on. All Gateway Pentium processor-based systems are equipped with 730MB, 1GB or 1.62GB IDE hard drives. The 1.62GB hard drive is standard on the P5-133XL — or you can easily upgrade to it. It's the largest IDE hard drive to be found, featuring Mode 4 support, 9ms access time and a 12.5Mb/s data transfer rate.

By design, Gateway has gone to extremes to bring you everything you need for thrilling, action-packed system performance.



intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

2000 Defends All PC Buyers!

With a flight ready for take off, Agent 2000 is sabotaged! In a flurry of arms and legs, the unworthy opponents are overthrown. They cannot defeat 2000's sheer will and determination to deliver the best features, quality and value to all PC users.

The Best Features

Gateway 2000® beats the competition to the punch with the world's best features!

4X Three-CD Changer

The multimedia world gains major ground with the introduction of Gateway's 4X three-CD changer! Load this fast 4X CD-ROM drive with three CDs and you have 1.8GB of data at your fingertips. The 4X three-CD changer is either standard or available as an upgrade option on all Gateway desktop systems. All Gateway systems with 4X CD-ROM drives give you a 600KB data transfer rate for true full-screen, full-motion video and it's ATAPI compliant and ready for Windows™ 95.

Software

You can have action and excitement for the whole family — and the tools to conquer all *your* special missions. Gateway outfits you with incomparable software applications on all our systems. Choose a Family PC™ multimedia system and be transfixed by Gateway's new Generations Software Collection including 51 software programs! Professional Gateway PCs include Microsoft® Office Professional 4.3, the world's number-one selling software suite. And all Gateway desktop PCs include MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 — the fastest version of Windows available (today).

Vivitron™ Monitors

Electric color, a razor-sharp focus and crystal clear images — all from a Gateway 15- or 17-inch Vivitron monitor! These monitors feature Sony® Trinitron® tube technology — technology that the most discerning viewers have relied on for decades.

The Best Service and Support

Gateway 2000 delivers another powerful blow to the competition by providing all our customers with award-winning, **toll-free** technical support for the life of their Gateway system! All Gateway desktop systems and monitors are also covered by a three-year limited warranty. Write or call us for a free copy of our warranty.

The Best Quality

For nearly 10 years, Gateway 2000 prevails when it comes to bringing PC buyers the highest-quality computer components available — the best we can possibly offer. The evidence speaks for itself with the MS Mouse, Gateway's programmable AnyKey® keyboard, and of course, our trademark cow-spotted boxes!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

You've got a friend in the business

800-846-2062

It's A Quick Getaway With

"Home free," thinks Agent 2000. Just then the flight attendant approaches. "Hello Agent 2000, and welcome to Ambush Airlines. May I place your briefcase in the overhead compartment? No? Well then, perhaps a better place is smacked upside your head!" Agent 2000 knows it's now or never. Prying open the airplane door, 2000 checks the combination compass/wind velocity chart, jumps ... and lands only a tractor ride away from Gateway 2000 headquarters!

The Best Portable PCs

Don't be fooled by stripped-down portables posing as great values. They'll just leave you up in the air without the performance that you really need. Outsmart them by choosing Gateway 2000®'s high-performance portables, the Liberty™ and ColorBook.2™. They're loaded with the power to handle the increasing demands of today's (*and tomorrow's*) technology.

Performance

When your special assignments take you out in the field, have outstanding performance without anything to weigh you down. Free yourself with the 4.2-pound Gateway Liberty portable PC. The DX4-100 Best Buy model includes 100MHz of processing power with 256K L2 cache for Pentium® processor-like performance. Gateway also gives you plenty of RAM that will increase battery life and improve your overall system performance! With 24MB RAM and a 720MB hard drive, the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy gives you the speed and power to run all your hard core applications without a snag.

Features

The Liberty's sleek 4.2-pound design delivers all the goods with a 10.4-inch screen, infrared technology, an impressive battery life and incredible software applications pre-installed.

The screen display on your portable should be a crucial buying factor. Our 10.4-inch color screen on the Liberty produces vivid

Gateway 2000's portable PCs — the ColorBook² and Liberty.

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- OAG® FlightDisk®, World Clock, & Ascend® personal information manager (PIM) for use w/ Franklin Day Planner®
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX4-100 Base

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

$2999

DX2-50 $2749

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 12MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works

$3499

*LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip**

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case, Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4499

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4 Processor
- Minimum 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works 3.0

$2999

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Best Buy

16MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 external CD-ROM drive **$299**
- ColorBook² port replicator **$49**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK send/receive fax/modem **$159**
- PCMCIA network adapters, twisted pair **$129**
- Coaxial adapters **$159**
- Token Ring adapters **$399**

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

PORTABLE SALES

800-846-5257

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526

Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

With a firm grip still on the metallic briefcase, Agent 2000 arrives at Gateway 2000 headquarters and is ushered into President Ted Waitt's office. There two Teds stand face-to-face!

"You've arrived with the Secret Code intact!" exclaimed Ted. "Excellent! Good work Agent 2000!"

With that, Agent 2000 removes her mask: it's Undercover Agent Monique! "Thanks Ted," she replied. "I could hardly wait to get back to North Sioux City. Just what is this code name 'mon z-mopuim?' Is it a new kind of mouse pad design?"

"No, no 2000," chuckled Ted, "much more important to our customers than that. But I'm afraid you were so expedient in returning that it's too soon to tell you. You see, there is a time-release lock on that briefcase. Anyone who opened it early would've activated an ink spill in the briefcase and destroyed the Secret Code!"

"Can't you please give me just a little hint?" pleaded 2000.

"Well, while you were on this special assignment, I was back here finding a way to bring Gateway 2000 customers all the newest technology with Windows 95!" exclaimed Ted. "The Secret Code is a way to get Microsoft's new operating system on a value-packed Gateway PC that's optimized for Windows 95! This combination of superior system performance and Windows 95 will revolutionize the way PC users compute! It's all part of Gateway 2000's formula of bringing customers the latest technology for the best PC values on the planet. ***For details about the Gateway's Windows 95 Secret Code, customers can call us at the 800 number below and ask!"***

"Brilliant Ted!" exclaimed 2000. "I can hardly wait to get the Secret Code to Windows 95."

"Yes, the wait will soon be over," said Ted. "Thanks again, 2000. Oh, you didn't run into any problems did you?"

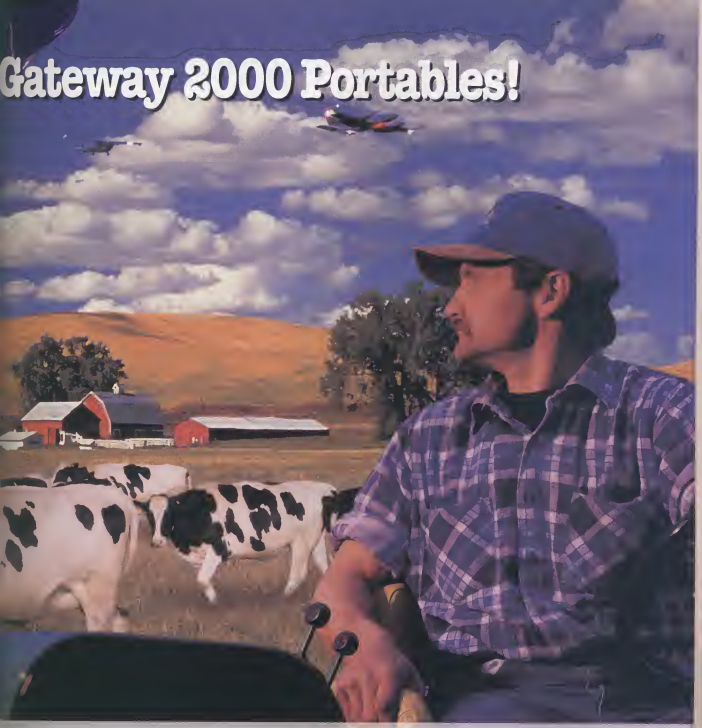
"Nah, piece of cake," she replied.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-846-2062

Gateway 2000 Portables!



color, brightness and clarity. You'll also find that the 10.4-inch screen has 23 percent more viewing area than a 9.4-inch screen, allowing you to see more spreadsheet cells, full word processing documents, and giving you the ability to read small fonts better.

The Gateway Liberty adds even more mobility with its infrared (IR) technology. Using wireless file transfer, you can transfer files between your Liberty and desktop (or between two Liberty PCs!) without cables. IR is also important for tomorrow's portable computing needs. Windows™ 95 was engineered with IR in mind, and IR-ready printers will be available soon.

Not enough battery life and suddenly your portable PC isn't much help! Nickel metal-hydride batteries (NiMH) on the Liberty will give you the best performance. You'll get up to four hours or more with power management. The Liberty was also designed to be upgradable to lithium ion batteries.

The value of your Gateway portable PC goes up, up, up with pre-installed software applications. All Gateway portable PCs include Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3 pre-installed. You also get the OAG® FlightDisk,® World Clock, and Ascend® software applications.

Looking for ways to make your getaways more productive? Call a Gateway 2000 portable sales representative today!

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28 CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1699

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .25dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2199

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X3-CD Changer, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2899

Generations SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft® Encarta™'95 • MS Bob™ • MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher 2.0 • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania®'95 • MS Bookshelf® • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command™, Asteroids, Tempest™, Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book • Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist • plus 31 popular MS entertainment games.

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 2X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" . 28 CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1449

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .25dp Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3**
  Bookshelf® & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-75 $1999
P5-90 $2199

(90MHz Pentium processor, 730MB HD, 8MB RAM, 256KB cache)

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .25dp Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3**
  Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-120 BEST BUY

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .25dp Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3**
  Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-133XL

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive w/ Mode 4 Support
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3**
  Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$4399

If you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us and we'll be happy to custom build one for you.

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

Energy Star EPA · PRIZE WINNER

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

800-846-2062

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

ALL THE GATEWAY GOODS!

Incredible values from Gateway 2000® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Revolutionize your communication needs with the TelePath 28.8 fax/modem Communication Center. Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 14,400bps fax capability. Sends and receives both faxes and voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **$149** *(TelePath™ IIx 14.4K Fax/Modem $79)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

Multimedia

New 4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive and the ability to switch between programs. **$100** *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM)*

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec™ Lansing ACS-5 speakers

$99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$110 *(upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Supports both Twisted Pair and BNC Media **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards
Triple Media Card w/ 25-foot coax cable **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

Software

Kid's Backpack™

Seven exciting software applications specifically for kids with Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™. Also includes a 20-disc storage rack and microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Includes TFX™; Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada; and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Sports Pack

Six action-packed sports applications. Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™; FIFA International Soccer; PGA Tour® Golf; NHL® Hockey '95; and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

Monitors

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$559**

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. **$529**

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 540 Inkjet Printer

Features clear, sharp 600 x 300dpi black printing on plain paper with a variety of built-in typefaces. Color option also available. Includes parallel cables.
$299 (w/out color) **$339** (w/ color)
Call for other printer options.

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and DuoLine, Family PC, Kid's Backpack, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Forms That Follow Function

Chances are your company designs, tracks, and routes forms. Whether you want to turn your paper forms into electronic forms, redirect electronic forms over a network, or set up customized front ends to shared databases, both Lotus Forms and Novell's InForms 4.1 pack power into their drag-and-drop interfaces.

Visual Tools Lotus Forms offers crucial Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) support for pulling in data from any source and routes electronic forms over a network using Vendor Independent Messaging (VIM) and the Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI). It's not a Notes-specific add-on, but it works well with Notes for distributing electronic forms and it supports Notes Field Exchange (Notes F/X), which lets it use Notes as an OLE client.

With the included LotusScript 2.0 (Lotus's scripting language), it's easy to add DDE calls, conditional branching, and other features to forms—all of which let shared database users add graphics, electronically navigate through a series of forms via links, and pass forms to other networked sites.

Two separate modules—the Designer and the Filler—let you design and fill in forms and access data. Twelve customizable templates are included for purchase orders, time sheets, expense reports, and so on.

When embedding graphic files in a form with Lotus Forms, we ran into difficulties scaling the images. The program lets you crop images, but there are no other image editing tools provided. Also, there's no way to embed a graphic in a form while filling it in.

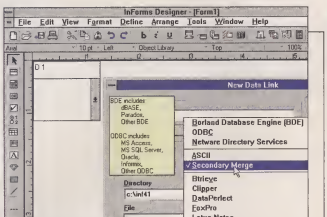
InForms provides a familiar metaphor for creating forms with button tools and drag-and-drop icons. Each item is treated as an object that can be assigned properties and commands. You link objects to specific databases, and InForms lets you send forms via a number of e-mail systems while maintaining their database links. It also lets you send forms via GroupWise 4.1, WordPerfect Office 4.0, Microsoft Mail 3.0, and any other VIM or MAPI system.

The Filler is a utility for using and testing forms that you create. It lets you control database security and create macros for entering and saving information into a database via a form. InForms supports OLE 2.0 and DDE as well as most database formats, including ODBC. However, the program doesn't support Lotus Notes as a mail system.

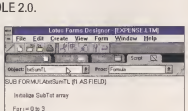
Despite InForms' power, it gets low marks for usability. Linking form objects to databases is not intuitive, the overall learning curve is steep, and the help files are weak.

Forms Factors Both Lotus Forms and InForms are contenders in the electronic forms market. While not as easy to master as JetForms 4.0 or Delrina's FormFlow, they offer more sophisticated e-mail tracking and routing. Lotus Forms integrates better with Notes-equipped offices and is easier to adopt. InForms offers the most power, but it takes a while to learn.

YAEL LI-RON AND BENJAMIN F. MILLER



Fill in the Blanks: Is it time to turn your paper forms into electronic forms or set up customized front ends to shared databases? Lotus Forms and Novell's InForms 4.1 make the job easier by supporting VIM, MAPI, ODBC, and DDE. InForms (above) also has direct support for OLE 2.0.



Form Factor: The interface in Lotus Forms is easy to use, offering right-mouse-button support and templates.

FILEBOX

Lotus Forms

Usability ★★★½
Technology ★★★
Verdict ★★★

A good forms creation and processing tool that lacks the power of object orientation.

Competition: Lotus Forms offers more sophisticated e-mail tracking and routing than JetForms 4.0 and Delrina's FormFlow, but it isn't as easy to use as those products.

System Requirements: 386 (486 for Designer), 4MB of RAM, 5MB of hard-disk space (9MB of hard-disk space for Designer), Windows 3.1 or later, VGA video or better, VIM or MAPI based e-mail system for routing forms.

Features: Designer and Filler modules; supports DDBC, DLE, and DDE.

$59 est. street price for 50 Fillers and 1 Designer
Lotus Development
(800) 346-1305
Reader Service No. 675

InForms 4.1

Usability ★★½
Technology ★★★★
Verdict ★★★½

A difficult but sturdy all-purpose database front end.

Competition: It has boosted its feature list (especially tracking and routing), but the object-oriented tools are still tough to master and the program lacks the ease of use found in JetForms 4.0 and Delrina's FormFlow.

System Requirements: 386, 4MB of RAM, 15MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1 or later, VGA video or better, VIM- or MAPI-based e-mail system for routing forms.

Features: Designer and Filler modules; supports DDBC, DLE, and DDE.

$495 list
Novell
(800) 861-2507, (801) 226-6000
Reader Service No. 676

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

DOUBLING YOUR RAM IS JUST FOR OPENERS.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A 386 PC, or greater, Windows 3.1/3.11 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11

© Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Doubling your PC's RAM is great.

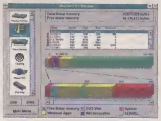
But with Hurricane™ it's just the beginning.

Hurricane – the newest brainchild from the memory magicians at Helix (creators of the award-winning NETROOM and Cloaking technology) is the first truly complete Windows™ performance enhancer.

Hurricane's RAM doubling feature gives you "unlimited" resources and boosts memory for your applications – speeding up your entire system and making "out of memory" messages a thing of the past.

But there's more...

Windows™ is now set to reach peak efficiency and velocity with Hurricane's virtual cache (for 32-bit file access), disk cache, RAM drive and print spooler, all of which share access to all your free memory.



DISCOVER how much memory you gain

But there's more...

Hurricane has its own screen accelerator* to make your system even faster, and unleashes the special features of your Pentium™ or Intel DX2/4 processor to milk it for every last ounce of performance. Plus, it's enhanced with Helix' exclusive WinGuard™ to protect your system from misbehaved applications.

But there's more...

Hurricane comes equipped with **WinGauge**™ for *unprecedented real-time performance analysis*. It's like flying a fighter jet with a heads up display of everything that's happening in your system. And, if you want to delve into your system's deepest secrets, tap into **Discover**™ – the most complete system analysis utility ever. It's right there.

INCLUDES FREE WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE†

And the price is ...

Now for the best part. At just **$79.95 (SRP)**, Hurricane will be blowing out of the store as fast as it comes in.

*for ISA/EISA VGA and SuperVGA (up to 800x600x256 color)
†for registered users, when available.

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.
47-09 30th Street
L.I. City, NY 11101
(718) 392-3100

1-800-451-0551

HURRICANE™

Circle 215 on reader service card.

Publishing Pages Without Paper

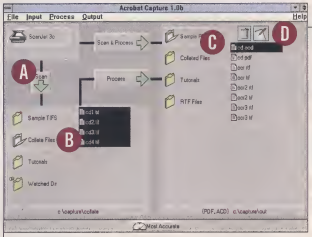
SNEAK PREVIEW

If you've never downloaded a tax form on April 14, browsed a well-designed online document on CD-ROM, or found an awe-inspiring fully formatted document on the Internet, the Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) revolution may have passed you by.

Over the past couple of years, Acrobat and its competitors have carved out a strange but popular category. Using a print driver or batch processor, they take files in any format and convert them to a format in which the files can be viewed, searched, annotated, and printed out exactly the way you want them to look—even by systems that lack the appropriate fonts.

Paper to PDF Although the premise of this may sound easy to dismiss, it's compelling: Sending fully formatted documents via e-mail can save corporations a small fortune every year in printing and distribution costs. Making attractive documents (even tax forms) available for download from the Web is a convenience that's hard to ignore. And with a viewer that can be freely distributed, Acrobat's PDF files can be scrutinized by Windows, Unix, DOS, Macintosh, or OS/2 users. Competitors such as Common Ground 2.0, Farallon's Replica, and Novell's WordPerfect Envoy offer only Windows and Mac readers.

So far so good. But until now the document that you wanted to distribute had to originate on your PC. If you received a PC-based fax or a printed document from another source, for example, you had no way to distribute it in PDF. Acrobat Capture promises to change all that. You provide the grayscale scanner, and Acrobat Capture provides the means to turn any clipping or flier into a faithfully formatted text-and-graphics file that you can print out or search.



Go with the Flow: In a multistep process like this—scanning, conversion via OCR, and writing out to a file—doesn't it make sense to use a process flow diagram to show the way? Each step shown here is a live, clickable object in Adobe's Acrobat Capture.

Close Enough: If Acrobat Capture can't recognize a word using OCR, it shows in a bitmap of the word in its place.

A. Start by **scanning files in grayscale** using ISIS or TWAIN drivers hooked into Acrobat Capture.

B. Direct files into the appropriate folders, and **watch for TIFF files** such as faxes that may arrive unannounced.

C. Name files with similar prefixes, and Acrobat Capture will **collate TIFF images** into one PDF file.

D. Use a **simple button click** to delete a file or call it up for proofing.

To do this, Acrobat Capture provides basic elements above and beyond PDF writing: a scanner interface (ISIS or TWAIN based), optical character recognition (OCR) that's as good as any we've seen, and a proofing utility called Acrobat Reviewer (because even a good OCR is far from perfect).

All these elements are managed by a flowchart interface that's easy to pick up and just hard enough to customize that the risk of someone accidentally changing default settings is relatively minor.

Gray Areas For now, Acrobat Capture is limited to grayscale scanning. This is by no means a severe limitation, but color would be useful. Its price tag, however, places it in the realm of workgroup solutions—$2,995 isn't the kind of price you'd expect to pay for OCR or portable documents. (Examples of PDF files we created during our evaluation of Acrobat Capture are available for download from PC Computing Online; see the Filebox above for details.)

With Acrobat Capture you can slash printing costs and offer faster, more convenient document distribution. If you can think of uses for PDF files—and with the integration of Acrobat Reader in Netscape Navigator, that's not hard—and can dedicate time to proofing and correcting OCR errors, it won't take long to justify buying this program. MATTHEW LAKE

FILEBOX

Acrobat Capture

Usability ★★★★½
Technology ★★★★
Verdict ★★★★
Sets the standard for electronic documents.

Competition: None, though you can get OCR from Caere and others, and portable documents from Common Ground 2.0, Farallon's Replica, and Novell's WordPerfect Envoy (part of the PerfectOffice suite).

Components: Front end (Acrobat Capture), OCR engine, PDF Writer, RTF export, and proofing application (Capture Reviewer).

Online Sample Files: Want to see what Acrobat Capture is capable of producing? We've put several of the PDF files we generated during this review online. See page 280 for instructions on how to log on; the filename is AC-EGS.ZIP.

Other Files: To view Acrobat Capture PDF files you need a reader. For instructions on how to download free readers for DOS and Windows, see page 280.

$2,995 est. street price
Adobe Systems
(800) 872-3623
Reader Service No. 677

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Introducing
Animator Studio

2D Animation, Paint and Synchronized Sound

If a picture is worth a thousand words, what if it could walk and talk?

How would you like to bring a whole new dimension to your ideas? To use animation to convey a sense of time and motion, paint to give them vividness and sound to give them a voice? You can, you know, and you can do it all with one new tool–Autodesk Animator Studio™ software for Windows. From the makers of 3D Studio® and Animator Pro,® it's so flexible you can even plug in Adobe Photoshop-compatible filters and paint with them. See, it's finally here. A way to leave nothing to your audience's imagination and everything up to yours.

2D Animation

Create killer effects by combining animation with real world video without annoying color conflicts.

Paint

Paint over your digital video or 2D animations all at once in glorious 24-bit Truecolor.

Synchronized Sound

Let your ideas speak by recording sound to your animations as you view them or by building animations to fit a pre-recorded soundtrack.

FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER AND A FREE DEMO DISK, CALL 1-800-879-4233* AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A323

Autodesk.

*Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax us at 1-206-860-2196. © Copyright 1995 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, 3D Studio, and Animator Pro are registered trademarks and Autodesk Animator Studio is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc. All other brand names, product names or trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Let Your PC Do the Walking

Have you been meaning to look up a long-lost colleague to find out about the latest hot business tip? If it's been a long time, chances are you're in for a tricky search. And if his or her name is a common one, you may simply be out of luck. But if the name is unusual, we found a program that just might be able to help you out.

Pro CD's Select Phone and Digital Directory Assistance's PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95 are sets of five CD-ROMs that try to provide access to every listed phone number in the United States. Sound too good to be true? Don't bet your Rolodex on it: Our tests suggest that these products are only about 60 percent accurate, which is still a step up from the 30 to 35 percent accuracy that was common four years ago.

A Degree of Accuracy To test these digital directories, we picked several names at random from the phone books of cities around the country. We also added more names given to us by people who live in small towns.

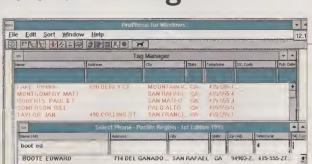
Of the 50 names on our list, Select Phone contained 26 and PhoneDisc PowerFinder contained 30. If neither directory provided a particular number, we checked with directory assistance. Three of the names on our list were unlisted or no longer valid according to directory assistance. Dropping these names gives the products an accuracy of 55 percent and 64 percent, respectively—impressive numbers but a far cry from the 95 percent accuracy that DDA claims for PhoneDisc PowerFinder.

Why the low accuracy? Since Americans typically relocate several times throughout their lives, phone numbers are not static. Even if you've lived in an area for the past 15 years, there's still a chance that you won't find yourself listed on these discs. In addition, neither product contains 100 percent of the nation's phone books yet. But both offer free quarterly updates, so your electronic directories can only get better.

Tough Choices Select Phone and PhoneDisc PowerFinder share common features such as indexing by name, phone number, and address, which makes for lightning-fast searches. And a license to use the data for direct-mail campaigns makes them incredible tools for many businesses.

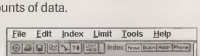
Select Phone includes a bare-bones version of MapLinx that locates zip codes, phone exchanges, and other information on a U.S. map; it will even search by zip code. Another handy features is a tag manager that lets you collect numbers, which is especially useful when performing complex searches. If you have a jukebox or multi-CD setup, Select Phone lets you search across several discs at once. The PhoneDisc PowerFinder interface, on the other hand, will find hits as you type them in, making your searches feel quite snappy.

Both products put tremendous power into the hands of businesspeople who need to track down prospects or lost customers. And home users will appreciate the opportunity to locate old friends. If you need the Tag Manager or MapLinx support, Select Phone is the product you should choose. Otherwise, PhoneDisc PowerFinder's slightly higher accuracy rate and a smooth interface that lets you scroll to hits make it our favorite between the two products. BARRY SIMON



Personal Phone Book: Select Phone's Tag Manager lets you collect information on several people within one dialog box as you're performing complex searches—a handy tool when you have to gather large amounts of data.

Quick Hits: PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95 eases searches by quickly scrolling to matching items.



FILEBOX

Select Phone

Usability ****
Technology ****
Verdict ****
Performs lightning-fast phone book searches.

System Requirements: 386 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 1.5MB of hard-disk space (an additional 7.5MB required for MapLinx), CD-ROM drive; Windows, DOS, and Macintosh versions.

Features: Indexed by name, address, and phone number; MapLinx for locating zip codes and other information.

Extras: Pro CD also makes Home Phone and Direct Phone, two-disc sets without address or phone indexes (Direct Phone includes business listings), Free Phone (a database of toll-free numbers), and Canada Phone.

$160 est. street price
Pro CD
(800) 992-3766, (508) 750-0000
Reader Service No. 678

PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95

Usability ****½
Technology ****
Verdict ****½
If only all phone books were this smart.

System Requirements: 386 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 200K of hard-disk space, CD-ROM drive; Windows, DOS, and Macintosh versions.

Features: Indexed by name, address, and phone number; scrolls through searches as you type them.

Extras: DDA also makes PhoneDisc Residential (two discs), PhoneDisc Business (one disc), and Combo Pack (Residential plus Business on three discs).

$150 est. street price
Digital Directory Assistance
(800) 284-8353, (817) 639-2900
Reader Service No. 679

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.

SyncMaster™ 17GLi.

Today's applications demand more from your monitor. That's why Samsung created the GLi Series monitors. They work the way *you* do.

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding **Value** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28
PC Compatibility	1280 x 1024@60Hz	1280 x 1024@60Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024 x 768@75Hz	1024 x 768@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 14.0" (15GLi) and 16.0" (17GLi)

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics.
*When used with Windows 95™ or Plug and Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines.
Use of the Energy Star logo is not considered to be a product endorsement

Circle 139 on reader service card.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

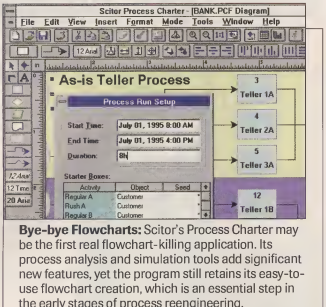
Flowcharts Come to Life

Two-dimensional boxes and arrows are fine for describing a process or diagram on paper, but wouldn't it be more useful if flowchart programs let you work with the data they depict? Now they do. Arcland's FlowModel and Scitor's Process Charter for Windows go beyond traditional diagramming tools by adding live data models to the process flow so you can work with a visual picture of your process *and* the underlying data.

Model Flowcharts At their core, FlowModel and Process Charter are flowchart programs, and they match the ease of use and functionality of the current crop of flowcharters. FlowModel comes with ten preinstalled templates that offer distinct sets of symbols for networks, org charts, PERT charts, and process charts. You can also add your own.

FlowModel makes diagramming easy with snap-to-grid shapes and intelligent line routing as well as drag-and-drop and point-and-click functions that let you arrange shapes in seconds. Text formatting is standard, but since the text boxes don't expand automatically, you must resize box sizes to accommodate more text.

Once you've drawn a complex process chart, you don't want to start from scratch again whenever there's a change. Recognizing this, FlowModel lets you link data with symbols and connectors so that you can export costs, work cycles, and other project-oriented variables to your spreadsheet or database as ASCII text. You can also import newly revised data back into FlowModel to update your diagram and exchange data with most popular spreadsheets and databases, including Excel, Access, Approach, 1-2-3, and dBASE. But users unfamiliar with databases will need some hand-holding, and there's no simulation built in (though you can export your data table to a third-party package).



Bye-bye Flowcharts: Scitor's Process Charter may be the first real flowchart-killing application. Its process analysis and simulation tools add significant new features, yet the program still retains its easy-to-use flowchart creation, which is an essential step in the early stages of process reengineering.

System Analysis: FlowModel lets you analyze and manipulate flowcharts using a diagrammer and a database model. All of the shapes and connectors can be linked to exportable text in spreadsheet format.

Charting Your Process Process Charter takes process management features several steps further than FlowModel by handling resource management and simulations. This is a whole new ball game, but the basics are still here. You set your "mode" (Select, Figure, Line, Text) and manipulate shapes, lines, fills, and text with plenty of customization, additions, and attribute control. There aren't the same kinds of predesigned templates that FlowModel offers, but you can create a master page, and the text handling is more flexible.

The most profound interface change involves multiple views: You choose from diagram, spreadsheet, or graph, and the data is automatically rendered in a chart or graph. In the spreadsheet view you assign values to such project management variables as time, priority, and resources, thereby ensuring that you have complete control over every factor in your workflow.

And here's the big payoff: Process Charter lets you animate simulations to illustrate the time and costs associated with a process. You can go back to examine a specific value to see if you've identified a bottleneck. A bar graph—rendered from your flowchart and/or spreadsheet—illustrates the process, and you click on parts of the legend or bars to see different results. Activity statistics are also available in spreadsheet form, and plenty of handy "extras" let you really dig into your process and experiment with what-if scenarios.

Flowcharters abound, but most focus on the easy creation of 2-D paper drawings. FlowModel does all of them one better by letting you associate data with symbols and connector links, but Process Charter is the only one with built-in features for animated simulation. **JAMES OLIVER CURY**

FILEBOX

FlowModel

Usability ★★★½
Technology ★★★★
Verdict ★★★½
Exportable data modeling at a reasonable price.

Competition: Micrografx's ABC FlowCharter 4.0, Corel's CorelFlow 2.0, and Banner Blue's Org Plus 3.0 focus on ease of use, and Visio 3.0 adds great drawing features.

$299 est. street price
Arcland
(800) 873-2249
Reader Service No. 680

Process Charter for Windows

Usability ★★★★
Technology ★★★★★
Verdict ★★★★½
Groundbreaking process management and analysis.

Competition: CFM's TeamFlow adds project management, and Clear Software's allClear III for Windows offers text control.

$475 est. street price
Scitor Corp.
(800) 549-9876
Reader Service No. 681

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Which Database is Easier to Use?

Access vs. Alpha Five

60 Lines of Code

Microsoft Access

If this looks tough, you may want to pick up a few books about Access programming.

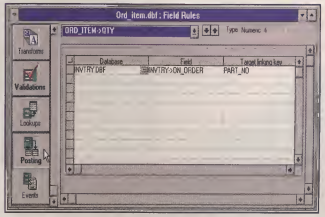
```
Sub Form_AfterUpdate ()
  Dim varRet As Variant
  Dim lngNewItemID As Long
  Dim dblNewQuantity As Double
  Dim qdfInventory As QueryDef
  Dim dbCurrent As Database
  Dim rstInventory As Recordset
  Dim intResponse As Integer
  Dim strMessage As String
  Const MB_YESNO = 4
  Const MB_ICONQUERY = 32
  Const MB_DEFBUTTON2 = 256
  Const ID_YES = 6
  Const ID_NO = 7
  Set dbCurrent= dbEngine.Workspaces(0).Databases(0)
' First, renumber any order lines that have changed
  varRet = RenumberDetail()
' Now, deal with inventory problems
' First, get the new item and quantity for this line
  lngNewItemID = Me![ItemID]
  dblNewQuantity = Me![Quantity]
' To update the inventory,
'  first, run the query to add the old items back in
'  then, run the query to remove the new items
  Set qdfInventory = dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef("qupdAddIngredientsForItem")
  qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblQuantity
  qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngItemID
  qdfInventory.Execute
  qdfInventory.Close
  Set qdfInventory = dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef("qupdRemoveIngredientsForItem")
  qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblNewQuantity
  qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngNewItemID
  qdfInventory.Execute
  qdfInventory.Close
' Now, have we run out of stock on anything?
  Set rstInventory = dbCurrent.OpenRecordset("qryExhaustedIngredients", DB_OPEN_SNAP
    SHOT)
  'If there are any records here, we've got a problem
    If Not rstInventory.EOF Then
      Do While Not rstInventory.EOF
        strMessage = "Warning! Out of stock on " & rstInventory![Description] & ".
        Continue?"
        intResponse = MsgBox(strMessage, MB_YESNO + MB_ICON QUERY
            + MB_DEFBUTTON2,
                "Inventory Warning")
                If intResponse = ID_NO Then
                  'Go back to original values and pass up the rest of the
                  recordset
                    Me![ItemID] = lngItemID
                    Me![Quantity] = dblQuantity
                    'Remember to reverse the changes
                    Set qdfInventory =
                    Current.OpenQueryDef
                        ("qupdAddIngredientsForItem")
                    qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblNewQuantity
                    qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngNewItemID
                    qdfInventory.Execute
                    qdfInventory.Close
                    Set qdfInventory =
                    dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef
                        ("qupdRemoveIngredientsForItem")
                    qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblQuantity
                    qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngItemID
                    qdfInventory.Execute
                    qdfInventory.Close
                    rstInventory.MoveLast
                  Exit Do
                End If rstInventory.MoveNext
                          Loop
                        End If
                      rstInventory.Close
                      dbCurrent.Close
                    End Sub
```

Source: Microsoft Access Advanced Programming Seminar & Application Developers Training Company

One Easy Table

Alpha Five

Just fill in the table. That's all there is to it!



See how easy it is to accomplish the same task in Alpha Five.

Compare how Alpha Five and Access both perform order entry with live inventory updates. This is just one example of how Alpha Five is the only database that truly delivers on the promise of power and ease of use. If your time is valuable, try Alpha Five. Alpha Five is available at your local reseller. Or, call us for a FREE trial Alpha Five ($9.95 shipping and handling fee).

Call for Free Trial 1-800-451-1018, ext. 555

Circle 245 on reader service card.

Alpha Software Corporation
168 Middlesex Tpk. • Burlington, MA 01803 • 617-229-2924 • fax 617-272-4876 ACN

available at COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE. 1 800-COMPUSA and other fine software resellers near you

© 1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: iCOMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ††The 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 50-MHz and 25-MHz Intel486™CPU-based systems is available no
The 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 66-MHz and 33-MHz Intel486 CPU-based systems will be available later in the year. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders

Run your PC faster with the Ove

The OverDrive® processor is a single-chip CPU upgrade that maximizes the performance of most Intel486™ processor-based PCs.

OverDrive processors boost CPU performance as much as 343%, making your software run much faster.

The family of IntelDX2,™ IntelDX4,™ and newly released Pentium® OverDrive processors™ gives you several affordable upgrade options for your i486™ CPU-based PC—each of them fully software compatible.

Contact your PC reseller for more information about OverDrive processors, or dial the FaxBack® service at 1-800-525-3019, document #9306. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 295.

Drive® processor upgrade.

intel®

"¡Increíble! I've saved hundreds of hours!"

We have a two-inch-thick employee manual that is also sent to our European offices. Power Translator helped me translate it into the local languages of our branch offices. It even imported the original word processing file, so I didn't have to waste time typing. Now all our employees feel they're part of the team, and I'm a hero!

"C'est facile! I'm learning French faster!"

To improve my French, I found a pen pal on the Internet. Power Translator helped me start trading letters right away. Now Pierre and I exchange e-mail all the time and I'm using the grammar and dictionary modules to advance my skills. Thanks to Power Translator, I'm going to visit Paris next summer!

Read and Write Spanish, French and German... Even if you know only English.

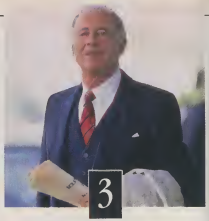
Available at Computer City, CompUSA, Micro Center and other leading software stores.

Globalink THE TRANSLATION COMPANY

800-255-5660

703-273-5600

Power Translator®
for Windows and Mac
Only $249
90-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee.



"¡Muy bien! My sales have doubled!"

Since NAFTA went into effect, I've been expanding my business into Mexico. Using Power Translator I've established new distributor relationships in Mexico City. And by customizing the dictionary, I only had to enter specialized business terms once! Although I still use professional translators for contracts and legal documents, Power Translator helps me understand the basic stuff in Spanish right from the start.

"Spitze! We didn't have to settle for the ordinary!"

We wanted something unique for our honeymoon. With Power Translator we sent letters out to small bed and breakfasts on the Rhein. We spent two wonderful weeks at a vineyard along the river. Power Translator made it easy to plan a romantic adventure in Germany!

Circle 241 on reader service card.

Sharevision PC3000

Face-to-Face Phone Conferencing

Desktop videoconferencing is one of those technologies that looks great on paper but has failed to make any significant inroads into the PC marketplace. Until recently the problem was due to bandwidth—PC modem technology is only now becoming adequate for real-time video transmission. But even with the advent of ultrafast V.34 modems, desktop videoconferencing has continued to languish due to a lack of simple and inexpensive shrink-wrapped solutions. Fortunately that's about to change.

With the introduction of its Sharevision PC3000 desktop videoconferencing system, Creative Labs is making a statement: Desktop conferencing isn't hard. In fact, the Sharevision PC3000 system is so easy to set up that you may wonder what all the fuss was about. Even better, it's the only product that runs over standard analog telephone lines, thereby avoiding the hassles and steep price tag associated with ISDN-based setups.

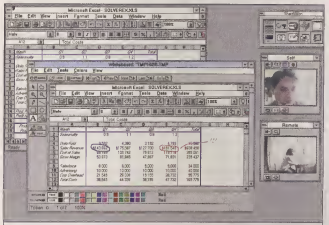
Soup to Nuts Everything you need for videoconferencing is right in the box, from the real-time video editing board to a V.Fast Class modem. Software, hardware, cables—it's a complete solution.

The core of this system is the Video Blaster RT300 editing board, which handles up to three RCA and one S-Video input channels. The Sharevision digital camera delivers good contrast even in dimly lit environments such as office cubicles, but don't expect movie-quality motion video. Even at Sharevision's maximum speed of 15 frames per second the video has a flipbook jerkiness to it, though it's good enough to convey facial expressions. And since higher frame rates require the expensive headaches of ISDN-based products such as AT&T's Vistium or Intel's ProShare, you can get used to Sharevision in a hurry. In addition, its video windows are sizable to 80 by 96 pixels, 96 by 128 pixels, or 120 by 160 pixels, though the video quality drops as the windows get larger.

The software is extremely easy to learn—most options are available via the tool palette, including a dialer program you use to manipulate the modem and establish connections.

Share with Others Once connected, you can collaborate visually via a real time interactive whiteboard, share an application in real time with each authorized user, and move data from system to system via a custom file transfer program. Best of all, you get a fully functional 28.8Kbps V.Fast Class modem (Creative Labs throws in a copy of Delrina's WinFax Lite to emphasize the point). This makes the Sharevision PC3000 system particularly attractive to small businesses and home offices looking for a low-cost communications solution. Even the digital camera can become an interesting diversion since Sharevision lets you capture full-color still images and save them to disk.

Overall, the Sharevision PC3000 system is an example of a good idea well executed. True to its reputation as the master of bundled functionality, Creative Labs includes everything you could possibly need in the Sharevision box. It's a complete desktop videoconferencing solution that works across standard phone lines. RANDALL C. KENNEDY



Why Travel? Have face-to-face meetings right at your desk with videoconferencing. If you're looking for an inexpensive, easy-to-use setup, check out Creative Labs' Sharevision PC3000. The video quality isn't as good as ISDN's, but it's far easier to install and works across standard phone lines.

Video Phone: The Sharevision PC3000 is videoconferencing the easy way. It includes a video card, color camera, sound card, 28.8Kbps modem, and headset.

FILEBOX

Sharevision PC3000

Usability	****
Performance	***½
Technology	****
Verdict	****

An economical videoconferencing solution.

Competition: There are various component offerings from other desktop videoconferencing vendors, but no other product supports conferencing across standard phone lines.

Minimum System Requirements: 486, 8MB of RAM, 6MB of available hard-disk space, Windows 3.1, two available ISA expansion slots; a 16- or 24-bit SVGA card is recommended.

Includes: Video compression card, color camera, audio card, 28.8Kbps voice and data modem, microphone, headset, and software.

$1,400 est. street price
Creative Labs
(800) 998-5227, (408) 428-6600
Reader Service No. 688

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TADIO

No Place Like Your Own Home Page

SNEAK PREVIEW

If you surf the unending waves of hypertext-linked home pages on the Web, sooner or later you'll want to contribute your own work to the world's largest vanity press. With Microsoft Internet Assistant and Novell's WordPerfect Internet Publisher, the most popular business applications meet the most popular online application in an easy-to-use Web publishing format.

Web pages are written in HyperText Markup Language (HTML), which is a relatively arcane coding language. There are other HTML authoring programs (see "Internet Publishing Made Easy," December 1994, page 111), but they don't hide that unfriendly HTML code. Microsoft Internet Assistant and WordPerfect Internet Publisher get around this problem by adding HTML authoring to your word processor, an application that's been hiding formatting codes for years.

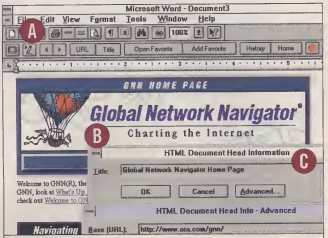
Instant Publishing These two free add-ons are basically style sheets, complete with their own toolbars and specialty menus. In both programs you can begin an HTML document from scratch by choosing New from the File menu, or you can convert an existing document to HTML.

Microsoft Internet Assistant acts as both an authoring tool and a Web browser. As a Web browser it's useful but hardly a substitute for Mosaic, Netscape Navigator, or InternetWorks. It's slow, and its features are rudimentary. But it does let you find home pages you like and use them as a starting point for authoring your own.

WordPerfect Internet Publisher isn't a Web browser, but it comes with Netscape Navigator and viewers for WordPerfect and Envoy. This is significant because it means you don't have to convert your documents to HTML for Netscape Navigator to display them. However, you will have to convert them if you want other browsers to see them (at least for now). Fortunately WordPerfect Internet Publisher makes this conversion easy. Novell also offers Internet Publisher Pro, which comes with TCP/IP tools, trial subscriptions to a number of Internet providers, and the Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) edition of WordPerfect for Windows (for serious Web designers only).

Pressing Limits Both programs support HTML 2.0, but they do so in a limited fashion. This means that with Microsoft Internet Assistant some word processor formatting will not convert to HTML, including annotations, borders, and tabs. However, it features a few unique HTML tricks such as text wrap around graphics. Because WordPerfect Internet Publisher ships with Netscape Navigator, it supports cutting-edge features like tables and backgrounds that have been proposed within HTML 3.0.

If you have Word or WordPerfect, use Microsoft Internet Assistant or WordPerfect Internet Publisher for your Web authoring. You won't find an easier initiation into the world of HTML. NEIL RANDALL

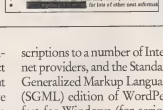


Digital Gutenberg: Web publishing is as close as your word processor with HTML authors like Microsoft Internet Assistant (pictured here) and WordPerfect Internet Publisher. Create sophisticated hyperlinks, build your own Web page from scratch, or convert word processing documents to HTML.

A. Microsoft Internet Assistant, a free add-on, transforms your typical Word toolbar into an **HTML browser/editor toolbar.**

B. Built in is a basic but utilitarian **Web browser** for scouting out desirable home pages.

C. You can track HTML home pages using the **history lists.**



FILEBOX

Microsoft Internet Assistant

Usability ***
Technology ***½
Verdict ***½
If you're a Word user who wants to write HTML, this is the place to start.

Competition: Quarterdeck WebAuthor also integrates seamlessly with Word, but it costs $149.

Software Requirements: Microsoft Word 6.0.

Free
(http://www.microsoft.com)
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Reader Service No. 689

WordPerfect Internet Publisher

Usability ***
Technology ****
Verdict ***½
If you're a WordPerfect maven, here's one for the future that's here now.

Competition: There are many other HTML editors, but none is an exclusive component of WordPerfect.

Software Requirements: WordPerfect 6.1.

Free
(http://www.novell.com)
Novell
(800) 453-1267, (801) 429-7000
Reader Service No. 690

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Can a multimedia accelerator make you more presentable?

You're on, and it's all up to you. No time for presenting anything but the Stealth 64 Video Series, from Diamond. Delivering true multimedia acceleration. With both blazing fast graphics and full-screen, full-motion video that will carry you to the pinnacle of your performance. Because there's only one way to deliver your ideas – with true visual impact. Starting with 16.7 million colors, photo-realistic images and fast, up to 120Hz, flicker-free refresh rates. The Stealth 64 Video Series provides TV-quality playback in scaleable, full-screen video, including software MPEG, that will put your thoughts in motion.

Software Drivers Included

Windows 3.1	Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Windows NT 3.5	AutoCAD 10 (Bits-13)
AutoCAD 10 (Bits-13)	AutoCrafter 2.0
3D Studio r1-r4	IBM OS/2 Warp
MicroStation 5	And More

Video CODECs Supported

Software MPEG	CinePak
Video CD Playback	Indeo 3.2
CD-I Video Playback	MS Video 1

Hardware MPEG available for Stealth 64 Video VRAM

	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth Video
Controller	S3 vision 968	S3 vision 868
Vertical Refresh	Up to 120Hz*	Up to 120Hz*
Max. Res	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory	2MB up to 4MB VRAM	1MB up to 2MB DRAM

Plus if you need professional quality MPEG, or live video input, the Stealth 64 Video VRAM gives you the option to upgrade to our daughter card, the Motion Video Player.

The Stealth 64 Video Series comes bundled with CorelDRAW™ 4.0 CD – the leading graphics application – plus 3D F/X™ a 3D animation software, and Digital Video Producer,™ a digital video editing program, from Asymetrix.* Diamond inControl Tools for Windows makes it easy to set up and optimize your performance. Diamond also provides a five-year parts and labor warranty, 24-hour fax-back, and convenient on-line support services. Giving you the confidence to put your image on the line. Anytime. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today.

Complete Multimedia Desktop Control With InControl Tools Software

Multimedia acceleration without compromise. Would you present it any other way?

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-Back: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ Internet: www.diamondmm.com

CorelDRAW 4.0 CD & Asymetrix software all bundled in retail version only. ©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2880 Junction Avenue San Jose CA 95134-1922 All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · ELEKTEK · Fry's · FUTURE SHOP · CDW · EDGEWOOD SOFTWARE · the good guys!

Circle 107 on reader service card.

Now Everyone Can Have The Superior Monitor.

Photo Credit: Tom Vendetti

If you've always wanted a top performing monitor, now is the time.

With prices now starting under $900, it's easy to understand why Nanao monitors are showing up in the most unexpected places. Our new FlexScan F2·15 and F2·17 models, for instance, are fast becoming the monitors of choice among everyday users around the world. And not just because the price is right. These monitors include an exciting new array of advanced technical features that continue Nanao's tradition of superior product innovation and industry leadership. Which means that all the performance features you've ever wanted for your business graphics, multimedia applications or WYSIWYG desktop publishing projects – like 1024 x 768 resolution at up to 87Hz, PowerManager™ for energy savings, and WideView™ for edge-to-edge image displays – are there for you to enjoy. In the past, you wouldn't expect to see this level of quality – or these sophisticated features – in an everyday 15- or 17-inch monitor. But now, at these great prices, just about everyone can have a Nanao F2·15 or F2·17 on their business or home office desktop. Why settle for less than the top performing monitor you've always wanted? It's available – and affordable – from Nanao.

Come see us a PC Expo Booth 2256

F2·15

Dot Pitch	0.28mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-69kHz, V:55-120kHz
Rec. Resol.	1024 x 768 @ up to 87Hz
Max Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 66Hz
Standards	MPR-II, TCO

F2·17

Dot Pitch	0.28mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-69kHz, V:55-120kHz
Rec. Resol.	1024 x 768 @ up to 87Hz
Max Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™
Standards	MPR-II

*3-year warranty**

colorific

KODAK

NANAO

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679

1-800-800-5202

*3 year on P & L and CRT. Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Nanao USA Corporation

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS: OmniBook 4000 • WinFax Pro 4.0

On the Road, Feeling Fine

As convenient as portables are, I've never enjoyed traveling with one. Sure, it's great to dial in and check e-mail, and it's far more satisfying to get work done rather than sit idle on an airplane. But somehow working on the road has always been easier said than done for me.

Then I started traveling with Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook 4000. The things I love about it—the big, clear color screen, fast 100MHz DX4 processor, comfy keyboard, and long-lasting battery—made me realize why I've never been able to effectively work with other portable systems. me on a recent flight from San Francisco to Boston. Granted I didn't work the entire flight, but I wrote a letter, started a review, played some Hearts, and turned off the system before it shut itself down. Now that's the type of portable (and battery) that helps me maximize my time.

One thing does drive me nuts about the OmniBook: the placement of the Home key in relation to the Backspace key (common on notebooks). When I make a mistake on my desktop PC, my hand zips up to the right-hand corner, deletes the letters in question, and I'm typing again before I even know what my hand has done. But with the OmniBook I accidentally hit the Home key about 60 percent of the time. Then I'm typing corrections at the beginning of a line, and I really mess myself up.

But minor points like that won't keep me from using the OmniBook 4000 when I'm traveling. And I like the feel of the keyboard otherwise. Now if they would only make those airplane seats a little more comfortable!

KYLA K. CARLSON

OmniBook 4000 / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-1264 /

Logbook Entries:

March 27, 1995: *Road trip. . . . If this guy in front of me didn't have his darn seat so far back, I might be able to work in comfort. Fortunately I can still see my big active-matrix color screen.*

March 28, 1995: *Voilà! My PC Card modem is plugged in and working like a charm.*

April 10, 1995: *HP's LaserJet 5P and this notebook are a great pair. With fancy new JetEye drivers and infrared ports on both products, I'm beaming documents to my printer without cables.*

May 5, 1995: *I'm annoyed with the placement of the Backspace and Home keys because I make a new mistake every time I backspace to correct myself. (Guess I'll have to relearn how to type.)*

PC Computing

FREE Windows 95 Preview CD-ROM!

PROFESSIONAL COURTESY VOUCHER

As a new subscriber you are entitled to save 68% on PC/Computing. 2 CD-ROM BONUSES: You get an interactive preview of Microsoft® Windows® 95 on CD-ROM, to test drive on your system *plus* the new Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM BONUS. BOTH FREE with your paid order.

PLEASE CHECK:

☐ **12 issues**/$16.97 ☐ **24 issues**/$29.97

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

NAME (Please Print) 4SD81

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Annual newsstand price: $47.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. Software requires Windows 3.1, running on a 386 or better, with 6MB RAM or more. FREE software will be shipped upon payment. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

ANNUAL COVER PRICE

$47.40

REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

$24.97

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE

$16.97

DOUBLE BONUS STATUS

Windows 95 Preview CD-ROM & Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM

Now Everyone Can Have The Superior Monitor.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS:
OmniBook 4000 • WinFax Pro 4.0

On the Road, Feeling Fine

As convenient as portables are, I've never enjoyed traveling with one. Sure, it's great to dial in and check e-mail, and it's far more satisfying to get work done rather than sit idle on an airplane. But somehow working on the road has always been easier said than done for me.

Then I started traveling with Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook 4000. The things I love about it—the big, clear color screen, fast 100MHz DX4 processor, comfy keyboard, and long-lasting battery—made me realize why I've never been able to effectively work with other portable systems.

The OmniBook battery even outlasted me on a recent flight from San Francisco to Boston. Granted I didn't work the entire flight, but I wrote a letter, started a review, played some Hearts, and turned off the system before it shut itself down. Now that's the type of portable (and battery) that helps me maximize my time.

One thing does drive me nuts about the OmniBook: the placement of the Home key in relation to the Backspace key (common on notebooks). When I make a mistake on my desktop PC, my hand zips up to the right-hand corner, deletes the letters in question, and I'm typing again before I even know what my hand has done. But with the OmniBook I accidentally hit the Home key about 60 percent of the time. Then I'm typing corrections at the beginning of a line, and I really mess myself up.

But minor points like that won't keep me from using the OmniBook 4000 when I'm traveling. And I like the feel of the keyboard otherwise. Now if they would only make those airplane seats a little more comfortable! **KYLA K. CARLSON**

OmniBook 4000 / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 443-1254 / $3,299 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 691*

Logbook Entries:

March 27, 1995: *Road trip. . . . If this guy in front of me didn't have his darn seat so far back, I might be able to work in comfort. Fortunately I can still see my big active-matrix color screen.*

March 28, 1995: *Voilà! My PC Card modem is plugged in and working like a charm.*

April 10, 1995: *HP's LaserJet 5P and this notebook are a great pair. With fancy new JetEye drivers and infrared ports on both products, I'm beaming documents to my printer without cables.*

May 5, 1995: *I'm annoyed with the placement of the Backspace and Home keys because I make a new mistake every time I backspace to correct myself. (Guess I'll have to relearn how to type.)*

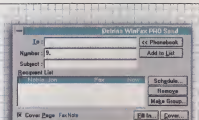
Logbook Entries:

February 17, 1995: *Installation over the old version is easy. I install WinFax Pro 4.0 on my local drive, and it finds my Version 3.0 phone books on the network drive. It also reassuringly notifies me that the phone books will be linked to the new version.*

March 14, 1995: *I can fax documents directly from Microsoft Excel.*

March 15, 1995: *When I fax from within the application, it resets the printer to the WinFax driver so that I have to go back and change it. It's easier to attach the spreadsheet in WinFax.*

April 21, 1995: *All the new fields in the phone book make me wonder who needs PIMs after all.*



Fax to the Max

Why did I wait so long to upgrade to WinFax Pro 4.0? I suppose I'm a little sentimental. After all, Version 3.0 had supported me through a million faxes and continued to send my documents throughout the night, long after I had gone home. Or maybe I thought the new version couldn't be much better, so why bother to upgrade? Well, Version 4.0 is better, and it's just as dependable as my old WinFax Pro. In fact, the more I use it, the more I wonder how I managed without it.

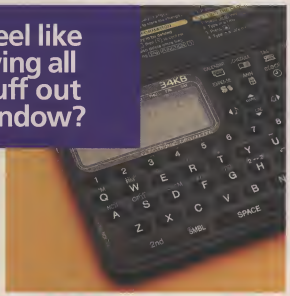
First, there's the whole new look and feel. When I'm sending a fax, I can now see everything in one view: blank cover sheet, phone book, attachments, and controls to change the send options on the fly. It runs faster, too: Version 3.0 seemed a bit sluggish, but Version 4.0 zips along. No more waiting for the phone books to open, for the fax to receive data, or even for the program itself to open (maybe I don't need that Pentium after all). When I installed the new version, all phone book data was automatically linked, which was a relief. However, I did have to manually add my customized cover sheets.

A new time-saver in WinFax Pro lets me access my files—regardless of their origin or where they're stored—and attach them directly to faxes. This alone is reason to upgrade. It sure beats having to print a file to the WinFax driver in order to create an attachment. I can't believe I used to settle for so much less. **LIESL LA GRANGE**

WinFax Pro 4.0 / Delrina Corp. / (800) 268-6082 / $129 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 692*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ARNOLD TOSTESON

Ever feel like throwing all this stuff out the window?



©1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Phone Blaster, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster, Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other tra

Go right ahead.

Sound BLASTER

Go on, throw out the fax machine, speaker phone, answering machine, modem, and address book. Now all you need is Phone Blaster and the trusty PC you already own.

Introducing Phone Blaster.

Phone Blaster plugs the latest communications technology into your desktop computer. As a fax center, it can send, receive, schedule, and store your files. It even broadcasts or forwards fax-on-demand documents. As a voice messaging center, it identifies callers, records voice mail, calls your pager, and plays greetings or music on hold. And it's got software to help organize your contacts as well.

It's an unbeatable combination of a quick 14.4K bps fax/modem, Sound Blaster 16-bit audio, and Ancilla integrated telephone management software. Plus, there are free trial memberships to the coolest online services. And after hours, it turns your business computer into an awesome multimedia system. It's the easiest way to move your small or home office into the future.

Of course, you could spend more than $1,000 on other equipment to do all that. But then, all you need is a $299 Phone Blaster. Call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 113. Or visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer.

CREATIVE™
TECHNOLOGY LTD
multimedia is™. Creative

Circle 247 on reader service card.

perty of their respective holders. International inquiries Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233, FAX 65-773-0353 For information by fax response, call 1-408-428-2389 All rights reserved.

WELCOME TO CRESTE

SKI SCHOOL. YOUR FIRST EXERCISE FOR TODAY IS TO

Next: a black diamond run. And why not? After a Microsoft® PowerPoint® 4.0 presentation, anything seems possible.

That's just the way Marni Joslyn, head instructor of the Never Ever Ski School, wants it. After all, her job is to convince every stumbling, wobbly-kneed, double left-footed beginner that he can make it down the mountain. (And you think you've got it tough.)

Not surprisingly, before Marni brings her students to the mountain, she brings the mountain to her students. With PowerPoint 4.0, the leading presentation graphics software.

Since Marni's familiar with the Microsoft Office family of applications, she's already familiar with PowerPoint's menus and toolbars. This makes getting started and navigating her way around as easy as getting down the bunny slope.

How can she put such persuasive presentations together?

Simple. First, she clicks into AutoContent Wizard, which helps her organize and outline her overall presentation thoughts and even offers tips on content.

Next step, she clicks into AutoLayout Gallery and chooses a slide layout from the more than 20 options available.

As if that wasn't easy enough, there's the handy Pick A Look Wizard to help her create the right look for her presentation. In short, PowerPoint 4.0 helps Marni perform like a true professional.

As Marni is often heard telling her students, practice ma perfect. Fortunately, the Rehearsal feature allows her to just that—practice, practice, so she never hav worry about falling flat in front of her class.

What really makes Marni content at the end of the d the power to take her students up that imaginary moun and see them safely down again. (The only bruises the stude

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, Microsoft Access, and
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) se

BUTTE

YOUR MIND.

have to show for their exhilarating descent are imaginary.)

For such a feat, she certainly deserves an award. Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 has already won its fair share, eight of the industry's most prestigious.

Everyone has his own mountain to face. PowerPoint 4.0 can help you to face yours. Don't be afraid. Call (800) 240-4782, Department XQP for more information.

In the meantime, welcome to the great indoors. Gulp.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Windows license (Server and software must be acquired separately) For information only in the 50 United States, call (800) 240-4782, Dept XQP. In Canada call (800) 563-9048 (TTY) (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Where do you want to go today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

One-Click Internet

SYNOPSIS

NETCOM NETCRUISER: *Low usability scores overall.* **116**

PIPELINE NEW YORK: *Most usable e-mail, other good features.* **117**

PRODIGY: *Web browser extraordinaire.* **118**

PSI INTERRAMP: *Usable e-mail, but weak elsewhere.* **119**

SPRY INTERNET IN A BOX: *Strong all-around product.* **120**

USABILITY RESULTS: *How the products compare.* **122**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *Key considerations.* **124**

DECISION MAKER: *Choose the solution that best meets your needs.* **124**

Sure you want on. You've resisted the Internet long enough. But you think it's too hard, too slow, and too expensive. A lot of companies out there are promising one-click solutions, but you're skeptical. So we called their bluff. We brought the top contenders into *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs and put them through the wringer. The best packages require you to do nothing more than enter your credit card number—the product does all the setup and dialing for you. Five of the top products offering software with their services are NetCom's NetCruiser, Pipeline New York, Prodigy, PSI's InterRamp, and Spry's Internet in a Box.

All are relatively easy to install. But what is it like to use them? We brought the products into the *PC Computing* Usability Labs to find out. Our usability testers—selected because they use a major online service at least weekly—read and sent e-mail, browsed the World Wide Web, located and transferred files, and read some Internet newsgroups.

The truth is, the Internet is a usability throwback. No single package was a standout in all the tasks. In fact, none of the products was consistently good enough to earn our *PC Computing* Usability Seal of Approval. A product that was good at one or two tasks was inevitably weaker at others.

What does all this mean from your side of the modem connection? If you want mail, select Pipeline New York; for a Web browser, choose Prodigy; for file transfers, Spry's Internet in a Box, Pipeline New York, or Prodigy will all work; and accessing Internet newsgroups is easiest from Internet in a Box.

As Net connect packages go, one size clearly does not fit all. Before you purchase one, be sure to consider the key reasons you access the Internet and whether you have any special requirements (for example, Pipeline New York is a great resource if you live in New York), then select the product that best matches your needs.

A E-MAIL POWER: Pipeline New York's interface provides the most usable e-mail component of all the packages we evaluated—particularly if you're dialing in from New York.

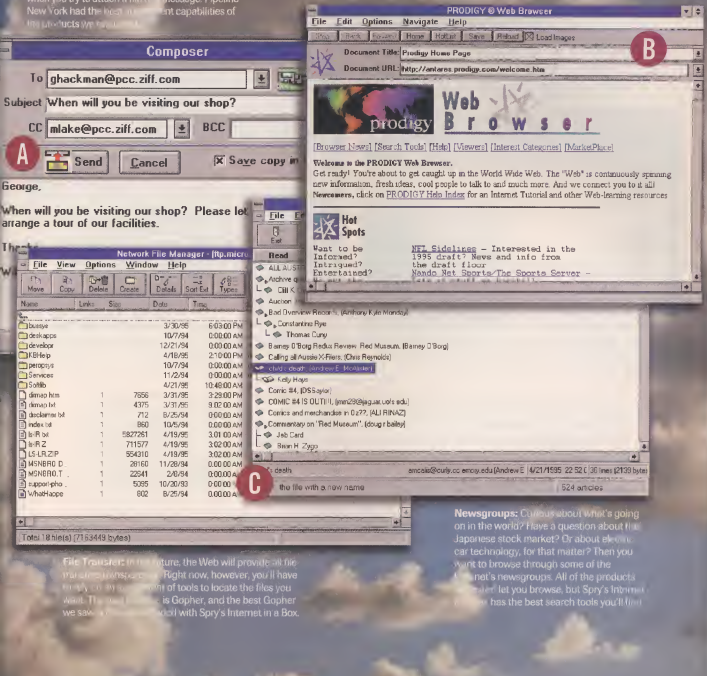
B WEB WONDER: Prodigy's well-designed home page and Mosaic-like browser make searching the World Wide Web for information a breeze.

C GOOD NEWS: Spry's Internet in a Box includes the most capable—and elegant—Internet news reader of the products we evaluated.

BY GEORGE HACKMAN JR. AND JOHN MONTGOMERY

E-mail: For most of us, the Internet's No. 1 use is still e-mail. Most Internet access packages have no problem with simple text messages, but things get complicated when you try to attach a file to a message. Pipeline New York had the least [illegible] capabilities of the products we tested.

World Wide Web: A graphical interface to the Internet's power, the Web is a vast [illegible] of ink-on-disk—which can gobble [illegible] of time as you surf through it. To find a specific [illegible] during hours, turn [illegible] for [illegible] off-hours [illegible].



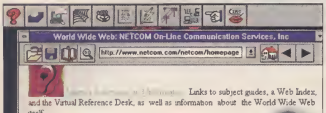
File Transfer: In the future, the Web will provide all file transfers/downloads. Right now, however, you'll have to rely on a variety of tools to locate the files you want. The best [illegible] is Gopher, and the best Gopher we saw [illegible] with Spry's Internet in a Box.

Newsgroups: Curious about what's going on in the world? Have a question about the Japanese stock market? Or about electric car technology, for that matter? Then you want to browse through some of the Internet's newsgroups. All of the products [illegible] let you browse, but Spry's Internet [illegible] has the best search tools you'll find.

NetCruiser: Mixed Usability Bag

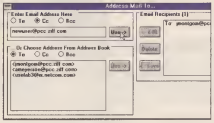
With people, first impressions are important. With software, it's the second, third, and fourth impressions that will win you over. Put simply, NetCom's NetCruiser 1.52 makes a less-than-wonderful second impression. Installation was a snap, which raised our expectations, but our testing showed that ease of installation had little to do with NetCruiser's actual usability. NetCruiser scored at or near the bottom in usability rankings in each of the four tasks we tested.

At first blush, the interface certainly *seems* friendly. There are icons along the top of the screen for major functions such as e-mail, ftp, gopher searches, World Wide Web access, Internet "chat," and reading and posting to Internet newsgroups.



Search for Search Tools: Scouring for information on the Internet—and especially on the World Wide Web—isn't made easier with NetCruiser. Unlike many of the front ends we evaluated, there are no built-in links to search engines directly from NetCom's home page.

Map to ftp: NetCruiser includes a geographic map to ftp sites, but ftp sites aren't arranged geographically.



Proper Addressing: Instead of letting you type an e-mail address, NetCruiser forces you use its address book.

Once our usability testers delved into the interface, however, frustration set in. They found, for example, that they were unable to figure out how to attach binary files to e-mail messages. Worse, they couldn't enter an e-mail address directly—they had to first click on the address button, enter the address and name of the recipient, and go through a few other hoops before they could finally send the message.

Similarly, accessing the Web worked well when testers had the uniform resource locator (URL) of the page they wanted. But when they had to search, Web search tools were sparse.

Transferring files with NetCruiser's ftp was a mixed bag. NetCruiser's ftp application works more or less like Windows' File Manager. It's well designed if you know exactly where you're going. When you have to search, however, you have to drop out of the file transfer, then use Archie or one of the search tools on the Web. There is no search tool built into the program.

Similarly, searching through Internet newsgroups also earned medium to low marks from testers.

Despite an initially attractive interface and all the basic functionality, NetCruiser's usability needs work. A good start: Supply a set of easy-to-find search tools.

NetCruiser 1.52 / NetCom On-Line Communication Services / (800) 501-8649, (408) 345-2600 / $19.95 per month, $25 startup fee / *Reader Service No. 741*

Lab Notes

Usability testers had difficulty dealing with most features of NetCruiser. In particular, locating places on the Net was a chore.

What Testers Said about NetCruiser

"Ftp itself worked without too much trouble, but finding the file to get was hard if you didn't already know its location."
PHOTOGRAPHER

"It's hard to read in a 4-inch window when you may have to browse hundreds of [Internet newsgroup] entries."
CHEMICAL ENGINEER

"I had difficulty using the Web, and the available help didn't give me any hints."
PC CONSULTANT

TESTLAB SUMMARY

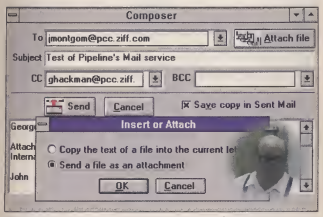
	E-mail	Web Access	File Transfer	Newsgroups
Satisfaction	Well, it looks nice.	Frustration sets in.	What's with the map?	Too much info in a tiny window.
Productivity	Most tasks completed.	Finding data is hard.	Search is a separate application.	Searches are a problem.
Help System	You're on your own.	No information on searching.	Adequate.	Covers most questions.
Verdict	★★★	★★½	★★½	★★½

★★★★★Excellent ★★★★Good ★★★Acceptable ★★Poor ★Unacceptable

Pipeline: The Most Usable E-mail

Pipeline: It's a New York thing. Its interface is so slick, however, that many outsiders have become interested. If you're outside the Big Apple's greater Metro area, you'll be looking at a long-distance call to connect, but it may be worth it: Pipeline scored well in our usability tests—not well enough to win our Usability Seal of Approval, but it tied for the top score.

Novice users will appreciate the clearly marked features and push-buttons for mail commands. Even advanced functions such as attaching binary files are as simple as clicking on Attach File, then selecting the file. Pipeline automatically encodes the file. No other app we tested made this type of operation nearly as easy.



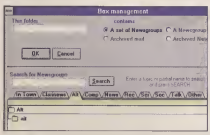
Easy Mail: Pipeline provided the most usable mail capabilities. In particular, testers lauded the ease with which you can attach a binary file—the software automatically takes care of encoding so the file can go over the Net.

Locating information on the Web with Pipeline proved easy if you have the URL—which is not surprising. But usability testers found the Web search tools for finding information far more difficult to use.

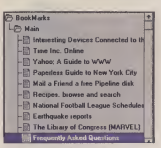
The same is true for downloading, which looks simple at first. When you select ftp, Pipeline gives you a window where you can enter the ftp site, filename, or both. The benefit? If you don't know where the file is located, Archie can find it based on the filename.

However, testers found that when you supply both the site and file names—and either is incorrect—the software gives every indication that it's downloading the file (including a status indicator), but doesn't. When you open the file, it's empty. Very mysterious.

Usability stumbles when you try to find information in Internet newsgroups. Almost none of our usability testers was able to find the search engine—it's buried under a button in the Add Newsgroup window. Once you find the search tool, however, it's quite effective, thanks to options for searching by newsgroup or by partial topic names.



No News Is Good News? Searching Internet newsgroups wasn't difficult, but finding the proper search tool was.



Where Am I? Many testers found that Pipeline's bookmarks made it easy to locate information.

In all, Pipeline's interface and service provided are among the better we tested, although they could still stand some work. All things considered, if you live in the New York area, Pipeline is a fine choice.

Pipeline New York Software 2.0.8 for Windows / PSINet/Pipeline / (212) 267-3636 / Software is free; $19.95 per month unlimited access or $9.95 per month for 5 hours of access time / *Reader Service No. 742*

Lab Notes

Pipeline New York's e-mail won kudos, but testers found the documentation was lacking.

What Testers Said about Pipeline

"[Finding information on the Web] was difficult but I did muddle through. Help wasn't helpful and there was no manual to check."
SEMICONDUCTOR MECHANIC

"As a beginner, I found it difficult [to search newsgroups] because the documentation wasn't designed for quick help."
SOFTWARE ENGINEER

"The icon to attach a file was prominent, and the verification that the file was actually attached was clearly visible."
CHEMICAL ENGINEER

TESTED SUMMARY

	E-mail	Web Access	File Transfer	Newsgroups
Satisfaction	Seems that everybody likes it.	There's a learning curve.	Need the file's exact name or location.	Hard to find the search engine.
Productivity	All of the jobs get done.	Uses the Internet's raw tools.	Easy access to Archie.	Once you find the search engine, it works.
Help System	You won't need it.	Not much help was available.	Help system doesn't help.	Most answers are there.
Verdict	★★★★½	★★★	★★★	★★½

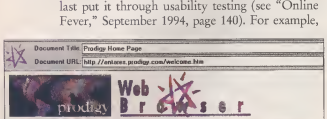
★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Reviews: Prodigy and Performance Systems' InterRamp

Prodigy: Best for Browsing

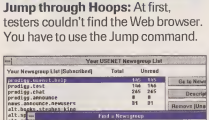
Prodigy is . . . . Well, let's say that its interface looks a bit different from the other products we evaluated. Less kind souls might describe it as ugly. Despite diverging aesthetic opinions, however, usability testers found that Prodigy got the job done. It tied for the top score in our usability evaluation, although not high enough to win *PC Computing*'s Usability Seal of Approval.

Prodigy's e-mail interface has improved since we last put it through usability testing (see "Online Fever," September 1994, page 140). For example, you can now enter an e-mail address directly without including a confusing Prodigy prefix. But mail still has an unattractive character-based interface. In Prodigy's defense, you can purchase a $15 add-on that should increase the power of this interface, and an entirely new e-mail interface is promised for Prodigy's next release, which should be available by the time you read this.



Great Browser: Prodigy's Web Browser looks a lot like Mosaic, the original graphical Web browser. By creating an excellent home page with a page rich array of links, Prodigy's version makes finding information very easy. Usability testers liked what they saw.

Jump through Hoops: At first, testers couldn't find the Web browser. You have to use the Jump command.



Search and Find: Usability testers liked Prodigy's news reader, and the search tools are among the best.

Lab Notes

Searching the Web is easy, but using Prodigy's ftp features proved frustrating.

What Testers Said about Prodigy

"The [Web] search tools made it a pleasure to seek out subjects."
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER

"[Downloading files] is easy if you know how to enter the URL in the Web browser. For ftp, Prodigy requires a prefix on the URL line, and the manual isn't very helpful."
SOFTWARE ENGINEER

"[Finding files is] a real pain. The software didn't provide any clues as to how or where to look."
PHOTOGRAPHER

Prodigy is a solid product despite some quirks, including an interface that may initially seem unattractive. But you can't judge a book by its cover, and Prodigy was one of the most usable products we tested.

Prodigy / Prodigy Services / (800) 776-3449 / $9.95 per month, including 5 hours of connect time; $2.95 per additional hour / *Reader Service No. 743*

SUMMARY

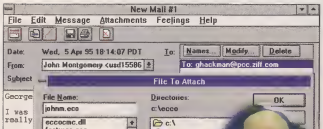
	E-mail	Web Access	File Transfer	Newsgroups
Satisfaction	The e-mail interface isn't glitzy.	Mosaic-like browser is first-rate.	Slick Web interface.	Good search tools.
Productivity	Gets the job done.	Great search tools.	A little hard to find.	Great thread-tracking.
Help System	Fortunately, you won't need it.	No help needed.	Help is wanting.	Again, the help files are useless.
Verdict	★★★★	★★★½	★★★	★★½

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

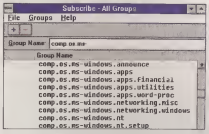
InterRamp: High E-mail Usability

PSI's InterRamp seems to have all the right moves—a pretty interface, many local access points, a good networking foundation—but as far as usability goes, it stumbles. Its mail interface drew high marks, but the Web browser, ftp capabilities, and newsgroup reader consistently tripped up testers.

Testers were able to complete all e-mail assignments, which gave the product a perfect score. Testers liked the clear placement of the option for adding binary files to e-mail messages. Even better, InterRamp automatically encrypts the attachments.



Solid E-mail: Attaching files to e-mail messages with InterRamp is a snap: simply select Attachments and choose your file. The interface, on the other hand, drew mixed reviews. Testers were able to complete all the tasks without resorting to online help, however.



The Bad News: InterRamp's NewsReader downloads all posted newsgroups before letting you search.

Fruitless Search: There are no links to any of the common Web search engines from InterRamp's home page.

Lab Notes

InterRamp's strong suit is sending and receiving e-mail.

What Testers Said about InterRamp

"The [file attachment option] was easy to find. Also, I was able to view the [test image] to see what it was."
MARKETING CONSULTANT

"Having to download the enormous list of newsgroups frustrated me. When I interrupted the download the first time, the program crashed."
PROGRAMMER

"The menu for downloading files was too busy and confusing. I'd recommend enlarging the fonts or highlighting what is on the local directory and remote directory."
MARKETING CONSULTANT

Web browsing proved a bit more daunting. Testers complained that the InterRamp home page didn't point them to any search tools, and online help didn't even include mentions of the existence of search tools.

One particularly irksome problem: the lack of feedback from the Web Browser. For example, it doesn't display an hourglass while retrieving a Web page. And there's nothing to let you know which bitmap is being loaded or what percentage of the page is loaded. Clicking twice on the link to a page produces the error message, "Web page not available, currently being loaded by another user." In fact, *you* are the other user.

The ftp tool works a lot like Windows' File Manager. That means the interface is familiar if you already know where to find a file. But if you need to search for a file, you have to exit in order to run Archie or another search tool, then go back to the home page.

Testers had the most complaints about InterRamp's newsgroup reader. It downloads all of the more than 5,000 available newsgroups before you can search, and searches are limited to character matching. If you want to find a newsgroup on photography, you have to know to begin the search string with "rec." before you type "photo."

InterRamp proved well-suited to sending and receiving e-mail, but for other Internet tasks, there are better solutions.

InterRamp / Performance Systems Int'l / (703) 904-4100 / $50 for software; $29 registration fee, $9 per month for first 9 hours, $2 per hour after that or $29 per month for 29 hours / *Reader Service No. 744*

SUMMARY

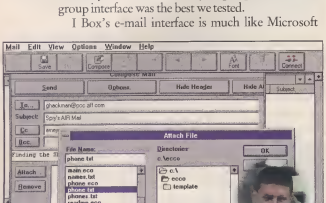
	E-mail	Web Access	File Transfer	Newsgroups
Satisfaction	Attaching files is easy.	Finding things is a pain.	Need to open a different app to search.	Searching and grouping were difficult.
Productivity	All testers completed all tasks.	Missing search engines on home page.	Non-integrated searching is difficult.	Too long to download all the groups.
Help System	No help was needed.	There's no information on searching.	You have to ask the right questions.	Help needs work.
Verdict	★★★★	★★½	★★½	★★

★★★★Excellent ★★★★ Good ★★★ Acceptable ★★Poor ★Unacceptable

I Box: Usable E-mail and Newsgroups

The plain-brown box with black type belies the sophistication of of Spry's Internet in a Box (I Box for short), a collection of six applications that gives you complete Internet access. These include the Spry Mosaic browser, Spry Mail for e-mail, Spry News for newsgroups, Spry Gopher, Network File Manager, and Spry Telnet. All together, the collection tied for top honors in *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs tests. One very bright spot: The newsgroup interface was the best we tested.

I Box's e-mail interface is much like Microsoft Mail, with separate folders for the in-box, deleted mail, and sent mail on the left of the screen, and a window with messages on the right. On the whole, users liked the interface, but several noted that when the dialog box to compose a message comes up, it's not full size. As such, the button for attaching files to mail messages is obscured, making that process a little tricky.

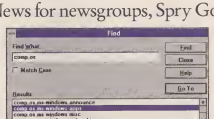


Easy E-mail: Spry's Internet in a Box AirMail application provides one of the best e-mail interfaces our testers had seen. One annoying oversight: When the Compose Mail window comes up, the Show Attachment button is obscured–you have to resize the window to see it.

Thanks to the Search Tools menu, you can use any of the common Web search engines. Even so, many usability testers had trouble finding the information our test script requested, and a few noted that the documentation neglected to explain what they needed to run a Web search. Overall, the selection was disappointing.

Usability testers complained that the search tools were hardly obvious. Actually, they're in a separate application—Spry Gopher—that you must launch to perform searches. One tester complained that the search engine he chose found the requested files as expected, but failed to let him know that it had found them.

I Box provides a good search engine to locate a particular topic within an Internet newsgroup. In addition, it collects newsgroups into categories, which lets you scan a category for a particular topic.



I'm Found! Locating a particular newsgroup with Spry News is easy . . . as long as you know its name.

Home Again: Spry Mosaic's Search Tools menu directs you to a variety of solid Internet search engines.

Although I Box didn't win our Usability Seal of Approval, it's a solid product. With some tweaks to the Web browser and its ftp capabilities, it would improve substantially.

Internet in a Box / Spry / (800) 998-4269, (206) 447-0300 / $95 estimated street price for software; access rates vary, Sprint Link charges $8.95 per month plus $8.95 per hour / *Reader Service No. 745*

Lab Notes

Although a good player overall, minor glitches held back usability ratings.

What Testers Said about Internet in a Box

"When the Compose box was up, if it wasn't (nearly) full-screen in size, the Attach button wasn't visible, nor was there any indication that there might be something off the edge."
PROGRAMMER

"Ftp was easy with Network File Manager—a good interface for those familiar with (Windows') File Manager."
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER

"After a minute with the documentation, it was easy to find specific newsgroups."
PHOTOGRAPHER

SUMMARY

	E-mail	Web Access	File Transfer	Newsgroups
Satisfaction	Attach button is sometimes hidden.	Choice of search tools is weak.	Familiar interface.	Well-designed interface.
Productivity	Once you find the tools, it's easy.	Testers found what they needed.	Too much work.	Nice search and group capabilities.
Help System	You'll find what you need.	Didn't really help our testers.	More hand-holding is needed.	Always worked.
Verdict	****	***	***	****

*****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable*

PRESENTING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S and 5100S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimmote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimmote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimmote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimmote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimmote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimmote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimmote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimmote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 6am to 5pm, PDT

Slimnote 550C. Only $2,395
IntelDX2/50; 10.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 340 Mb disk hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100C. Only $2,795
IntelDX4/100; 10.4" Dual Scan color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $3,599
IntelDX4/100; 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

CALL FOR PENTIUM™ CD-ROM INFO!

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead®

intel inside

Underwriters Laboratories Listed

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

FREE CARRYING CASE

Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080
Ad code PCC0795

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

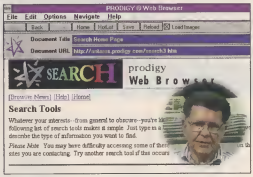
Circle 159 on reader service card.

The Most Usable Software

The Internet is not an easy neighborhood to find your way around. Sure, nerds like it. Given that it was created largely by technical organizations, that's no surprise. It is surprising, however, that none of the consumer-oriented access packages we tested earned *PC Computing*'s Usability Seal of Approval.

Three products—Pipeline New York, Prodigy, and Spry's Internet in a Box—came close, earning 3.5 stars in our tests, but fell half a star short of winning the seal.

With the exception of file transfer via ftp, each key task in our usability tests found a standout product: Prodigy had the best Web browser, Pipeline New York had the best e-mail, and Internet in a Box had the best Internet news reader.



Prodigy: Looking for something on the Web? Prodigy's home page includes links to most popular search engines. ★★★½

Pipeline New York: Originally designed as a regional service for New York, Pipeline offers the best e-mail interface. ★★★½

Internet in a Box: Spry's ample, easy-to-find Internet search tools and news readers pleased our usability testers. ★★★½

Pros

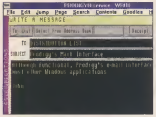
- **Search Menu:** Spry Mosaic includes great search tools built right into the menu bars.
- **Status:** Pipeline New York has a small status bar to indicate the progress of sending e-mail.
- **Starting Place:** Pipeline includes a generic menu that steers users toward search tools and interesting sites.

Cons

- **No Feedback:** PSI's InterRamp Web browser doesn't give good feedback on what it's doing.
- **Hidden Button:** When you select reply or compose in Spry Mail, the mail window hides the "show attachment" button.
- **Out-of-Date Interface:** Prodigy's DOS-like mail system looks archaic in the age of Windows.

Lab Notes: What Testers Said about Internet Access Services

Prodigy



"At first it seemed like it would be easy to attach the file. However, I had no warning that it could not send a bitmap file. I would have appreciated it if the program told me outright that it could not mail the bitmap."

MARKETING CONSULTANT

PSI InterRamp

"Having to download that enormous list of newsgroups frustrated me. When I tried to interrupt the download of the newsgroup list, the program crashed. PSI didn't provide an adequate 'beginning' list of newsgroups."

PROGRAMMER

NetCom NetCruiser

"NetCruiser doesn't have a link to a search engine on its Web browser home page. I couldn't use a Web search engine by typing in a keyword. The printed documentation provided some useful pointers, although not enough to let me find my topic."

PROGRAMMER

The Script

For every feature that warrants usability testing, we design a script that consists of a set of common tasks. We report test results in three key areas: user satisfaction, productivity, and help. The satisfaction score reflects the testers' preferences on a scale of one to five (in which five is best), the productivity score reflects the percentage of tasks completed, and the help score reflects the percentage of references to help that actually assisted testers complete a task.

SCORECARD HOW THE INTERNET ACCESS PRODUCTS COMPARE

Task	NetCom NetCruiser	Pipeline New York	Prodigy	PSI InterRamp	Spry Internet in a Box
1. E-mail *Weighting: 25%*	★★★ Usability testers had difficulty attaching binary files to mail messages.	★★★★½ Clearly marked features, lots of push-buttons, and a nice status indicator.	★★★★ Usability testers had difficulty attaching binary files to mail messages.	★★★★ Easy to attach files. All tasks were completed and no calls to help were needed.	★★★★ Undersized window may hide attachment button, but otherwise it's good.
2. World Wide Web Access *Weighting: 25%*	★★½ Testers had problems finding search tools, even when they consulted online help.	★★★ Testers felt that unless you are already experienced, accessing the Web is difficult.	★★★★½ Wow! A great home page, but the browser was hard to find.	★★½ There are no search engines on the InterRamp home page!	★★★ Separate menu that goes to the Web's search tools is a great addition.
3. FTP File Transfer *Weighting: 25%*	★★½ Interface is like Windows' File Manager—for better or worse.	★★★ Testers had a problem when they entered correct filename, but incorrect site.	★★★ File transfers are made from the Web browser—a bit nonintuitive.	★★½ Interface is like Windows' File Manager—for better or worse.	★★★ Interface is like Windows' File Manager, plus a good search link.
4. Newsgroups *Weighting: 25%*	★★½ Too many entries in a very small window, underpowered search utilities.	★★½ Almost none of the testers could find information.	★★★½ A great information locator for newsgroups.	★★ "Poor searching; downloads too much info," said our testers.	★★★★ Search engine was the best we tested.
Verdict *100%*	★★½ The e-mail interface proved mediocre, and finding information on the Net is too hard.	★★★½ Great mail highlights this product. Web searches, on the other hand, are a chore.	★★★½ Prodigy's service interface needs work, but it offers the best Web browser overall.	★★★ A capable e-mail manager is undermined by cryptic search tools.	★★★½ A good all-around Internet tool for e-mail, Web browsing, and reading newsgroups.

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Final Analysis: I-Way On-Ramps Still under Construction

Instant Internet

If you think getting onto the Internet requires secret handshakes and special dances, you're in for a pleasant surprise. A year ago, sending e-mail, browsing the Web, and joining newsgroups meant mastering the arcane world of Winsock and TCP/IP. Now you can install a program, click on a few buttons, and you're on.

But once you're on, then what? Our rigorous usability testing showed that even one-click Internet solutions still have a way to go. Each product had a particularly strong feature—e-mail, Web access, ftp capability, or Internet newsgroups access—but none was usable enough overall to win the *PC Computing* Usability Seal of Approval.

What will you do on the Internet? Are you an e-mail junkie, or will you spend long hours browsing the Web? Think about what you need most from the Internet—then select the product strongest in that area. Right now, for example, none of the products we tested is an outstanding choice for everything—e-mail, Web access, newsgroups, and transferring files—although they all have their strong suits.

Where are you now? It's an odd question, but some people have compelling reasons to choose a specific package. Users who live in New York will probably find Pipeline to be the best choice because of the extra information it supplies about the town Frank Sinatra loves. If you already have Prodigy, you'll be able to stick with that and get a great Web browser.

What are you willing to spend? Service prices vary and are measured differently, so an apples-to-apples comparison of monthly costs is difficult. Prodigy—thanks to free software and low monthly payments—offers the best overall deal.

How fast do you want to go? All the services support 14.4Kbps modems in most areas. In some of our tests, Prodigy had a problem connecting at 14.4Kbps and we had to turn it down to a painful 9,600 bps. Two services—Internet in a Box and NetCruiser—support 28.8Kbps. And PSI's InterRamp supports ISDN connections (64Kbps). If you're online all the time and are serious about your connection speed, InterRamp over an ISDN link will be the solution for you.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE AN **INTERNET ACCESS PRODUCT** THAT SUITS YOUR NEEDS

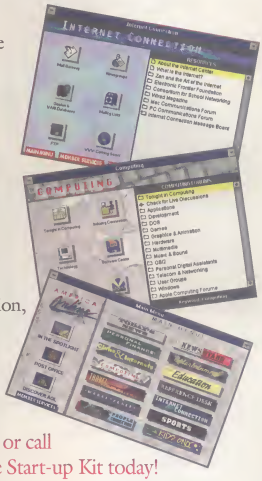
1 Choose the factor most important to you.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
E-mail	Internet News	FTP	Spry Internet in a Box
		Web Browsing	Spry Internet in a Box
	Web Browsing	Internet News	Pipeline New York
		FTP	Pipeline New York
Internet News	E-mail	FTP	Spry Internet in a Box
		Web Browsing	Spry Internet in a Box
	Web Browsing	E-mail	Prodigy
		FTP	Prodigy
Web Browsing	Internet News	E-mail	Prodigy
		FTP	Prodigy
	E-mail	FTP	Prodigy
		Internet News	Prodigy

Own a Modem?

Try America Online FREE

AMERICA'S #1 ONLINE SERVICE

If you own a computer and a modem, we invite you to try the nation's most exciting online service, America Online®, FREE.



- Build a personal software library by downloading from a library of over 120,000 files—games, graphics, multimedia programs and more!
- Navigate the Internet with ease through the Internet Connection.
- Get computing support from industry experts at online conferences and through our computing forums.
- Plus, unlimited e-mail, news updates, financial information, and live nationwide access to an electronic community.

We'll send you the software and give you 10 FREE hours to try America Online—risk-free.

Simply complete and mail the card below, or call 1-800-215-0700 and request your free America Online Start-up Kit today!

Detach & Mail Today!
Must respond by 7/31/95

AMERICA Online

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

( )
HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 3.5
Apple: ❑ Macintosh®
CD ROM: ❑ Macintosh® ❑ Windows*
Other: _____

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA (256 color support recommended) monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

12523

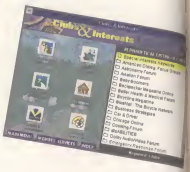
ATTENTION MODEM OWNERS!

RESPOND BY 7/31/95!

How Many of These America Online Services Could You Use Right Now?

- Issues of your favorite magazines online
- Free Internet access
- Up-to-date stock quotes and Morningstar Mutual Funds service
- Television networks and shows online
- Online software support and quick answers to questions

- Access to the latest U and world news with Reuters®
- More than 120,000 software files and fast, easy downloading
- Multi-player graphic games
- Movie, video and gam reviews
- Clubs, special interest and hobbies



See other side for details about your FREE trial of America Online!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online®

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

AMERICA Online

Return the card or call
1-800-215-0700
and request your free America Online Start-up kit today!

"PC COMPUTING DELIVERS TECHNICALLY SAVVY CUSTOMERS WHO ARE DECISION MAKERS."

Another **PC COMPUTING** *Rave Review*

"The customer always comes first at CDW. With our 'circle of service' philosophy—which means doing everything right the first time, from answering questions, to filling orders, to providing the best support—we're committed to keeping customers happy, and coming back again and again."

"That philosophy gives us a huge edge over our competitors. And so does *PC Computing*."

"*PC Computing* takes us straight to our customer base—a broad range of knowledgeable, influential business buyers in companies of every size and type. They're active buyers and they want to buy direct. Through *PC Computing* we get a high proportion of repeat buyers and volume purchases across the breadth and depth of our product line. It's clear to us that *PC Computing* delivers technically savvy customers who are decision makers."

"It's a solid lead generator. Which is why *PC Computing* has been, and continues to be, a core media buy for us. It's helped us build demand, enhance our credibility and increase our sales. And it's been an integral part of our success. Above all, we see a good return on our ad dollars. That's why we've been advertising in *PC Computing* for seven years."

Dan Kass
Vice President of Operations
Computer Discount Warehouse

CDW

PC Computing

TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN REACH 925,000 INFLUENTIAL BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS, PLEASE CALL YOUR LOCAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE AT 800-676-4722 TODAY.

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 410 – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Warranty,[1] you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of 85 countries around the world.

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Choose Your Compaq Notebook

Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks®
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Contura Aero Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or Compaq Backpack

Only $279

Contura 410C

- 486DX2/50MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 350MB Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½ hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Wall-Mount AC Adapter
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Contura 410 Option Paq

- Additional 4MB RAM
- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only $589

LTE Elite 4/75C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Built-In AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- Optional SmartStation Expansion Base
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Elite SmartStation Paq

- Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base
- Compaq 151FS Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $1,199

*You'll find expansion options for all Compaq notebooks: the Convenience Base for the Contura Aero, the Docking Base with optional Ethernet for the Contura 410, and the SmartStation Expansion Base for the LTE Elite. The SmartStation Expansion Base includes integrated Ethernet, drive bays, ISA slots, and integrated SCSI 2 — giving the LTE Elite full-function desktop capabilities. And for a limited time, it's FREE with the purchase of select LTE Elite models.** For more information, call us today.*

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 410 and LTE Elite are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark. DirectPlus is a registered service mark. Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. **Free promotion includes LTE Elite models 4/50CX and 4/75CX. Free offer valid through 6/30/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only.*

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0294

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 276 on reader service card.

Gotta Get a Gigabyte

SYNOPSIS

SCSI DRIVES: *Do you need the monster storage capacity and expandability that SCSI offers? If so, find out which of these drives is the best.* **132**

ENHANCED IDE DRIVES: *EIDE offers lots of advantages—increased storage, fast speeds, and an affordable price tag. See if it is your ideal solution.* **134**

DO IT YOURSELF: *Follow our step-by-step instructions to evaluate your system before you upgrade your hard drive.* **138**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *SCSI vs. Enhanced IDE drive trade-offs.* **140**

What do you do now? You've already compressed your hard disk and ruthlessly banished to floppies all of the files you haven't touched in six months. And you've inspected all of your applications with the diligence of an IRS agent, looking for anything that can be zapped. But why kid yourself? You know you're going to buy another hard drive. If you're not out of hard disk space now, you will be.

Here's the good news: Expanding your desktop storage is easier and less expensive than ever before. With hard disk space selling for as little as 23 cents a megabyte, now is the time to upgrade the cramped hard disk that came with your system.

How much storage is enough? With many applications demanding 20MB or more—*lots* more if they include multimedia help files—figure on 500MB as the absolute minimum that can carry you until it's time to trade up your entire system. If you want space for audio or video files, 3-D graphics, color documents, or other megabyte-gobbling data, 1GB or more is your best investment. And for servers, the answer is easy: Buy as much storage as you can possibly afford.

Now comes the really tough part: Deciding what type of hard drive to buy. Should it be SCSI or IDE? Or what about the new Enhanced IDE (EIDE)? Which one is faster and which is easier to install? And of course, how much will it cost?

Relax. We'll help you swap aggravation for excitement with our look at three classes of drives: SCSI drives larger than 1GB, EIDE drives smaller than 1GB, and EIDE drives larger than 1GB. *PC Computing*'s Labs put each drive through a battery of tests for performance, usability, and ease of installation. And to ensure that your new drive isn't hamstrung by a slow controller, we tested the newest EIDE and SCSI adapters, because the best upgrade for you might also include a dose of new technology.

BY ADAM MEYERSON

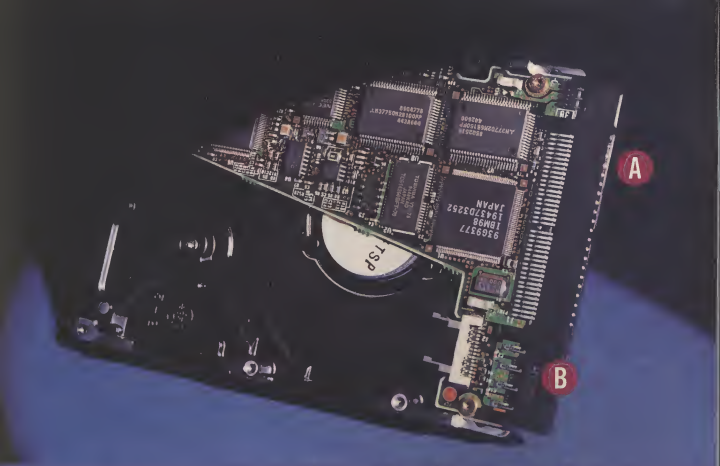
A CONNECT TWO: Each 40-pin EIDE cable can control two devices and allows for a transfer rate of up to 16.6MB per second.

B EASY ON: It's a snap to configure: Set the master/slave jumper, plug it in, and turn it on.

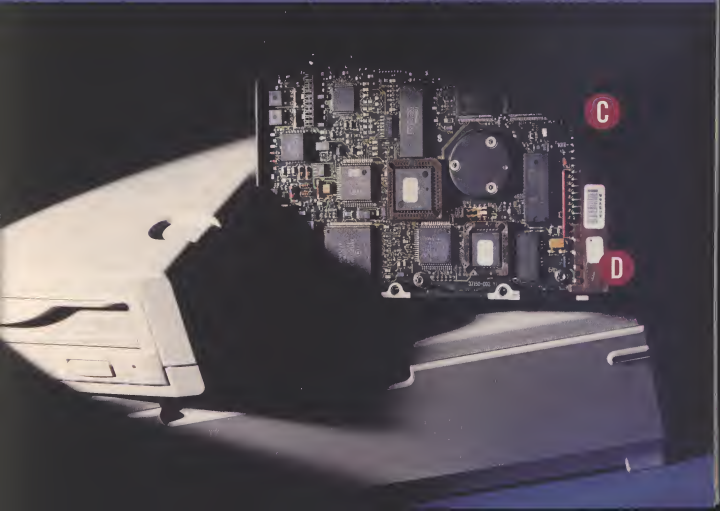
C CONNECT EVERYTHING: One SCSI card can control as many as seven devices, including scanners and CD-ROM drives.

D JUMPERAMA: With flexibility comes a configuration challenge: You must set jumpers and choose the proper SCSI ID.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED STINSON



EIDE or SCSI? To choose wisely, look at your system and storage needs.



More Room to Grow

Executive Summary

This crop of SCSI drives includes two monster 4GB scorchers that are perfect for servers: Quantum's Grand Prix 4.3 and the Conner CFP4207. Our PCC Best award goes to the Grand Prix 4.3. While not the fastest of the drives we tested for this story, it beat out the Conner CFP4207 due to its extraordinarily low price. With a street price of just $999 (which comes to 23 cents per megabyte), the Grand Prix 4.3 is a steal.

Before you spend a lot of time sweating the SCSI vs. IDE question, consider this: Both SCSI and EIDE drives deliver plenty of performance. In our tests, the fastest SCSI drive turned in scores that were almost identical to the fastest EIDE drive. So why would you want to go with SCSI?

SCSI's big advantage is connectivity. A single SCSI card controls up to seven devices, including hard drives, tape drives, CD-ROM drives, optical drives, and scanners. If you're working on a server, SCSI's expandability and capacity make it by far the best choice—especially for drives of more than 2GB, since EIDE drives of similar capacity simply aren't available today. The biggest EIDE drive in our tests was Western Digital's 1.6GB Caviar AC31600. True, it's big, but it's no match for a 4GB SCSI drive.

Highlights At 4.2GB, Conner's CFP4207 is one of the biggest SCSI drives on the market. It's also the fastest. This big boy beat 17 SCSI and EIDE drives in our real-world tests that measure how quickly a drive transfers data from platters to processor. It's almost twice as fast as the slowest SCSI drive, Fujitsu's DynaDisq 1080. But you wouldn't think that by looking at the specs, because the Conner CFP4207's 512K cache, 7,200 rpm, and 10ms seek time are matched by several of the other SCSI drives that turned in much slower scores. To test performance we used ZD Labs' PC Bench test suite with no SmartDrive cache loaded. When we ran the tests with SmartDrive, the differences were smaller, though the rankings remained the same.

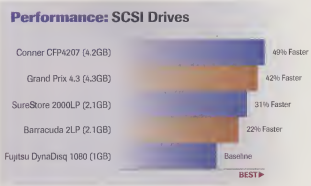
Winner on the Cheap: Quantum's Grand Prix 4.3GB SCSI drive isn't just big, it's fast. Better still, it's cheap—only 23 cents per megabyte. What more could you want?

But don't believe every spec you see. For example, even though the specs of Quantum's Grand Prix 4.3 look better than those of the Conner CFP4207, the Grand Prix 4.3 took second place in every test. While the Grand Prix is indeed one of the fastest drives around, its great price is what helped it to clinch the PCC Best award. At an estimated street price of $999, the Grand Prix 4.3 figures out to 23 cents per megabyte, roughly half the 40-cent-per-megabyte cost of the slightly faster Conner CFP4207.

Lowlights Unlike with IDE, installing a SCSI drive is an invitation for a migraine regardless of which brand drive you pick. You'll go through the jumper jig and the terminator twist with little or no help from the drive's maker. Only Micropolis and Seagate provide even basic documentation with their drives. For $1,000 or more, is a simple two-page manual too much to ask? We think not. And of the six SCSI drives we tested, only Quantum's Grand Prix 4.3 and Micropolis's Taurus 2 Model 4221 had labels for jumpers. But if you decide on a SCSI drive, you won't face the installation on your own. Read "Do-It-Yourself Upgrade" (page 138), and *PC Computing* will be there to guide you.

So what's keeping you from having more disk space than the average third-world country? Nothing but one or two thousand dollars and a few hours of your time.

Performance: SCSI Drives



NOTE: PCBENCH 9.0 IS DESIGNED TO MEASURE SYSTEM COMPONENT PERFORMANCE UNDER DOS

Rating SCSI Storage Solutions

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

Product	Price*	Capacity	Seek time	Warranty (years)	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
Grand Prix 4.3 Quantum Corp. (800) 624-5545 *Reader Service No. 756*	$999 (23 cents/MB)	4.3 GB	8ms	5	★★★★½ A real speed demon.	★★★★ Jumpers are clearly labeled.	★★★★★ Fast and Wide SCSI-2, 7,200 rpm, standby mode.	★★★★★ The ultimate deal: Fast, cheap, and big.
Conner CFP4207 Conner Peripherals (800) 626-6637 *Reader Service No. 757*	$1,689 (40 cents/MB)	4.2 GB	10ms	5	★★★★★ Fastest of all drives.	★★½ No labels on jumpers, no documentation; not much help during setup.	★★★★ The right specs: Fast SCSI-2, 7,200 rpm.	★★★★½ Great speed and design.
Barracuda 2LP Seagate Technology (408) 438-6550 *Reader Service No. 758*	$999 (48 cents/MB)	2.1 GB	9ms	5	★★★½ Lagged behind the leaders.	★★½ Basic documentation, but jumpers lack labels and setup is a crap shoot.	★★★★ SCSI-2 makes installation a breeze.	★★★½ Installation is a struggle, but the price is great. This drive is average in every other way.
SureStore 2000LP Hewlett-Packard (800) 826-4111 *Reader Service No. 759*	$1,150 direct (55 cents/MB)	2.1 GB	9.5ms	5	★★★★ Was on the heels of the leaders.	★★½ Installation ain't pretty.	★★★★ Well put together with Fast SCSI-2.	★★★½ Solid and speedy, but too pricey.
Taurus 2 Model 4221 Micropolis (800) 395-3748 *Reader Service No. 760*	$1,159 (55 cents/MB)	2.1 GB	9ms	5	★★★ Slow going in every test.	★★★★ Hallelujah: labeled jumpers *and* a quick-start guide!	★★★★ All the right stuff, including 7,200 rpm and Fast SCSI-2.	★★★½ A nice overall package, but this one is slow and a little expensive.
DynaDisq 1080 Fujitsu Computer Products (800) 626-4686 *Reader Service No. 761*	$485 direct (49 cents/MB)	1 GB	10ms	3	★★ Limped behind the pack in every test.	★★½ You're on your own during setup, with no assistance from a manual or labels.	★★★★ Up to snuff with Fast SCSI-2 and 5,400 rpm.	★★★ Cheap, but it needs a performance boost.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

CONTROLLERS

SCSI IS THE BEST CHOICE FOR **MULTIPLE DEVICES**

If you don't have a SCSI controller in your desktop system, don't feel lonely. Unlike IDE, which is so cheap to slap right into the motherboard that it's not a serious factor in the final price of a system, adding a SCSI controller will cost from $149 to $399. However, it's worth the expense if you plan on using a wide range of devices. One SCSI card will control up to seven peripherals, including hard drives, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, and scanners. That's true of any SCSI card. What differs among SCSI controllers is their ease of installation, compatibility with other hardware, and performance.

You've probably heard all kinds of horror stories about installing a SCSI adapter. Most of them are true. With the diversity found in SCSI comes great potential for chaos. One card that breaks that mold is Adaptec's PCI SCSI Master Kit (see photo at right). Installing it is so easy that you'll find yourself wondering what all the fuss is about.

The Adaptec card's simple installation makes it a better investment for the squeamish than the less expensive and nearly as fast Future Domain TMC-3260. Both of these SCSI controllers are PCI, but they're also available in ISA versions.

PCI SCSI Master Kit / Adaptec / (800) 959-7274 / $399 direct / *Reader Service No. 762*

Future Domain TMC-3260SVP / Future Domain / (714) 253-0400 / $195 direct / *Reader Service No. 763*

Quick and Easy Expansion

Executive Summary

Will you be satisfied with a hard drive that holds less than a gigabyte of data? If so, then consider Seagate's Decathlon 850. It's a speedy drive and a sweet deal at $259 (a mere 30 cents per megabyte). Need more than a gigabyte? IBM's Deskstar XP is also affordable at $435 (44 cents per megabyte) and no slouch in the speed department. These drives offer excellent performance and headache-free installation, and they're easy on the pocketbook, too.

Ask your IDE drive, "What have you done for me lately?" Sure, IDE is an inexpensive, handy solution to expanded storage. But it's begun to look a little small, a little slow. IDE's 528MB limit grows more confining with the proliferation of multimedia and Windows applications that come compressed on umpteen floppy disks. And you can connect only two IDE drives to one controller. Come on, IDE, show us something new.

That something new is EIDE. Drive maker Western Digital took the existing IDE specification, upped the capacity, boosted performance, and added support for more devices. EIDE can deliver as much as 8.4GB per disk—although Windows 3.1 limits that to 2GB. What about performance? EIDE can blast 16.6MB per second (MBps) off the disk. That's fast—faster than SCSI-2 at 10MBps and much faster than traditional IDE, which topped out at 3.3MBps. Plus, the new EIDE standard not only lets you have up to four IDE hard drives but it also controls CD-ROM and tape drives, too. It has deservedly retained its place as the standard. Look inside any Pentium shipping today and you'll see two EIDE connectors right on the motherboard: one on the PCI bus for your hard disks and another for slower devices like CD-ROM drives and tapes.

Over or under a Gigabyte: Seagate's Decathlon 854MB drive (left) and IBM's Deskstar XP 1GB drive are the two fastest new Enhanced IDE peripherals we tested.

But before you rush out and buy a new EIDE drive, read "Do-It-Yourself Upgrade" (page 138). That way, you'll purchase all the right pieces to your storage puzzle. And to help you find the right drive, we brought ten of the newest EIDE drives into *PC Computing*'s Labs—five under 1GB and five over 1GB.

Performance tops the list of priorities when you're selecting a new drive. Of course, getting your new drive installed is the real work you must do before you can play with all of that performance and space. With this in mind, we also put each drive through an exhaustive usability checklist, paying particular attention to documentation, switches, jumpers, and overall construction.

Highlights Some of today's EIDE drives are as fast as the best SCSI drives. But the speed limits vary widely depending on a drive's transfer mode, cache size, and access time. When designing an EIDE drive, a company can specify—almost at whim—which transfer mode to use. Some companies choose more wisely than others. The two fastest drives under 1GB—Seagate's Decathlon 850 and Conner's DiskStor 850A—both run in Programmed I/O (PIO) mode 4, which pumps up to 16.6MBps. The slower drives run only PIO mode 3, which is limited to 11.1MBps. Seagate and Conner also include a healthy 256K cache with their drives. With the big drives there was a

Performance: Enhanced IDE Drives

NOTE: PCBENCH 9.0 IS DESIGNED TO MEASURE SYSTEM COMPONENT PERFORMANCE UNDER DOS.

Rating **Enhanced IDE** Storage Solutions

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

Product	Price*	Capacity	Seek time	Warranty (years)	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
Less than 1GB								
PC Co. **Decathlon 850** Seagate Technology (408) 438-6550 *Reader Service No. 764*	$259 (30 cents/ MB)	854 MB	11ms	3	★★★★½ Consistently speedy, placing second in every test.	★★★★ Fortunately, they printed the jumper index on the drive, so there's no need to refer back to the manual.	★★★★★ The whole enchilada: 256K cache, 5,400 rpm, and PIO mode 4.	★★★★★ Your best choice in the less-than-1GB category.
Caviar AC2850 Western Digital (800) 568-9272 *Reader Service No. 765*	$330 (39 cents/ MB)	854 MB	11ms	3	★★½ No speed here. It brought up the rear.	★★★★½ Intuitive setup and installation.	★★½ Needs to modernize: Only 64K cache and PIO mode 3.	★★★★ No speedster, but a solid package.
DiskStor 850A Conner Peripherals (800) 626-6637 *Reader Service No. 766*	$499 (59 cents/ MB)	852 MB	12ms	3	★★★★ No slowpoke, scoring well in all tests.	★★★★½ Valuable illustration, options list.	★★★½ Fully implemented EIDE, PIO mode 4, and 256K cache.	★★★★ A safe choice with good performance.
Deskstar IBM Personal Computer (800) 426-7299 *Reader Service No. 767*	$225 direct (42 cents/ MB)	540 MB	12ms	2	★★★½ A little faster than average.	★★★½ Process-of-elimination setup.	★★★½ Only 128K cache and PIO mode 3.	★★★½ Lowest price tag, but offers the least value.
Lightning 730 Quantum Corp. (800) 624-5545 *Reader Service No. 768*	$300 (41 cents/ MB)	731 MB	11ms	2	★★★½ Middle-of-the-road performance.	★★★½ Installation was frustrating, couldn't read the settings on jumpers.	★★★½ Only 128K cache and PIO mode 3.	★★★½ OK price, but a little slow.
1GB or More								
PC Co. **Deskstar XP** IBM Personal Computer (800) 426-7299 *Reader Service No. 769*	$435 (44 cents/ MB)	1 GB	10.5ms	5	★★★★★ Fastest of all the EIDE drives.	★★★★½ Good installation guide with diagrams.	★★★½ Big 512K cache and 5,400 rpm.	★★★★★ This is it if you need 1GB.
Samsung TBR-31080A Samsung Electronics (800) 726-7864 *Reader Service No. 770*	$395 (40 cents/ MB)	1 GB	9ms	2	★★★★ Impressive speed.	★★★★ Jumpers are all labeled, easy to install.	★★★★★ Well designed with 256K cache, PIO mode 4, and 5,400 rpm.	★★★★½ It's fast, easy to set up, and well designed. You wouldn't go wrong with this choice.
DiskStor 1275A Conner Peripherals (800) 626-6637 *Reader Service No. 771*	$499 (41 cents/ MB)	1.2 GB	12ms	3	★★★★ Solid performance in all areas.	★★★★½ It has a good manual and labels on jumpers.	★★★★★ It's all here: 256K cache, PIO mode 4, standby, and sleep mode.	★★★★ Good all-around drive.
Caviar AC31600 Western Digital (800) 568-9272 *Reader Service No. 772*	$899 direct (44 cents/ MB)	1.6 GB	10ms	3	★★½ Slowest of the over-1GB EIDE drives.	★★★★½ Easy to install with quick-start guide.	★★★★ Good design overall, but 128K cache is holding it back.	★★★½ Good warranty, but needs a speed boost.
Maxtor 71260A Maxtor Corp. (800) 262-9867 *Reader Service No. 773*	$454 (38 cents/ MB)	1.2 GB	12ms	2	★★★ Slow going.	★★★★ Comes with a quick-start guide.	★★★½ Cache is a good size at 256K, but slow PIO mode 3 and DMA.	★★★½ Just too slow. Great price, though.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

similar pattern. IBM's Deskstar XP (DPEA 31080) 1GB drive with its 512K cache and 10.5ms seek time easily outperformed all the other 1GB and larger drives. Of course, SmartDrive helps close the gap between the slowest and fastest drives, but the differences are still measurable.

Lowlights If you're thinking that you'll be provided with clear, step-by-step manuals to help you install your new drive, think again. Of the ten drives, six come with no documentation. The others have a little bit better than nothing, but not much. The only drive smaller than 1GB to include even a scrap of paper is Conner's DiskStor 850A, which comes with a valuable illustration and a list of the options implemented on the drive. In the 1GB-plus group, Western Digital's Caviar AC31600 and Maxtor's 71260A provide minimal documentation. IBM's guide is the most extensive, with specifications, a clear illustration, and—a true gem—the technical-support number. For the most part, though, the documentation for these drives is stunningly bad. (The jumpers on Quantum's Lightning 730 are even labeled in a secret code.) This nearly universal lack of concern about documentation makes installation like driving across the country without a map or road signs.

Confusion Reigns Another key to top-notch drive performance is access time—the delay between the moment you issue a command to open a file or launch an application and the moment the disk actually finds it. While it's the most commonly quoted number for disk performance, it's also the most misleading. Access time is really a combination of two factors. One is *seek time,* which is how long it takes the drive heads to move across the spinning disk (like a needle moving across a record). The other factor is *rotational latency,* the time it takes the spinning drive platter to bring the bit of data you want under the read/write head.

An acceptable seek time for a drive is between 7ms and 12ms. If you see a drive advertised with an *access* time of 12ms or faster, you're actually being informed of only the seek time.

Our benchmark tests help cut through all the specs and techno-talk. In the smaller-than-1GB class, Seagate's Decathlon 850 was hands down the fastest drive in our PC Bench, WinBench, and Winstone tests. Following close behind in every test was Conner's DiskStor 850A. Both drives give you about 850MB of capacity and great speed. If 850MB isn't enough for you, we recommend IBM's Deskstar XP 1GB drive. It blasted through every test, outperforming its competition among the larger drives by a healthy margin. Other top performers in the larger-than-1GB class were Conner's DiskStor 1275A 1.2GB drive and—a newcomer to the drive business—the Samsung TBR-31080A.

Once IDE was the poor system's hard drive. Now with EIDE, you really can have it all: price, performance, and enough storage for most mortals.

CONTROLLERS EIDE IS THE **LOW-COST** STORAGE SOLUTION

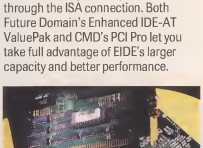
Adding a new Enhanced IDE (EIDE) drive to your system is easier than installing a SCSI drive—provided you have an EIDE controller. If you bought a Pentium PC within the last 12 months, it's almost certain to have EIDE built right into the motherboard. But if your system is older, or if you bought it from the back of some guy's station wagon and discovered too late that it didn't have EIDE, there's an easy solution: Add an EIDE controller yourself.

We tested a crop of new EIDE controllers. They range from basic and dirt cheap to full-featured and, well, still dirt cheap. The most expensive ones cost around $49. The key to finding the right controller is first examining your system to learn what type of slots you have available.

If you have an older system with ISA expansion slots and no PCI local-bus slots, your best choice is Future Domain's EIDE-AT ValuePak (see photo, top). This package includes everything you're going to need in order to connect up to four devices.

If you need to add a PCI EIDE controller, you have plenty of choices, including some bad ones. We started with four controllers, but we could get only two to work properly. A good safe bet is CMD's PCI Pro (see photo, bottom). It was the easiest to install, and it's a complete solution, supporting four CD-ROM or EIDE drives. Plus, it's the fastest at moving data from drive to CPU.

There's one technical quirk with add-on PCI EIDE controllers: Most PCI systems can't map interrupts 14 and 15 to a PCI slot. Since those interrupts are typically needed by a disk controller, you need a workaround, which comes in the form of a paddle card. A paddle card is a tiny adapter that fits into a standard ISA slot and connects via a cable to a PCI controller, allowing the controller to tap interrupts 14 and 15 through the ISA connection. Both Future Domain's Enhanced IDE-AT ValuePak and CMD's PCI Pro let you take full advantage of EIDE's larger capacity and better performance.



Future Domain EIDE-AT ValuePak / Future Domain / (714) 253-0400 / $48 direct / *Reader Service No. 774*

PCI Pro / CMD / (714) 454-0800 / $49 direct / *Reader Service No. 775*

Times like these make you glad you own a Proxima® Desktop Projector.™

It all comes down to tomorrow's presentation.

You've been there many times before. The night before the big presentation. You want to make last minute changes. But there's no time to make new slides or transparencies.

Presenting the Proxima Desktop Projector 2800. It's a whole new way of looking at presentations. It connects directly to your PC or Macintosh and allows you to project anything on your computer screen onto a large screen or wall. Everything from simple charts to full-motion multimedia presentations. Plus, Proxima's unique Cyclops™ interactive pointer system lets you control your software from anywhere in the room.

Best of all, the Proxima Desktop Projector 2800 is easy to set up and use. Find out how owning one can help you be more professional and more successful than ever before.

Call 1-800-799-3331, ext. 555, for your free information kit and enter to win a $15,000 portable Desktop Projection System!*

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

*No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited. Sweepstakes entries must be received by 6/31/95. For complete rules call 1 800-799-3331 ext. 555.
Desktop projection system includes a Proxima Desktop Projector 2800 and your choice of either a Microsoft® PowerBook 540C or an IBM ThinkPad 750CD. Retail value $15,500
Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2256. (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. European Office: Hondsrug 24, 6131 RK Sittard, The Netherlands, +31-46-583 248. FAX +31-46-548 328
Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projection and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1995 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 177 on reader service card.

Do-It-Yourself Upgrade

Installing a new hard drive isn't that difficult if you take it one step at a time. But first you have to know what steps to take. The following is a detailed walk-through of the critical questions to consider when selecting and installing a new drive.

Do I have space to add another drive? To add a new internal drive you'll need at least a single half-height drive bay. Half-height bays are 1.5 inches tall and about 4 inches wide—roughly the size of a Nintendo Game Boy. Almost any drive of 2GB or smaller will fit in this size bay. If you're adding a larger drive—say, 4GB—then you'll need a full-size bay, which is about 2 inches tall and a fraction under 6 inches wide. If you have no open drive bays, consider an external SCSI drive.

What kind of hard drive does my system already have? If your hard drive is 540MB or less, it's probably IDE. Another key to its identity is its data cable. IDE runs off a 40-pin ribbon cable, which is just a fraction over 2 inches wide. If your cable is a full 2.5 inches wide, you have SCSI.

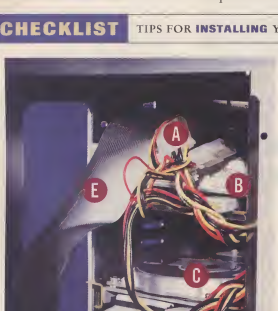
Will I need a controller? Standard IDE can control only two hard drives. If you have one IDE drive, adding a second standard IDE drive is easy. If, on the other hand, you already have two IDE drives, things get more complicated. You really have two choices: One is to remove one of your drives and replace it with a larger one. The other is to upgrade to an EIDE controller to handle both your current drives and the new one.

If you already have SCSI drives, adding another drive should be easy. The key is to use a cable with enough connectors. Most internal SCSI cables come with three connectors: one for the controller and two for the SCSI devices. You can easily replace your cable with a cable that has up to eight connectors: one for the controller and seven for a variety of other devices. If you already have an external SCSI drive attached to your computer, you can daisy-chain other devices with external cables.

What about power? To power your new drive, you're going to need an unused power connector. If you don't have one available, you can pick up a Y splitter, which will convert one of your existing power-cable connections into two connectors.

How do I mount the new drive? This would be easy if systems came with extra mounting rails, but most don't. Take a look at how the drives in your system are mounted. If they're screwed into the side of the drive-bay housing with no special rails, all you need are screws. If you see rails on the drives that slide into the bay, you'll need a set for your new drive. Take one of the rails with you to the store to get a match. Because some systems require custom rails, you may need to order directly from the drive manufacturer.

CHECKLIST TIPS FOR INSTALLING YOUR NEW DRIVE



A. Power Up Each drive in your system needs its own power cable. Make sure you have one for the new drive you're about to add, and that it's long enough. You can always add another connector by using a Y splitter that will turn one power cable into two.

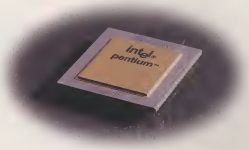
B. Mount Up To mount a 5.25-inch drive like this one, you have two choices: If your system uses no mounting rails, you mount the drive directly onto the case with screws. If your system does use rails, you first mount them on the drive, then either slide them into slots or screw them into the case.

C. Fit In This 3.5-inch drive is mounted in a full-size bay using a mounting kit. The mounting kit fills out the smaller drive so that it can be installed in the larger bay. Most drives don't come with a mounting kit, so before purchasing a particular drive, check your system to see if you need one.

E. Get Connected To connect your new drive you'll need a cable with an available connector. Check your existing cable for an open connector and make sure it reaches where you will install the new drive. In some cases you may have to disconnect and reroute existing cables.

D. Got Space? Before you select your new hard drive, make sure you have the space to install it. This tower case has several empty drive bays that will accommodate just about any drive. That's common in towers, but many slim-line desktop systems don't have available bays. If that's the case, you can always go with an external SCSI drive.

New prices!
New configurations!
It's true satisfaction!



THE POWER HUNGRY.

THERE ARE ONLY TWO KINDS OF COMPUTER USERS.

THE TRULY SATISFIED.

THE IMAGINE™ 128-BIT GRAPHICS CARD IS THE ONLY SOURCE OF TRUE SATISFACTION FOR A POWER-HUNGRY PIXEL PUSHER WITH A PENTIUM. ADVANCED MULTI-BUS MEMORY ARCHITECTURE. 2, 4, OR 8 MEGABYTES OF SUPERFAST VRAM. IT'S PURE SPEED. PLUS HAWKEYE®, THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING DISPLAY UTILITIES SUITE. YOU KNOW WHAT KIND OF USER YOU ARE. WE KNOW WHAT KIND OF COMPUTER USER YOU WANT TO BE.

CALL 1-800-GET-NINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR THE NAME OF A RESELLER NEAR YOU.
THE IMAGINE 128 IS AVAILABLE IN THE DELL DIMENSION™ XPS LINE.

NUMBER NINE™
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

IMAGINE IS A TRADEMARK AND HAWKEYE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ©1995 NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

Final Analysis: There's Never Been a Better Time to Upgrade

Up-to-Speed Drives

If you find yourself struggling with disk space, you've got great timing. Just a year ago the average drive that shipped with a new system was 240MB to 300MB. Today it's grown to 500MB and is quickly approaching 750MB. When we looked at drives in April 1994 (see "Big Drives in Tiny Packages," page 154), the best price was 50 cents per megabyte. As it stands now, that's the about the *most* you should pay. When shopping for your new drive, keep in mind that prices can vary widely depending on where you buy.

The first question you'll encounter as you prepare to upgrade concerns the interface. Should you go with SCSI or IDE? You used to have to settle for IDE's limitations, but the new bigger and faster EIDE is an enormous success. Our hat goes off to Western Digital and the other drive companies for taking an existing standard, patching its limitations, and keeping it backward compatible. But is EIDE for everyone? No. Like anything else, there isn't only one solution. If you're already running IDE in your system, EIDE will probably be the simplest to add. You should also consider your long-term storage needs. EIDE is perfect if you're upgrading desktop systems and your storage needs are limited to 1GB or less. And don't forget to check on your controller. A standard IDE controller won't take advantage of EIDE's capacity or performance.

But as your storage needs grow to beyond 1GB, you should start thinking about SCSI. There's a much bigger selection of high-capacity SCSI drives. And finally, there's the question of other devices beyond your disk drives. If you'll be using multiple devices such as CD-ROM drives, tape drives, scanners, or optical drives, take a look at SCSI. (But don't forget that the new EIDE runs both CD-ROM and tape drives.)

Adding a hard drive is easy if you do your homework. Examine your existing hardware and shop around before you buy. And be sure to give yourself a comfortable margin for growth—you'll be needing another gigabyte of storage sooner than you think.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE A **HARD DRIVE** THAT SUITS YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS

1 What type and capacity drive do you need?	2 What's most important to you?	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
Enhanced IDE: Smaller Than 1GB	Price	Performance	Quantum Lightning 730
		Usability	Caviar AC2850
	Performance	Price	Seagate Decathlon 850
		Usability	Seagate Decathlon 850
Enhanced IDE: Larger Than 1GB	Price	Performance	Samsung TBR-31080A
		Usability	Samsung TBR-31080A
	Performance	Price	IBM Deskstar XP
		Usability	IBM Deskstar XP
SCSI: Larger Than 1GB	Price	Performance	Quantum Grand Prix 4.3
		Usability	Quantum Grand Prix 4.3
	Performance	Price	Conner CFP4207
		Usability	Quantum Grand Prix 4.3

Our New Models Have Incredible Features And Stunning Figures.

Introducing Our New Series Of Monitors.

With all the right features, plus figures that fit your budget, it's no wonder our new V-Series of 14" and 15" monitors is getting the spotlight. Which it should, given the stylish, well-rounded design that's easy on the eyes and great-looking on your desk.

But more than just another pretty face, our monitors are also sophisticated. Including microprocessor intelligence. Fingertip front-panel controls. 76Hz flicker-free refresh rates. And brilliant, non-interlaced images.

That's because each is from ADI—a world leader that's put over four million OEM monitors on the market in the last two years. Which means, for a great price, you get the quality and performance of a much more expensive monitor. Plus you get reliability. For proof, just look to our ISO-9001 rating. And our own manufacturing process that allows complete control over quality. Which is why we can offer a two-year warranty.

So phone us today. See why you can't afford to let these great models pass you by. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Authorized Reseller/Demo Program, call 1-800-228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call 1-800-767-8182

The ADI V Series Family

	MICROSCAN 3V	MICROSCAN 4V
Ideal For:	Everyday business graphics, general business computing and Windows™ applications	General business computing, graphic user interface, desktop publishing and Windows applications
Picture Tube:	14" (0.28)mm	15" (0.28)mm
Resolution:	1024 x 768@ 60Hz	1280 x 1024@ 60Hz
Video/H-sync Bandwidth:	30-50kHz	30-64kHz
Front Panel Controls:	Digital	Digital

ISO-9001 Energy Star COMPUTER BYTE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle 173 on reader service card.

The Sharpest Image

SYNOPSIS

17-INCH DISPLAYS: *The new standard for the Windows desktop, a 17-inch monitor will improve your outlook on Windows and increase your productivity, to boot. We evaluate 19 of the best.* **144**

20- AND 21-INCH DISPLAYS: *For the two-page view of Windows, step up to a high-resolution 20- or 21-inch monitor. We test the top 14 to find the best in this class.* **148**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *One page or two? A guide to choosing the right size monitor for your applications.* **150**

Nothing will convince you of the advantages of a bigger monitor better than spending time in front of one. If you try it, however, beware: There's no going back. Once you've seen what a bright, crisp, high-resolution display can do, the cramped 14-inch porthole on your desk will feel mighty confining. Jump up to a 17-inch display and resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels become feasible, letting you view more information and detail. Suddenly you can view a full page of text onscreen all at once, rather than just the top half of a document; spreadsheets display more columns and rows. Not only does this cut the time you spend scrolling around in documents, it makes multitasking easier: Tap out a letter in one corner of the screen, for example, and you can refer to an e-mail message in a window in the other corner.

On 20- and 21-inch displays the view gets better still, allowing you to display resolutions of 1,280 by 1,024 or higher. They're ideal for page layout, large photo images or illustrations, mega-spreadsheets, or for displaying two full-page documents or more than two application windows onscreen at a time.

To find out how the latest generation of large-screen displays stacks up, we tested 19 of the best 17-inch monitors and 14 of the best 20- and 21-inch monitors you can buy. Although almost all offer a significant advantage over the 14- and 15-inch displays that ship with most desktop systems, image quality, color quality, and usability varied widely.

As recently as a year ago these high-resolution, large-screen displays cost as much as or more than the system on your desk. However, increased demand and economies of scale have driven prices out of the stratosphere and well within reach of most budgets. And unlike PCs, monitors don't become obsolete with each new operating system and CPU introduction. Buy a large monitor to accompany the system you buy today—and it'll work nicely with that P6 you'll be eyeing this fall, too.

A THINK BIG: 17-inch displays offer as much as 50 percent more real estate than the standard 14-inch monitors that ship with most desktop systems. The larger screens are ideal for resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels under Windows.

B THINK BIGGER: 20- and 21-inch displays let you use ultrahigh resolutions (1,280 by 1,024 and even 1,600 by 1,200 pixels) without eyestrain—whether you work with tiny type and fine lines for desktop publishing, or you simply want more viewing space.

BY WENDY TAYLOR

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERIC HILDLANDER

Sweet Seventeen: On a 17-inch display, 1024-by-768 resolution lets you view several application windows at a time.

Tight Control: Digital microprocessor-based image controls let you precisely adjust the image size, color, and position to your liking.

A

Panoramic Windows: Spend less time scrolling and more time working.

B

Full Page View: 20- and 21-inch screens display resolutions of 1280-by-1024 and higher, although some people find that they require more pixels than the design.

Design in Detail: What's new in 20- and 21-inch monitors this year? Improved usability, particularly in the design of front-panel and onscreen controls.

The Full-Page View

Executive Summary

The proof is in the picture, and Sony's Multiscan 17sf was a clear favorite in our juried image tests. Not only were the colors rich and even, focus was tight—ideal for displaying fine lines and 6 point type. Only Nanao's Trinitron model, the FlexScan T2-17 came close, though at $1,249 it also costs several hundred more than Sony's display. If you prefer the look of a shadow-mask tube, Optiquest's $745 4500DC and NEC's $799 MultiSync XV 17 are also worth checking out.

When it comes to getting the most out of Windows, a 17-inch monitor capable of displaying 1,024 by 768 pixels is guaranteed to boost your productivity. The added desktop space that a 17-inch monitor provides lets you squeeze 30 to 50 percent more information onscreen than you can manage with a 14-inch VGA display, so you can easily have several application windows active at once. For desktop publishers, 17-inch monitors also work nicely for single-page tasks—though a larger 20- or 21-inch display is easier on the eyes for highly detailed page layout. And while all of the 17-inch displays we tested support resolutions of 1,280 by 1,024, realistically you'll want a 20- or 21-inch display to work at that higher resolution.

Highlights Image quality is highly subjective, as we found in our juried image tests. While some testers preferred the rich hues of the Trinitron tubes found in Sony's Multiscan 17sf and Nanao's FlexScan T2-17, others liked the look of the shadow-mask tubes like those found in Optiquest's 4500DC and NEC's MultiSync XV 17. Overall however, eyes lingered longest on monitors with Trinitron tubes, particularly Sony's Multiscan 17sf. This Sony monitor and Nanao's FlexScan models also took top honors for usability. Nanao's combination of onscreen and front-panel controls was particularly well received by our usability testers. Sony's display offers fewer image controls, but they're easy to use.

Trinitron Treat: One look and you'll want it. Colors are rich and bright on Sony's Multiscan 17sf, and focus is exceptional—even on fine lines and small type.

Complete Control: Touch the front-panel controls on Nanao's FlexScan T2-17 or FlexScan F2-17EX and a software control panel appears onscreen to step you through more complicated adjustments. Rather not futz with software controls? Use the buttons on the front of the display instead.

Lowlights We did encounter some disappointments in testing. Epson's 17-inch SVGA failed to meet the Swedish MPR-II low emissions standard in our tests. And several monitors need improvements in their image-control design. For example, Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 17TX and Diamond Scan 17FS include controls for adjusting virtually every aspect of a monitor's image, but deciphering them requires the better part of an afternoon. Touch the wrong combination of buttons and you'll have to start adjusting all over again.

Overall, the news from this year's crop of 17-inch displays is good: You get more for less. The clear standout is Sony's Multiscan 17sf. Not only was it a favorite in our subjective image tests, but at $899 it's also one of the most affordable. Nanao's FlexScan T2-17 Trinitron came in a close second in image quality tests, but at $1,249, it's one of the priciest monitors in this class. Like the look of a shadow-mask tube? Then you'll like what you see with Optiquest's $745 4500DC or NEC's $799 MultiSync XV 17.

Rating 17-Inch Monitors

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

Product	Price*	Tube Type	Dot Pitch (mm)	Max. Res. (noninterlaced)	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
Multiscan 17sf Sony *Reader Service No. 780*	$899	Trinitron	0.25	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz	★★★★★ An all-around favorite with jury testers.	★★★★ Controls are easy to use, although they lack some advanced options.	★★★★★ First-class everything.	★★★★★ The all-around image and usability champ, for a great price.
FlexScan T2-17 Nanao USA *Reader Service No. 781*	$1,249	Trinitron	0.25	1,600 by 1,200 at 66Hz	★★★★½ Bright, great contrast, clear picture.	★★★★★ Image controls set the usability standard, onscreen and off.	★★★★★ Same great design as Nanao's F2-17EX, with a first-class Trinitron tube.	★★★★½ A little pricey—but built to last the ages.
FlexScan F2-17EX Nanao USA *Reader Service No. 782*	$952	Shadow mask	0.26	1,600 by 1,200 at 66Hz	★★★★ Rich colors but text isn't quite as sharp as the Trinitron model.	★★★★★ Same image controls as on the FlexScan T2-17—far and away the best all around.	★★★★½ Rock-solid design that promises to last and last.	★★★★½ Stands out in usability and design.
Diamond Pro 17TX Mitsubishi *Reader Service No. 783*	$1,055	Trinitron	0.28	1,280 by 1,024 at 74Hz	★★★★½ Crystal clear colors and crisp text.	★★ Keep the manual; you'll need it to decipher the front-panel controls.	★★★★½ Top-of-the-line components—including Mitsubishi's new Diamondtron tube.	★★★★ The controls need work, but the images are terrific.
IBM 17P IBM PC Company *Reader Service No. 784*	$1,099	Trinitron	0.26	1,280 by 1,024 at 77Hz	★★★★ Rich colors, crisp text.	★★★★ Clearly marked image controls; but it needs a sleeker design.	★★★★ Solid components.	★★★★ A fine addition to any desktop.
Multigraph 447X Nokia *Reader Service No. 785*	$999	Shadow mask	0.26	1,280 by 1,024 at 76Hz	★★★★½ Excellent contrast and focus.	★★★★ Easy-to-use onscreen controls, but the implementation needs an update.	★★★★ Meets or beats every ergo standard; but power management wasn't as good as others in its class.	★★★★ Lots of engineering wizardry at a good price.
MultiSync XE 17 NEC Technologies *Reader Service No. 786*	$1,060	Shadow mask	0.28	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz	★★★★ Excellent color, but focus begins to fade on 6-point type.	★★★★½ Excellent onscreen controls; animated icons describe what's being adjusted.	★★★★ Fine design and solid components.	★★★★ A desktop standard—you won't go wrong.
MultiSync XV 17 NEC Technologies *Reader Service No. 787*	$799	Shadow mask	0.28	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz	★★★★ Good contrast and bright colors—but focus wanders on 6-point type.	★★★★½ The same controls as its MultiSync XE 17 cousin.	★★★★ Nice design and solid components.	★★★★ The twin of NEC's MultiSync XE 17, without an antiglare coating.
Optiquest 4500DC Optiquest *Reader Service No. 788*	$745	Shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,280 at 60Hz	★★★★½ A top contender with our jury of imaging experts.	★★★½ Straightforward front-panel controls—but watch out for the flimsy control cover.	★★★½ All the basics. We wouldn't mind a sturdier case design, though.	★★★★ Sharp images and a great price—only the design holds it back.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

continued on page 146

Rating 17-Inch Monitors *continued from page 145*

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

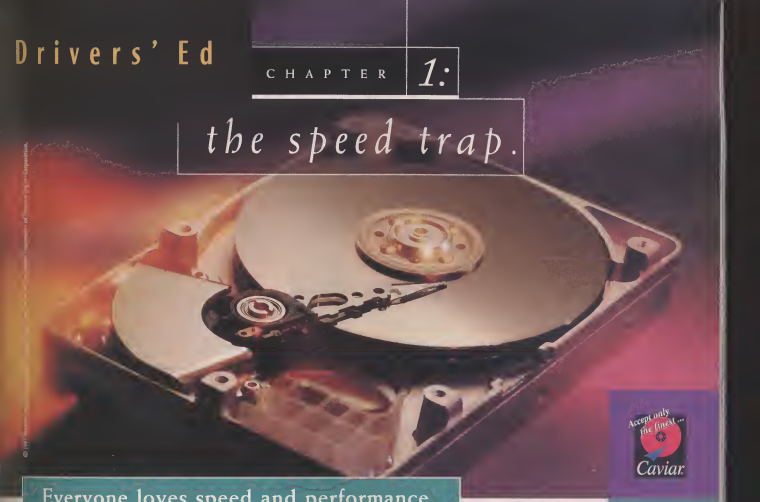
Product	Price*	Tube Type	Dot Pitch (mm)	Max. Res. (noninterlaced)	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
Diamond Scan 17FS Mitsubishi *Reader Service No. 789*	$889	Shadow mask	0.25	1,280 by 1,024 at 75Hz	★★★½ Even colors, but text could be sharper.	★★ Adjusting the front-panel image controls is about as unintuitive as it gets.	★★★★½ First-rate components.	★★★½ A mixed bag. Nice colors, but focus could stand improvement.
Panasonic C-1792P Panasonic *Reader Service No. 790*	$1,099	Shadow mask	0.27	1,280 by 1,024 at 77Hz	★★★½ Brightness and sharp contrast make text easy to read, but colors are wan.	★★★★ Onscreen controls cover a large area of the screen, but they're easy to use.	★★★½ No innovations, but the components are solid.	★★★½ All the basics, but colors could be brighter.
PrecisionColor Display/17 Radius *Reader Service No. 791*	$1,099	Trinitron	0.26	1,280 by 1,024 at 75Hz	★★★½ Rich colors, but focus could be sharper on fine type.	★★★ How about some labels on those controls?	★★★ All the basics in a Trinitron, but not much more. Power management needs work.	★★★½ Not a bad choice, but we'll wait for the next version.
ViewSonic 17GA ViewSonic *Reader Service No. 792*	$889	Shadow mask	0.27	1,600 by 1,280 at 60Hz	★★★½ Clear text, but brightness and contrast could be better.	★★★★ Straightforward controls.	★★★½ No cutting-edge components—just the basics.	★★★½ Fine for text, but colors are murky.
SyncMaster 17GLs Samsung *Reader Service No. 793*	$799	Shadow mask	0.26	1,600 by 1,200 at 60Hz	★★★ Focus is good, but colors appear washed out.	★★★½ Push-button controls are easy to touch.	★★★ Average all the way around.	★★★ Low cost and no frills.
VisionMaster 17 Iiyama *Reader Service No. 794*	$899	Shadow mask	0.26	1,600 by 1,200 at 66Hz	★★½ Colors have a reddish cast; text is passable.	★★★½ Easy-to-use LCD controls.	★★ Middle-of-the-road components yield middling image quality.	★★★ Attractive price, but design and image quality need work.
Mag MXP 17F Mag Innovision *Reader Service No. 795*	$879	Shadow mask	0.26	1,280 by 1,024 at 76Hz	★★ Jurors rated the colors too dark and the whites too dull.	★★½ Cryptic digital image controls.	★★ Me-too components and design.	★★½ Only the price stands out.
Philips 17A Philips *Reader Service No. 796*	$999	Shadow mask	0.26	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz	★★ Poor contrast and uneven colors.	★★★ Controls are up front and easy; flimsy tilt-and-swivel base.	★★★ Don't try 1,280 by 1,024 with this one; design could be more solid.	★★½ Too murky to spend hours looking at.
ErgoView 170 Sigma Design Systems *Reader Service No. 797*	$1,199	Shadow mask	0.27	1,800 by 1,200 at 60Hz	★★ Low ratings from testers in focus and color quality.	★★★ LCD controls are easy to adjust but a bit spare.	★★ A better tube might help image quality.	★★ You'll find better displays for the money.
Epson 17-inch SVGA Epson America	$599	Shadow mask	0.28	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz	★★ Text and fine lines blur.	★★ Image controls are difficult to negotiate.	★ Failed MPR-II emissions test.	★ The lowest price you'll find, but too many shortcomings to recommend.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 1:

the speed trap.



Accept only the finest ... Caviar

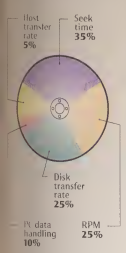
Everyone loves speed and performance.

The only problem is that when it comes to drives, some people confuse one for the other.

Some think seek time or the latest host transfer buzzwords like Mode 4 PIO represent a drive's performance. In actuality, a drive's performance is the combination of media rates, buffer sizes and host rates, as well as seek and spin times. So it hardly matters how impressive a drive's individual speed specs are if the other factors hamper its overall performance.

With our extensive expertise in engineering and manufacturing products for entire computer systems, Western Digital is far more committed to a drive's overall, "integrated" performance. This broader perspective enables us to optimize all the drive technologies, so we can deliver drives with the industry's best performance. So before someone tries to pull a fast one on you, remember: there's more to drive performance than speed specs alone.

Relative influence of factors affecting drive performance.



Typical random I/O operation.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

For more detailed information on hard drive performance, ask for Driver's Ed: Chapter 1

FOR A LIST OF RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS THAT CARRY WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVES, CALL 1-800-832-4778.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

WESTERN DIGITAL

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. All rights reserved. Caviar is a trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

The Two-Page View

Executive Summary

Spacious 20- and 21-inch displays are ideal for displaying ultrahigh resolutions without eyestrain, whether you work with tiny type and fine lines—as in desktop publishing, illustration, and design—or you merely want to view multiple Windows applications onscreen at the same time. The clear winner in our juried image-quality tests? Nanao's FlexScan T2-20. Runners up included Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 21TX, Nanao's FX2-21, NEC's MultiSync XP 21 and ViewSonic's 21PS.

Roomy 20- and 21-inch displays might seem like overkill for most desktop PCs—decadent even. But now that graphics cards capable of 1,024 by 768, 1,280 by 1,024, and higher resolutions have become standard fare (see "The Fastest True-Color Cards," page 157) you'll want a monitor capable of syncing to these resolutions.

Image quality is critical in displays this large since irregularities in color, glare, and other flaws tend to be magnified. To ensure the best image quality possible, we required that all the displays use flat shadow-mask or Trinitron tubes that minimize glare and image distortion. They also had to have a dot pitch of 0.31mm or smaller (the finer the dot pitch, the sharper the image focus). We also required that they include digital controls for fine-tuning the image.

Highlights Image quality is highly subjective, but our testers were unanimous in rating Nanao's FlexScan T2-20 as their favorite. Colors were rich and even, and focus was tight, thanks to a finely tuned Trinitron tube and careful attention to design. They also rated the controls on the T2-20 as their favorite overall because they let you adjust the image either from onscreen software controls or the front panel, then save your favorite settings in memory. Our usability testers also liked the unique remote control option for adjusting the tilt-and-swivel base on Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21—handy if the monitor needs to be perched out of arm's reach. Other favorites included Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 21TX, Nanao's FlexScan FX2-21 (the shadow-mask version of the FlexScan T2-20, it's engineered to display 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at a flicker-free 75Hz refresh rate), NEC's MultiSync XP 21, and ViewSonic's 21PS.

View from the Top: Improve your outlook on Windows—put a FlexScan T2-20 on your desk. Nanao's 20-inch Trinitron tube swept the jury in image quality tests.

Remote Control: Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 21 features a control panel on a card that fits in a slide-out tray, so you can carry the control panel around like a TV remote. Tune the contrast and brightness, or use it to adjust the motorized tilt-and-swivel base. Just don't misplace that remote control.

Lowlights Despite great strides in usability in the last year on some fronts (image controls on these displays were universally better this year than last), some problems persist. Maintaining uniform focus and color quality on a display this large is no easy task, and some displays managed it better than others. Jury testers found text and fine lines too blurry and indistinct on Mag Innovision's Mag MX 21F and Sigma's ErgoView 210 to recommend. The ErgoView also failed our MPR-II emissions tests. Optiquest's 2082DC also fared poorly in emissions testing; it passed, but only barely.

Looks aren't everything, but they count for a lot when choosing a monitor. Nanao's FlexScan T2-20 not only beams the sharpest image, its solid case design and easy-to-use front-panel digital controls bring usability into the picture as well.

Rating 20- and 21-Inch Monitors

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

Product	Price*	Tube Type	Dot Pitch (mm)	Max. Res. (noninterlaced)	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
FlexScan T2-20 Nanao USA *Reader Service No. 798*	$2,120	20-inch Trinitron	0.30	1,600 by 1,200 at 66Hz	★★★★★ As good as it gets. 17-inch models.	★★★★★ Same great onscreen controls as Nanao's	★★★★★ Top-notch everything.	★★★★★ It sets the standard.
Diamond Pro 21TX Mitsubishi *Reader Service No. 799*	$1,855	21-inch Trinitron	0.30	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	★★★★½ Rich, uniform colors, sharp focus.	★★★★ Onscreen controls and case design drew raves.	★★★★½ First-rate components.	★★★★½ Full 21-inch view.
FlexScan FX2-21 Nanao USA *Reader Service No. 800*	$2,957	21-inch shadow mask	0.26	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	★★★★½ Tight focus from bezel to bezel.	★★★★★ Great onscreen controls.	★★★★★ It will probably outlive you.	★★★★½ Pricey, but the one to buy for 1,600 by 1,200.
MultiSync XP 21 NEC Technologies *Reader Service No. 801*	$2,580	21-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 70Hz	★★★★ Deep, rich colors; average focus.	★★★★½ Fine onscreen controls—animated icons and all.	★★★★½ High-end components in a sharp design.	★★★★ Great image quality, but it's expensive.
ViewSonic 21PS ViewSonic *Reader Service No. 802*	$1,749	21-inch shadow mask	0.25	1,600 by 1,280 at 60Hz	★★★★ Nice, even colors and sharp text.	★★★★ Easy-to-use controls.	★★★★ Tight dot pitch, solid components.	★★★★ A nice package at a great price.
IBM 21P IBM PC Company *Reader Service No. 803*	$2,159	21-inch Trinitron	0.31	1,600 by 1,200 at 60Hz	★★★½ Rich, uniform colors; focus could be better on text.	★★★★ Control panel is easy to use.	★★★★ Solid, but it needs a tighter dot pitch.	★★★½ A fine contender in need of a redesign.
Multigraph 455X Nokia *Reader Service No. 804*	$2,250	21-inch shadow mask	0.26	1,600 by 1,200 at 76Hz	★★★½ Focus is tight, but colors are anemic.	★★★★ Onscreen controls for everything.	★★★★½ Supports every ergo standard.	★★★½ All the right pieces, but a tad pricey.
Philips 21B Philips *Reader Service No. 805*	$2,299	21-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 72Hz	★★★ Middling image quality.	★★★½ Straightforward controls.	★★★½ Solid, if uninspired, design.	★★★⅓ No innovations, but it gets the job done.
VisionMaster Pro 21 Iiyama *Reader Service No. 806*	$1,669	21-inch Trinitron	0.30	1,600 by 1,200 at 70Hz	★★★ Bright colors, but the focus degrades at the edges.	★★★★ Remote-control adjusts even the motorized tilt-and-swivel base.	★★★★ The only remote control monitor you can buy.	★★★½ Lots of bells and whistles.
SuperMatch 21T XL Radius *Reader Service No. 807*	$2,199	21-inch Trinitron	0.31	1,600 by 1,200 at 69Hz	★★★ Whites have a reddish cast.	★★ Tiny buttons are a pain; flimsy control cover.	★★★ A tighter dot pitch would improve focus.	★★★ There are better (and cheaper) options.
SuperScan Elite 21 NSA/Hitachi *Reader Service No. 808*	$1,995	21-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 72Hz	★★★ Passable but not outstanding image and color.	★★★ Controls are complicated.	★★★½ Hurdles high resolutions with ease.	★★★ It's expensive for what you get.
Optiquest 2082DC Optiquest *Reader Service No. 809*	$1,399	20-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 60Hz	★★★ Clear colors, but small type had us squinting.	★★★ Controls are flimsy, but clearly labeled.	★ Barely passed MPR-II emissions test.	★★½ We like the low cost, but design needs work.
ErgoView 210 Sigma Design Systems *Reader Service No. 810*	$2,499	21-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 72Hz	★★ Colors look good, but focus falters.	★★★ LCD controls are adequate.	★ Failed the MPR-II emissions test.	★★ Too many quirks to recommend.
Mag MX 21F Mag Innovision *Reader Service No. 811*	$1,800	21-inch shadow mask	0.28	1,600 by 1,200 at 60Hz	★★ Poor contrast and focus; colors are washed out.	★★ Cryptic controls, despite a descriptive LCD readout.	★★ A better tube would help.	★★ The price is right, but everything else needs work.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

Final Analysis: Select the Right-Size Screen for Your Applications

Proof in the Picture

Nothing improves your outlook on computing quite like stepping up to a larger monitor. It boosts your productivity by making higher resolutions possible, letting you view more information and more detail onscreen. The following are some answers to common questions.

Should I get a 17-inch monitor, or a 20- or 21-inch monitor? That depends on what you do—and how much you're willing to spend. With prices ranging from $599 to $1,249, 17-inch monitors are ideal for running Windows at 1,024 by 768 pixel resolution, if you work primarily with mainstream business applications. A 17-inch monitor lets you squeeze 30 to 50 percent more information onscreen than a 14-inch VGA display does, so you can easily have several application windows active at once. The larger screens also work nicely for single-page desktop publishing tasks at this resolution. Although all the 17-inch displays we tested also sync to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, for resolutions any higher than 1,024 by 768, or for detailed two-page layout and design, you'll want to consider larger 20- or 21-inch displays, which are easier on the eyes. With prices ranging from $1,399 to $2,957 they're expensive, but can quickly pay for themselves in increased productivity.

What is dot pitch and why should I care? Measured in millimeters (mm), dot pitch (also called slot pitch on Trinitron-style tubes) is the distance between the pixels or dots of light displayed on a monitor's tube. All things being equal, the smaller the dot pitch, the tighter a monitor's focus and the crisper the image. All things rarely are equal, however, so a dot pitch specification alone won't tell you how good the image is—it's merely a starting point. Any 17-inch display you consider should have a dot pitch of 0.28mm or smaller; and any 20- or 21-inch monitor should have a dot pitch of 0.31mm or smaller.

Are price drops on large displays imminent? Don't expect big price cuts any time soon. A shortage on tubes and the rising value of the yen mean prices are only likely to go up, not down, by the end of this year.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE A **HIGH-RESOLUTION MONITOR** THAT SUITS YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor most important to you. **2** Choose the next most important factor. **3** What size do you want? **4** For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .

Image Quality	Price	17-inch	Sony Multiscan 17sf
		20- or 21-inch	Diamond Pro 21TX
	Usability	17-inch	Nanao FlexScan T2-17
		20- or 21-inch	Nanao FlexScan T2-20
Price	Image Quality	17-inch	Optiquest 4500DC
		20- or 21-inch	ViewSonic 21PS
	Usability	17-inch	NEC MultiSync XV 17
		20- or 21-inch	Nanao FlexScan T2-20
Usability	Price	17-inch	NEC MultiSync XV 17
		20- or 21-inch	Nanao FlexScan T2-20
	Image Quality	17-inch	Sony Multiscan 17sf
		20- or 21-inch	Nanao FlexScan T2-20

Open doors you never knew existed.

get 10 free hours* of Prodigy with easy Internet access! 32919/7989

name

address

city state zip

signature phone number ( )

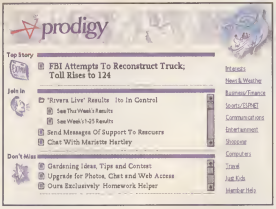
we'll send you Prodigy Software for Windows®

or call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 473

*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. The offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household

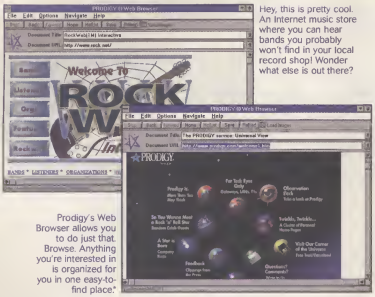
PRODIGY® Service

whatever you're into



The new Prodigy features a whole new look that makes it easier to find whatever you're into.*

get 10 free hours to explore the Internet



Hey, this is pretty cool. An Internet music store where you can hear bands you probably won't find in your local record shop! Wonder what else is out there?

Nobody gets you out on the Internet the way the new Prodigy can. Big whoop, you say? Just read on. It all starts with seamless point and click access to the Internet.

Cruising the Internet is easy

Unlike other online services, we've become the only one that organizes information from the Internet. You can easily hook up with people and information from around the world who share your interests, passions, hobbies–whatever they may be.

Explore your interests

Music. Sports. Investing. Computers. Fungi? Don't laugh. Everyone needs a hobby. The point is, anything that turns you on is now organized right in front of you in one easy-to-use place. Now then, which key are you going to turn first?

To get your 10 free hours

CALL US AT 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 473, email us at free trial@prodigy.com or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location www.astranet.com (check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed). After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 a month for 5 hours, with no extra charge for Internet access.

CALL 1-800-PRODIGY (ext. 473)

PRODIGY® Service
whatever you're into

*New Prodigy scheduled for summer 1995. The Prodigy Web Browser is available only for Windows®. Prodigy is a registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserved.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL/PERMIT NO. 98/JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY Service

P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

Is this how you see your hard drive?

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
Travan is a trademark of 3M. © 3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP, Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

Circle 155 on reader service card.

3M *Reliability*

HP Colorado T1000

IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

The easiest, most reliable way to protect and manage your PC's most valuable component... Your Data.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying a tape system. Move large files from home to office. Store important old records on tape. Use it to free up disk space. Once you think about tape as a data management system, it's easy to justify an *affordable** HP Colorado T1000.

Uncompressed 400MB 800MB Compressed (2:1) TRAVAN™ TECHNOLOGY

With new high capacity Travan cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows® one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data. And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call 1-800-810-0130 for more information.

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT® PACKARD

*$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary.

© 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a division of Hewlett-Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. T1E/PCO/031095

Circle 184 on reader card.

The Fastest True-Color Cards

Pssst! Want to know the secret to faster Windows performance? It's not a high-speed 120MHz Pentium processor or a lightning-fast hard drive, although those certainly help. The real secret lies in the graphics accelerator. Put two systems with the same processor side by side, and the system with the brawnier graphics card invariably seems faster—often regardless of the amount of memory or the speed of the hard drive. This is so much the case that a 486 with a 64-bit local-bus graphics card can outclass a Pentium system with a standard but unremarkable graphics accelerator.

Why? Much of our perception of speed is based on appearances—how quickly things happen on a system's display. The time it takes a PC to draw and redraw an image on its monitor or scroll through documents affects how we perceive a machine's overall performance.

Most video cards offer resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels or higher, letting you view more information and detail on your monitor at a time—which means less scrolling and panning. Spreadsheets display more rows and columns. Documents appear as they will on a printed page, fonts and all (so you'll print fewer drafts). Some of the cards offer a virtual-display utility that lets you instantly pan across a larger area than your monitor can show all at once.

Image quality, moreover, is getting better all the time. All the video cards we tested can display a photo-realistic 16.7 million colors at resolutions of 1,024 by 768 or higher. Pick the right card and you'll have the perfect companion for a 17-, 20-, or 21-inch display.

BY WENDY TAYLOR

64-Bit Blasters: Taking a cue from the Pentium, virtually all of the newest graphics accelerators include a 64-bit processor. The processor speeds Windows' overall performance by freeing up the system CPU.

Room to View: Support for resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels and higher allow you to display more information onscreen at a time. Most of the boards we tested also sync to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, a resolution practical only for 20- or 21-inch monitors.

True Colors: The more colors a graphics card displays, the more realistic photographs and other images appear onscreen. All of the cards we looked at display 16.7 million colors at resolutions of 1,024 by 768 and higher.

The PCI Edge: Most 486 and Pentium PCs now support the PCI local bus standard. Although some vendors continue to sell VESA local bus (VL-Bus) models of their cards, PCI now dominates the market.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Video-Card Showdown

Executive Summary

There's more to a good graphics card than a fast accelerator chip. As the results for these ten cards attest, the real difference is careful driver engineering. Software utilities for adjusting the resolutions and colors displayed also play a substantial part in a card's overall usability. Matrox's MGA Impression Plus stole the show in performance, usability, and image quality, followed by Number Nine's 9FX Motion 771 and Diamond's Stealth 64.

Are you squandering system performance on a second-rate graphics card? Whether you're weighing the graphics card options for a new system or looking for a way to breathe new life into the box on your desk, the right graphics accelerator can mean the difference between a good Windows machine and a great one.

All but one of the boards in this roundup include a 64-bit graphics accelerator chip. The lone exception: Radius's FireStorm 192 uses the older, 32-bit S3 Vision864 chip but puts three of these chips onto the board—one each for the red, green, and blue color channels. Number Nine's 128-bit accelerator, the Imagine128, is fast but pricey: it starts at $899 and works its way up to $1,600. The boards we tested here top out at $830, and most hover in the $449 range.

Highlights The hands-down performance leader was the MGA Impression Plus, thanks to Matrox's own MGA Power graphics accelerator and some carefully tuned drivers. Diamond's Stealth 64 came in a somewhat distant second, built around the S3 Vision968 chip.

Also important in our evaluation was ease of installation and usability. Mercifully, setting jumpers and dip switches during installation is a thing of the past. All of the video cards include software for selecting the resolution and colors you want to display, and for setting the vertical refresh rates (critical for eliminating migraine-inducing flicker). Kudos to Matrox, Number Nine, Radius, ATI, miro, and Diamond for providing real-time visual feedback, thorough documentation, and diagnostic tests with their boards.

Lasting Impression: The fastest card we tested, Matrox's $449 MGA Impression Plus, includes superb Windows configuration utilities and onboard 3-D acceleration.

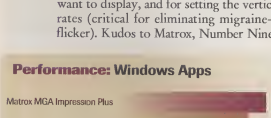
Lowlights Not all of the boards were a picnic to install and configure, however. Hercules's Graphite Terminator offers excellent Windows utilities, but first you have to get past the cryptic DOS installation routine. Actix's Graphics Engine 64's installation utility is adequate, but the Windows utilities are hard to navigate. Likewise, the utilities of STB's and Genoa's boards could offer more visual feedback.

Image quality was also a mixed bag. We hooked up all the cards to identical monitors and asked a jury to rate the image quality. The favorites were the boards from Hercules, Matrox, and miro, with honorable mentions to the boards from ATI, Genoa, Number Nine, and Radius. Actix's and STB's boards, however, were disappointing; colors were anemic and focus suffered.

Finally, we also tested the boards for video-playback quality. Running the cards under Video for Windows 1.1, we looked at each card for speed of playback as well as smoothness and clarity of picture. The top performers here were STB's and Number Nine's boards; the cards from ATI, Actix, Diamond, and miro delivered choppy, grainy playback.

Rarely does everything come together so neatly as it does with Matrox's MGA Impression Plus. Not only is it the fastest board we tested, it's the most usable and it offers first-rate image quality. And now for the best part: It's also among the most affordable.

Performance: Windows Apps



NOTE: WINBENCH 96 IS DESIGNED TO MEASURE GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 3.1.

Rating High-Resolution **Graphics Accelerators**

How They Measure Up in Our Lab Tests

Product	Price*	Chip	Performance	Usability	Technology	Verdict
MGA Impression Plus Matrox Graphics (800) 361-1408 *Reader Service No. 731*	$449	MGA Power	★★★★★ The fastest—by a wide margin; unparalleled image quality.	★★★★★ Excellent Windows utilities, including a virtual display.	★★★★★ Advanced 3-D acceleration built into processor.	★★★★★ The top choice for speed and usability.
Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. (800) 438-6463 *Reader Service No. 732*	$499	S3 Vision968	★★★★½ Third overall, though Number Nine's pricier, 128-bit board offers blazing speed.	★★★★½ Lots of graphical feedback from the utilities.	★★★★ High-end components and finely tuned drivers.	★★★★½ Great utilities, standout video playback, and high usability make this a fine choice.
Stealth 64 Diamond Multimedia Systems (800) 468-5846 *Reader Service No. 733*	$449	S3 Vision968	★★★★½ Second only to Matrox's MGA Impression Plus.	★★★★★ Top-of-the-line Windows utilities.	★★★★ Cutting-edge components.	★★★★½ Fast, usability-approved, and affordable.
Graphics Pro Turbo ATI Technologies (905) 882-2600 *Reader Service No. 734*	$499	ATI Mach 64	★★★½ No slouch, but still not at the head of the pack.	★★★½ Resolution switching on the fly.	★★★★ Well-tuned drivers.	★★★½ A fine contender but on the pricey side.
Graphite Terminator Hercules Computer Technology (800) 532-0600 *Reader Service No. 735*	$449	S3 Vision964	★★★½ At the high end of the middle in speed; a favorite in image quality.	★★★½ Fine Windows utilities, but cryptic DOS installation routine.	★★★ Uses the older S3 964 chip.	★★★½ Not a bad choice if you don't mind a few quirks.
miroCrystal 40SV miro Computer Products (800) 249-6476 *Reader Service No. 736*	$469	S3 Vision964	★★★½ Middling speed; nice image quality.	★★★★ Easy-to-use utilities.	★★★ Uses the older S3 964 chip.	★★★½ Nice image quality, but there are faster boards out there.
FireStorm 192 Radius (800) 227-2795 *Reader Service No. 737*	$830	S3 Vision864	★★★½ Holds its own with three 32-bit processors.	★★★★ Excellent color and resolution utilities.	★★★★ Unusual three-chip design.	★★★ High marks for performance and usability, but too pricey for most users.
Velocity 64V STB Systems (800) 234-4334 *Reader Service No. 738*	$499	S3 Vision968	★★★½ Squarely in the middle.	★★★ Not much new here, but the utilities get the job done.	★★★ Better drivers and utilities would help.	★★★ This board's image quality was subpar, but its motion-video playback was exceptional.
VideoBlitz IIIAV Genoa Systems Corp. (800) 934-3662 *Reader Service No. 739*	$629	S3 Vision968	★★★ Solid but not standout.	★★★ Adequate utilities, but more visual feedback would be nice.	★★★★ High-end solid components and drivers.	★★★ Pricey for its class.
GraphicsEngine Ultra 64 Actix Systems (800) 927-5557 *Reader Service No. 740*	$475	S3 Vision964	★★½ Brings up the rear in performance and image quality.	★★ Utilities are hard to navigate.	★★ Poorly engineered drivers hamstring components.	★★ Too much work for too little payoff.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

Software Drives the Show

Any way you look at it, video counts. Whether you're choosing a graphics option for a new system or simply want a graphics card worthy of a new monitor, a high-resolution accelerator can make all the difference. Here are some answers to the questions our tests raised.

What's the secret to a good graphics card? A fast graphics chip like Matrox's MGA Power or S3's Vision968 is important, but the real secret is careful software-driver engineering. The boards from Diamond, Genoa, Number Nine, and STB all use the S3 Vision968 chip, for example, but the boards from Diamond and Number Nine proved substantially faster than the others. The included software utilities also play a substantial part in a card's overall usability. Matrox's MGA Impression Plus garnered perfect scores in performance, usability, and image quality.

How much video memory do you need? The amount of memory you need depends on the resolution and color you want to display. You need a minimum of 1MB of memory to display 256 colors at 1,024 by 768 pixels at flicker-free refresh rates (72Hz or higher). For higher resolutions and for displaying photo-realistic images with 16.7 million colors, however, you'll want 4MB of video RAM (VRAM).

What's the advantage of VRAM over dynamic RAM (DRAM)? Speed. When displaying standard 640-by-480–pixel VGA resolution with just 256 colors, the performance differences between VRAM and DRAM are negligible. When higher resolutions and 24-bit color come into play, however, DRAM isn't fast enough to keep up. Although boards with DRAM are cheaper, you'll want a board with VRAM if you plan to take advantage of a board's higher resolutions and color options. Also, look for new memory technologies to improve video performance without increasing cost. Matrox, for example, recently announced the MGA Millenia, which uses WRAM, or window RAM. A shipping version of the Millenia was not available for this review, but early tests showed it to be even faster than the Matrox Impression Plus.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT HIGH-RESOLUTION **GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR**

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
Price	Performance	Image Quality	Matrox Impression Plus
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
	Usability	Image Quality	Diamond Stealth 64
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
Performance	Price	Image Quality	Matrox Impression Plus
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
	Usability	Image Quality	Matrox Impression Plus
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
Usability	Price	Image Quality	Diamond Stealth 64
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
	Performance	Image Quality	Matrox Impression Plus
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion

IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...
No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

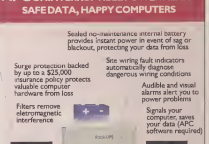
Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lic-kups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally power-less to protect you. And a study in a recent PC Week showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC...."
Tony Chen, Dekmza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll. If not for had a
Inc

"A power surge wiped out the IAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..."
Craig Paul, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives a $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-pg Power Solutions Handbook

No matter how fast your computer is, it will never outrun a power problem...so get your FREE handbook today!

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in learning more about APC UPS protection. Please send the name of my nearest dealer.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

E7

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK
What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E7.

APC®

I POWER CONVERSION

-800-4APC

-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX
s Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
ded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

on reader service card.

Software Drives the Show

Any way you look at it, video counts. Whether you're choosing a graphics option for a new system or simply want a graphics card worthy of a new monitor, a high-resolution accelerator can make all the difference. Here are some answers to the questions our tests raised.

What's the secret to a good graphics card? A fast graphics chip like Matrox's MGA Power or S3's Vision968 is important, but the real secret is careful software-driver engineering. The boards from Diamond, Genoa, Number Nine, and STB all use the S3 Vision968 chip, for example, but the boards from Diamond and Number Nine proved substantially faster than the others. The included software utilities also play a substantial part in a card's overall usability. Matrox's MGA Impression Plus garnered perfect scores in performance, usability, and image quality.

How much video memory do you need? The amount of memory you need depends on the resolution and color you want to display. You need a minimum of 1MB of memory to display 256 colors at 1,024 by 768 pixels at flicker-free refresh rates (72-Hz or higher). For higher resolutions and for displaying photo-realistic images with 16.7 million colors, however, you'll want 4MB of video RAM (VRAM).

What's the advantage of VRAM over dynamic RAM (DRAM)? Speed. When displaying standard 640-by-480-pixel VGA resolution with just 256 colors, the performance differences between VRAM and DRAM are negligible. When higher resolutions and 24-bit color come into play, however, DRAM isn't fast enough to keep up. Although boards with DRAM are cheaper, you'll want a board with VRAM if you plan to take advantage of a board's higher resolutions and color options. Also, look for new memory technologies to improve video performance without increasing cost. Matrox, for example, recently announced the MGA Millenia, which uses WRAM, or window RAM. A shipping version of the Millenia was not available for this review, but early tests showed it to be even faster than the Matrox Impression Plus.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT HIGH-RESOLUTION **GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR**

1 Choose the factor that's most important.

2 Choose the next most important factor.

3 What else is important?

4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .

Price	Performance	Image Quality	Matrox Impression Plus
		Video Playback	Number Nine 9FX Motion
		Image Quality	Diamond Stealth 64
Performance			
Usability			

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Attn: Dept. E7
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...
No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem
(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Dust in house slow appliances, poor wiring, bad weather even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered at typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally power-less to protect you. And a study in a recent PC Week showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook. Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

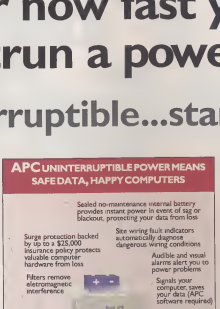
PC MAGAZINE UK READERS' CHOICE

PC World Top 25 Upgrade

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."--PCWorld

Visit APC's NEW PowerPage® on the Internet www.apcc.com

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..." **Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.**

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment." **Valentin Gonzales, Pfizer**

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..." **Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems**

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC." **Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria**

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..." **C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.**

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..." **Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.**

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!" **Suci Higgaston, OSI Inc**

"Thanks to APC's Power Chute Plus software, we can now shutdown our UNIX Solaris machines without a doubt. Influence, I can't wait to see Unix-compatible software blooded..." **Jim Wood, Sr. Dev. Engineer, Cognex Corp.**

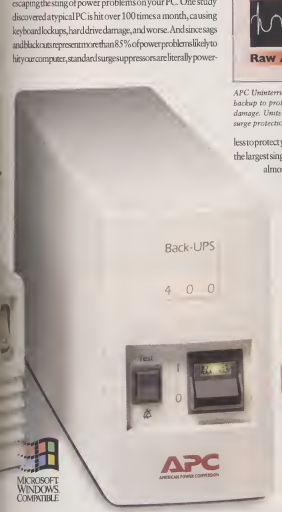
"APC saved our bacon when a power surge fried our computer. All the lost sales gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item." **R. Morello**

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..." **Craig Post, Comm. Tech.**

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!" **S. Foreman, LSP**

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E7.



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

Circle 117 on reader service card.

Copyright 1994, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Perfect Pages Made Easy

SYNOPSIS

PAGE MAGIC: *A solid product, aside from a few quirks here and there.* **166**

PAGEPLUS: *Loaded with plenty of bells and whistles, but it's the hardest to use among the products we tested.* **167**

PUBLISHER: *Designed from the ground up with the user in mind, it's the most productive and satisfying.* **168**

USABILITY LABS REPORT: *Usability testers rate the products.* **170**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *It's an unprecedented clean sweep for Microsoft Publisher.* **172**

Flyers, brochures, newsletters, business reports: They're tried and true means of promoting your small business or corporate department. But lively documents depend on inventive layouts, which all too often strain the most graphically gifted word processor. Try to continue a newsletter story from page 1, column 2, to page 4, column 3, in Microsoft Word, and you'll see why we suggest you spring for one of the three inexpensive page-layout programs we tested in *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs: Microsoft's Publisher 2.0, Serif's PagePlus 3.0, and New England Business Service's Page Magic 1.1.

Unless you want to split hairs over bells and whistles, we found that any of these inexpensive packages lets you create enticing documents for your home or business. But the big question is, how easily? To answer that, we filled our Usability Labs with businesspeople who had experience performing basic desktop publishing tasks using word processors. Each tester attempted to create a 1-page flyer and a 3-page newsletter from sample documents.

The results were clear: Microsoft's Publisher 2.0, with its well-organized menus and layers of online help, was the all-around favorite. Page Magic 1.1—simple, straightforward, and competent—was deemed acceptably easy to use. In contrast, our testers found PagePlus 3.0 downright irksome in most areas, despite the program's flashy feature set.

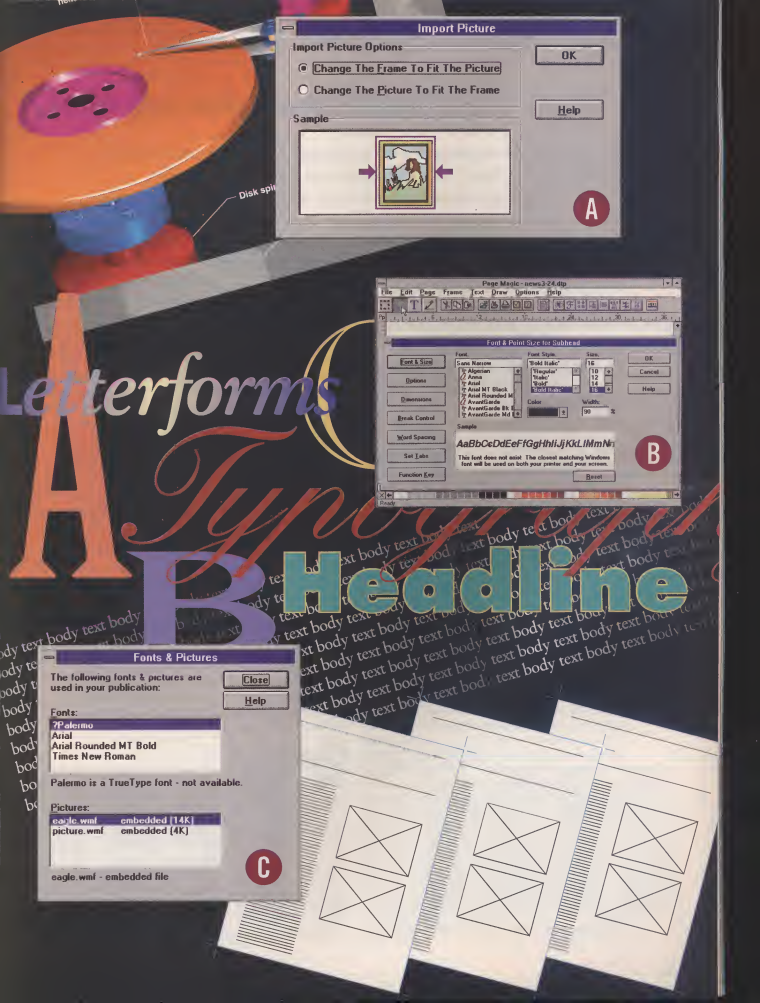
What about the high-end desktop publishing products? Sure, if you have time to train for a second career in graphic design, a high-end package like Adobe's Aldus PageMaker, Corel's Ventura Publisher, or Quark's QuarkXPress will let you create top-notch professional publications. These programs offer advanced features that you most likely won't need to produce simple documents. They're certainly not for casual users who want a program that's inexpensive, easy to learn, and hard to forget when they're not using it on a daily basis.

A EASY FIT: Microsoft's Publisher makes importing graphics quick and painless—the way it should be.

B STYLE MAGIC: Choosing fonts and refining styles is a piece of cake with Page Magic's paragraph style menus. The handy dialog box contains all of the elements you'll need to present your words at their best.

C CHECK IT: PagePlus lets you take a quick census of your document's fonts and graphics to make sure they'll print correctly.

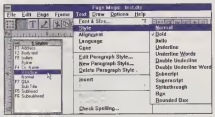
BY BOB WEIBEL


Disk spi
Import Picture
Import Picture Options:
Change The Frame To Fit The Picture
Change The Picture To Fit The Frame
OK
Help
Sample
A
Page Mode - news3-24.dp
File Edit Page Frame Text Draw Options Help
Font & Point Size for Subhead
Font & Size
Options
Dimensions
Break Control
Word Spacing
Set Tabs
Function Key
Font:
Times Narrow
Algerian
Arno
Arial
Arial M1 Black
Arial Rounded M
AvantGarde
AvantGarde Bk E
AvantGarde Md E
Font Style:
"Bold Italic"
"Regular"
"Italic"
"Bold"
"Bold Italic"
Size:
16
10
12
14
16
OK
Cancel
Help
Color
Width:
90 %
Sample
AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNn
This font does not exist. The closest matching Windows font will be used on both your printer and your screen.
Reset
B
Letterforms
Typography
Headline
Fonts & Pictures
The following fonts & pictures are used in your publication:
Close
Help
Fonts:
?Palermo
Arial
Arial Rounded MT Bold
Times New Roman
Palermo is a TrueType font - not available.
Pictures:
eagle.wmf embedded (14K)
picture.wmf embedded (4K)
eagle.wmf - embedded file
C

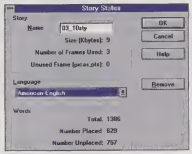
Page Magic: Simple, Accessible, and Quirky

If it weren't for troublesome text import and autoflow quirks, NEBS's Page Magic 1.1 might have rated closer to the leader, Microsoft's Publisher. But most testers stumbled over needless impediments. Those who worked on a three-column newsletter template, for example, found that after selecting the correct text frame, the imported text file ended up in a new, unwanted frame. Page Magic had automatically turned on the Create Frame option, located inconspicuously at the bottom of the Import Text dialog box—despite the fact a text frame was already selected. Even after testers deselected this illogical option setting, the imported text still didn't show up in the frame. The clue to the problem appeared at the bottom of the online help page for importing a story: You can't import a story into a frame containing another item, such as text entered from the keyboard. Clever testers realized that the Ghost Styles provided in the template frames to indicate recommended paragraph styles were actually return characters that had to go. Gotcha!

Text Import Blues: Even with the correct frame selected, Create Frame (lower left) remains turned on so that imported text flows into a small frame (upper left). But once you deselect the option, the text file still won't import because the frame contains template text that you must first delete.



Style Snarl: Paragraph mode lets you apply character styles only if you've turned on the story Browser.



True Story: The Story Status dialog box saves you from guessing the fate of imported text files.

Lab Notes

Try to import some text. We dare you. Page Magic gave our testers no clue when text wouldn't import or flow predictably from frame to frame. This was unexpected because graphics import was a snap.

What Testers Said about Page Magic

"It took me a while to discover I couldn't import text into a frame that already had something in it."
SMALL-BUSINESS OWNER

"It was deceptively easy at first, but when I tried to manipulate imported text, it got pretty hairy."
MARKETING COORDINATOR

Page Magic's text autoflow feature proved equally annoying. Testers wanted to flow text automatically from the first column through the third column and felt inclined to immediately select the Autoflow Text command from the Text menu. However, Page Magic ignored the remaining columns on the opening page and flowed the text into the first columns of the following pages, adding many unwanted pages. You must manually flow the three columns of text on the first page, then leaving the third column selected, and—only then—click on the Autoflow Text command.

Importing and scaling graphics, creating text callouts, and other special operations go pretty smoothly. Double-clicking on a paragraph in Paragraph mode brings up an especially handy paragraph-style dialog box. Several important pop-up menus, such as paragraph styles, appear only when you've opted to show the Browser—not too intuitive, and a puzzle to many testers. Page Magic has the makings of a solid product if it can overcome these pitfalls in its next version.

SUMMARY

	Import Text	Text Flow and Word Wrap	Import and Scale Graphics	Add and Manipulate Text
Satisfaction	Needlessly annoying.	Could have been better.	Smooth sailing.	A nice, easy feel.
Productivity	Presents major roadblocks.	Often more hassle than help.	Quick and painless.	No major problems.
Help System	Much needed, little provided.	It just gets you more confused.	Usually there when needed.	Take it or leave it.
Verdict	★★★½	★★½	★★★★½	★★★★

★★★★★*Excellent* ★★★★*Good* ★★★*Acceptable* ★★*Poor* ★*Unacceptable*

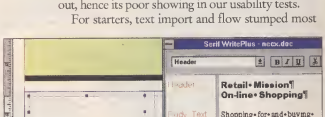
PagePlus: Power, Three Menus Deep

You should have seen the change in facial expression as tester after tester, initially buoyed by PagePlus's glittery display of so-called "Assistants" and clever "tips" and "hints," struggled mightily once they got down to business. In short, PagePlus has a lot of decent features that are sabotaged by poorly structured menus and ineffective onscreen guidance and feedback. Contrary to Serif's claims, the program simply takes too long to figure out, hence its poor showing in our usability tests.

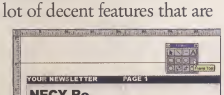
For starters, text import and flow stumped most testers. For example, the Text Frame creation tool always drags out a two-column frame by default. A glitzy Frame Assistant pop-up menu is really no help at all. It offers the same text-input choices as the regular PagePlus menus, and still fails to prompt you for the number of columns you want. Much later testers discovered they could change the default setting.

More than anything, the menu structure of PagePlus stymied the testers. The dialog box for creating and editing paragraph styles is hidden three menu levels deep: You have to go through Tools, Default, and Styles to find it. Having created text-callout frames or imported graphics, testers also had trouble creating text wraps, not because PagePlus's text-wrap feature isn't simple and effective, but because it's tucked under the Tools menu, and not associated with the Frame Setup dialog box.

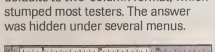
PagePlus also insists on treating each paragraph of text—even lengthy, columnar text—as a separate text block that you can click and drag independently of the surrounding text. Other than for short, punchy flyers, this level of freedom is a prelude to anarchy, because it's too easy to grab a block and move it out of position. If you drag it even slightly beyond the frame boundary, the paragraph disappears from the text story. Learning how to put things right, as with most of the features, requires carefully studying the manual—a usability kiss of death. Many of the features could be of great use, if only it weren't such a struggle to find and use them.



Where's the Text? The header and subhead appear in the WritePlus text editor module, but not in the layout—an occasional frustration. When the header and subhead became linked under a single style, it took a call to tech support for us to discover how to fix it.



Column Surprise: The Frame Tool defaults to two-column format, which stumped most testers. The answer was hidden under several menus.



Watch It: PagePlus makes it easy to accidentally grab and misplace a separate text paragraph, creating overlaps like the one above.

Lab Notes

Despite appearances, PagePlus proved to be no quick study.

What Testers Said about PagePlus

"I found myself switching back and forth between screens and the main menu to look for help or direction to solve my problems. But I kept coming back to the same confusing help screens."
CONSULTANT

"It wasn't intuitive to me how to form the frames, wrap text around them, or do three-column work."
SYSTEMS ANALYST

"There appeared to be extra steps involved in placing graphics, but it was not clear how to do that."
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

SUMMARY

	Import Text	Text Flow and Word Wrap	Import and Scale Graphics	Add and Manipulate Text
Satisfaction	Options and consequences aren't obvious.	Fine, if you like reading manuals	Tricky to figure out, but easy once learned.	Bewildering and unforgiving.
Productivity	Good, but hard to get started.	OK, after a tough start.	Quick and efficient.	An obstacle course.
Help System	Good, and quite necessary.	Much needed, but almost useless.	Not clear enough.	Needs work.
Verdict	***	**	***½	**½

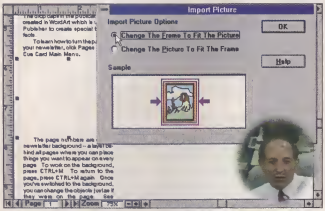
*****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

Publisher: DTP the Way It Should Be

While competing vendors have attempted to slap a little ease of use onto the skin of their products, Microsoft's Publisher is engineered from the ground up for your page-layout comfort. No wonder testers rated it significantly higher for every task category tested. At the core of the program are Publisher's Wizards, which actually do what you tell them to do—unlike the other products' hints and tips, which tell you what to do. The Startup Wizard, for example, asks you some basic questions about the type of document you want, then builds a custom template. Publisher's Cue Cards are the second line of assistance, providing choices of relevant tasks as well as the how-to for each step of the way. Finally, Publisher has several layers of online help, including a CD-ROM–based user's guide. There are even "first time" hints that sense when you're attempting a certain task—such as creating a table—and guide you through step by step.

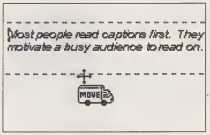
In fact, the entire menu structure and screen interface is designed to never leave you hanging, and our testers were rarely left on their own. Few dialog boxes are located more than one menu deep, so you can easily find the features you need. Alert boxes pop up to let you know the possible results of your actions, so you can decide what to do. Our testers had little trouble with text flow because they were alerted when imported text didn't fit a frame. They were offered options for flowing text (autoflow being one of them), and then informed where the text had flowed, moving the testers to any newly generated pages and calling out where the testers were and what had happened—which means no surprises.

Testers didn't falter when it came to importing text or graphics, either. Drag out a text block for a callout, and the text insertion point is ready for you, the surrounding text is already wrapped, and the link icon is visible. In contrast, with PagePlus you have to struggle with every aspect until you know all the quirks. Instead of fighting with the user to complete a task, Publisher guides the user all the way.



You Can't Miss a Step: Publisher's picture frames are automatically set to wrap text, so you just have to decide on scaling. Need additional text wrap and scaling options? They're easy to access. Testers raved, rating these graphic import features excellent overall.

Do the Right Thing: Publisher helps you avoid mistakes along the way and points you in the right direction.



Conspicuous Cursors: Your mouse will do less mischief with Publisher's no-guesswork graphical cursors.

Lab Notes

Publisher was a push-button pleasure, performing the tasks our testers expected and providing help at most critical junctures.

What Testers Said about Publisher

"It does the text wrapping automatically as soon as I create the picture frame."
LAB TECHNICIAN

"Microsoft's Publisher was the only program in which I was able to complete the three-column exercise."
CONSULTANT

"The importing of text is very powerful, and the autoflow feature from text frame to text frame is automatic. The system [indicates] whether it is a valid text frame or not."
SYSTEMS ANALYST

SUMMARY

	Import Text	Text Flow and Word Wrap	Import and Scale Graphics	Add and Manipulate Text
Satisfaction	Couldn't be easier.	Solid, with no surprises.	In a word, *awesome.*	Painless, with attractive results.
Productivity	Maximum results.	Quick and sure.	Truly a point-and-click system.	A one-step operation.
Help System	OK, but not required.	Well-indexed and relevant.	Testers didn't have to use it.	There when you need it.
Verdict	★★★★½	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★½

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

10 REASONS WHY *now* IS THE BEST TIME TO BUY ADOBE PAGEMAKER 5.0.

You'll create everything from award-winning brochures ❶ and publications ❷ to promotional materials ❸ and company mailers ❹. Adobe PageMaker™ 5.0 ❺ software's unmatched precision and control combined with a naturally intuitive interface have made it the leader in desktop publishing for Power Macs™, Macintosh® and Windows®. It also gets kudos from editors of Windows ❻ and Mac publications ❼ alike. And now, for a limited time, you even get Extensis Page Tools ❽ free, to make Adobe PageMaker work faster, easier and more efficiently.

What's more, you also get 220 free Adobe Type 1 fonts on the Type On Call CD-ROM ❾ which contains more than 2,000 encrypted fonts, just a phone call away. Adobe PageMaker 5.0 is now part of the Adobe ❿ family of award-winning products. For more information and your nearest Adobe Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-521-1976, Extension F6861.

Adobe

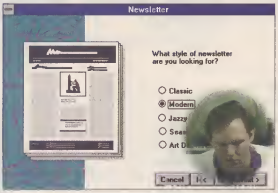
If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Image credits: Art Institute of Boston, Marella Design, Mueller/Ross, WYD Design. Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe PageMaker, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Adobe PageMaker package is the protected trade dress of Adobe Systems Incorporated. © 1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

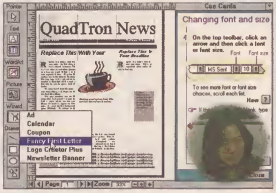
Circle 111 on reader service card.

The Most Usable Software

Microsoft's Publisher 2.0 sets a fresh standard for the way all mass-market productivity software should be designed: with the user in mind. Microsoft obviously spent a significant amount of time and energy studying the page-layout process and the way the average professional—not the trained graphics designer—approaches the tasks. No wonder our testers favored Publisher by a clear margin. It was rare if a tester paused for long to figure out what to do next, or pondered how to recover from the unexpected results of applying a feature. Whether it was importing text or graphics, flowing text into columns, doing basic page setup, or creating special text elements such as callouts, Publisher applied the feature—in one or two clicks—the way most people would expect it to. It's hassle-free desktop publishing with help nearby if you need it.



Wonderful Wizards: Publisher's Startup Wizard asks for layout ideas and then creates a template. Other wizards can help you create everything from company logos and business cards to tape cassette covers and banners. The Windows 95 version, due out this fall, promises even more Wizards. ★★★½



The Helping Hand: Stumped? No need to be with Publisher. It rarely leaves you wondering what to do next or how to do it. Cue Cards relate to the task at hand, not just features, and walk you through the process. They help you work through the specific task, whereas Wizards actually perform the tasks. ★★★½

SATISFACTION: *Publisher keeps you relaxed and on track by eliminating confusion, frustration, and trial-and-error desperation. A clean screen layout and simple menus help you avoid mistakes.*

PRODUCTIVITY: *Publisher's sensibly organized features and multi-level help keep you from stalling, especially when you're just starting out or if you use the program infrequently.*

HELP SYSTEM: *None of the competitors' help systems surpasses Publisher's. The CD-ROM–based user's guide, Cue Cards, and alerts are there to help with your task at hand.*

SUMMARY: *Frustration with software wastes time and mental energy. Not so with Publisher. It's designed from the roots up to spare you needless churn and burn—hence our testers' rave reviews.*

Lab Notes: What Testers Said about Desktop Publishing Software

Publisher

"Publisher tells you what it's doing while it's creating the newsletter from scratch using a Page Wizard, and that's a nice feature. And if you're already familiar with a word processor such as Microsoft Word, then it's an easy product to learn."

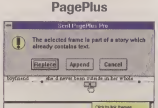
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIALIST

Page Magic

"I like the fact that Page Magic proportioned the picture I imported relative to the original, so that when I scaled the frame out of proportion, white borders appeared between the border and the image."

LAB TECHNICIAN

PagePlus



"I didn't get PagePlus figured out in time. It was very difficult to pick up. Some of the features, such as linking, were not very intuitive and were very hard to use. I had to go through the online help."

SYSTEMS ANALYST

SCORECARD DTP STAR: MICROSOFT'S **PUBLISHER**

Task	Microsoft Publisher 2.0	NEBS Page Magic 1.1	Serif PagePlus 3.0
1. Import Text *Weighting: 25%*	★★★★½ The sensibly designed interface spares you lots of grief and confusion.	★★★½ It has the right idea, but needless quirks may lead you astray, especially if you use templates.	★★ Doesn't provide sufficient clues to where your text is going: into a frame or as "free" text blocks.
2. Text Flow and Word Wrap *Weighting: 25%*	★★★★ Graphics and text frames automatically make text wrap around them. Helps you keep flowing text under control.	★★½ Enough hairpin turns to guarantee you'll have text everywhere except where you want it. Must learn the ropes.	★★ You'll eventually master the menus and gain proficiency, but it's too easy to grab and move the wrong things.
3. Import and Scale Graphics *Weighting: 25%*	★★★★★ So easy that not one tester used the online help. Simple but effective feature options are the keys to success here.	★★★★½ Sensibly designed import feature automatically wraps text and preserves graphics' height-width ratio as it autoscales them to frame.	★★★½ Importing wasn't tough, but moving and scaling proved clumsy. Proportional resizing was trickier than it should have been.
4. Add Special Text and Boxes *Weighting: 25%*	★★★★½ Easy as pie. When you drag out a text frame, the surrounding text automatically wraps, and the new frame's text entry cursor is ready.	★★★★ Easy as quiche. Frames, handles, and associated cursors aren't quite as foolproof as Publisher's counterparts, but they're still handy.	★★½ Drag out a text box, change tools to select box, undo dual-column default, fiddle with wrap settings, then struggle to get the cursor in the frame.
Verdict *100%*	★★★★½ Software small office folks dream of. Any other choice means harder work.	★★★½ Simple and straightforward, Page Magic's magic was marred by a few quirky features.	★★½ One tough nut to crack. PagePlus desperately needs an interface redesign to live up to its potential.

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

The Script

For every feature story that includes usability testing, we design a script that consists of a set of common tasks. We report test results in three key areas: user satisfaction, productivity, and help. The satisfaction score reflects the testers' preferences on a scale of one to five (five is best). The productivity score reflects the percentage of tasks completed. And, the help score reports the percent of a program's references to documentation and online help that actually assisted the testers.

How We Tested

To evaluate the products, we brought in usability testers who were not DTP professionals, but had done basic DTP using word processors. Each tester worked through the same tasks, which took a total of about ten hours to complete. While the testers were at work, we observed them, timing their responses and videotaping their reactions. As always, we encouraged testers to think out loud (you'll find their comments throughout this article). Finally, the testers rated their experience with the software subjectively in a debriefing session at the end of each day.

How to Contact

Page Magic 1.1 / $80 est. street price / New England Business Service / (800) 882-5254 / *Reader Service No. 750*

PagePlus 3.0 / $120 est. street price / Serif / (800) 697-3743 / *Reader Service No. 751*

Publisher 2.0 / $95 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / *Reader Service No. 752*

Final Analysis: An Easy Choice—It's Publisher

Publisher Prevails

Microsoft's Publisher not only accomplished all of the tasks our Usability Labs put it through, it's the product we recommend in every branch of our decision maker. And that's something we've *never* seen before with any other product we've reviewed. No matter what you're looking for in an entry-level desktop publishing product, Publisher is the hands-down choice. Simply put, this program puts your comfort at the core of its code. The Startup Wizard, for example, queries you about the document you're planning, then builds a detailed custom template. Other Wizards create custom calendars, ads, logos, banners, coupons, and other things—all at your command. In contrast, PagePlus's Assistants are gaudy menus that do little more than mimic selections you can make in standard menus. And the plethora of pop-up tips fail to penetrate the program's quirky maze of features. Not that PagePlus doesn't work; our testers simply found it too tough to learn, and not worth the effort. It earned a usability score only a hair better than poor.

Publisher's many kind touches make a big difference. It warns you of the consequences before you make a big move, guides you through the task, and lets you know what happened after it's done—especially helpful with text autoflow. Onscreen objects are kept simple and functional so that you know what you're grabbing and what will happen by as a result of your action—a super-explicit graphical mouse cursor also helps. In contrast, PagePlus requires much care and concentration to avoid grabbing the wrong object and accidentally resizing something you wanted to move, or dragging text instead of its frame. Testers were often in trouble.

NEBS will ship a new release of Page Magic by the time you read this. The new version will probably still face a tough challenge from Publisher, but if NEBS manages to iron out a handful of pesky kinks, the product's solid and sensible nature will make a better showing. But Publisher's ability to think ahead for you puts it a star ahead of Page Magic 1.1.

BOB WEIBEL *is the coauthor of* Desktop Publishing Secrets *and* Quark XPress Book, Windows Edition.

DECISION MAKER WHAT'S THE RIGHT **DESKTOP PUBLISHING** PACKAGE FOR YOU?

1 Choose the factor that's most important to you. **2** Choose the next most important factor. **3** What else is important? **4** For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .

Automated Document Layout	Custom Template Creation	Easy Column Layout	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Easy Lines and Boxes	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
	Task-Oriented Help	Online Manual	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Cue Card Help	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
Text Import & Placement	Controlled Text Flow	Easy Column Linking	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Dynamic Link Control	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
	Good Feedback	Helpful Warnings	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Clear Screen Design	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
Graphics & Special Text Objects	Automatic Text Wrap	Easy Borders	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Intuitive Screen Objects	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
	Foolproof Import	Easy Graphics Scaling	Microsoft Publisher 2.0
		Easy Borders	Microsoft Publisher 2.0

Introducing a printer for those who have ideas bigger than this page.

The HP DesignJet 650C/PS printer. Large-format at a small price.

$8,595*

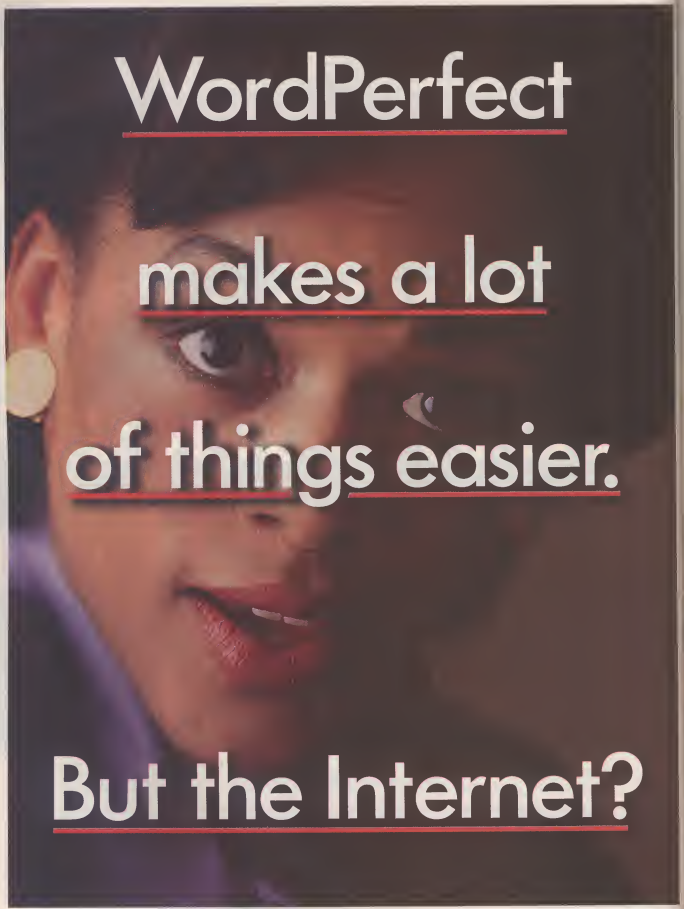
Go on. Give yourself room to think. With the HP DesignJet 650C/PS, you can now print in sizes up to 2′ by 9′ (up to 3′ by 9′ with our larger model##). Right in your office. Right away. No tiling. No hang-ups. No problem. Just clean, inkjet output with PANTONE®-licensed colors. Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2 language and a built-in RIP are included. For an output sample, call:

1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9555.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Circle 243 on reader service card.

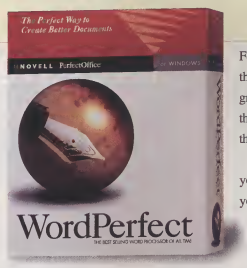
*Suggested U.S. list price. **Larger model sets at $6,000. Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. 7X1250



*WordPerfect Internet Publisher is not available in stores. Once you've purchased WordPerfect 6.1, you can download it free from your favorite on-line service, from our Internet server at http://www.novell.com or from the WordPerfect electronic bulletin board at 1-801-225-4414. Or call us at 1-800-861-2554 and we'll send you disks for a nominal fee. Internet Publisher only works with WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows and does not include an Internet connection.

New WordPerfect® 6.1 for Windows†. The upgrade that automates everything—including the Internet.

WITH OUR FREE WORDPERFECT INTERNET PUBLISHER ADD-IN, YOU CAN BROWSE, VIEW AND EVEN CREATE WORLD WIDE WEB DOCUMENTS RIGHT FROM WORDPERFECT 6.1.



For years, WordPerfect has made things automatic—formatting, grammar checking, that sort of thing. But now we're making something else just as easy—the Internet.

Here's how it works. When you upgrade to new version 6.1, you can get our free add-in, WordPerfect Internet Publisher.® It lets you browse the World Wide Web with Netscape Navigator†, which you can access from the WordPerfect toolbar. Or view Envoy™ files on the Internet with the included Envoy viewer.

Internet Publisher lets you create your own Web documents right from WordPerfect. It automatically converts them to HTML format (the language of the World Wide Web), so you don't have to learn any complex programming. It's just as easy as creating any other WordPerfect document.

SPECIAL OFFER

Upgrade to WordPerfect 6.1 and get Internet Publisher free.*

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-861-2554.

And WordPerfect makes finding all those files you've downloaded from the 'Net just as automatic. Our exclusive QuickFinder™ file indexer quickly searches all your documents by content and descriptive name.

We even automate working with other programs. WordPerfect is tightly integrated with Quattro® Pro and other products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite of applications.

As you can tell, we've automated a lot of things in new WordPerfect 6.1. Even things you wouldn't expect. Like the Internet. So upgrade today.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectOffice, QuickFinder, Envoy and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. †Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Thanks for reading all this

NEW QUATTRO PRO 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

Why is it there's never been a spreadsheet that works like WordPerfect?

All-new Quattro® Pro 6.0. Designed to work with numbers. Designed to work with WordPerfect.®

It's a question millions have asked. "Which spreadsheet works best with WordPerfect?" The answer—new Quattro Pro.

Look at the menus and toolbars. They're the same as in WordPerfect. Dialog boxes (like "File Open") are the same, too. And thanks to PerfectFit™ Technology, even automation tools like Experts and Coaches™ are the same. It's just like using one program.

But the best part is this. The programs are built to work together. You can simply drag a Quattro Pro spreadsheet and drop it into a WordPerfect document. Then edit it right there—without switching applications. You can't do that with 1-2-3.®

Only Quattro Pro gives you the perfect combination of spreadsheet power and stunning graphics. Plus the same world-class, toll-free support as WordPerfect.®

Quattro Pro. When you're working with WordPerfect, nothing works like it.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER FOR WORDPERFECT USERS

Get Quattro Pro for

$49.95

TO ORDER, VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER, OR CALL 1-800-526-5202

Quattro® Pro

NOVELL

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

WordPerfect users qualify for the Quattro Pro upgrade price. U.S. pricing only. *Support is six months of free, toll-free support. Subject to change without notice. ©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N design logo, Quattro and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare keytype (tenth logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, PerfectFit and Coaches are trademarks of Novell, Inc. 1-1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

Dial-Up Desktop

Call it the Catch-22 of mobile computing: The easier it gets, the harder it gets. If you thought taking your notebook home at night or working on the PC in your den in the evening would buy you some quality time to finish the day's work in peace, think again. Now that it's easy to store your work in a notebook and take it on the road, you're expected to stay in constant contact with everyone back at headquarters. Every advance that makes it easier to work remotely translates quickly into greater pressure to stay better connected.

Addressing that need, Windows 95 promises to improve the remote-access experience by building basic functionality into the operating system. Will it bring glitchless LAN connections to mobile workers dialing in from afar? Will dedicated remote-access products become unnecessary? Will remote access finally become a painless plug-and-play process? Don't kid yourself.

To be fair, Windows 95's Remote Access Services (RAS) is a well-crafted module that allows mobile workers to dial into an array of servers, including Novell's NetWare, Microsoft's Windows NT, and anything running TCP/IP. This is especially true if your server is running Windows NT. RAS patches the client into an NT network as if the client were a PC attached by a cable. In other words, you have all the privileges your LAN connection offers, including the ability for others to tap into shared resources on your PC. You can even establish a DDE link over a phone line.

But if you think your headaches will vanish when you try to access files across a phone line, run applications remotely, or swap e-mail and update group schedules, you might be in for a surprise. Most of us won't be dialing into NT servers. And we won't all be switching to Windows 95 right away, either. That's why we also evaluated the array of remote-node and remote-access options that can solve your problems for any mix of network servers and client operating systems. Though none of the solutions presented here is perfect, each can help you stay a jump ahead in the remote-access game.

BY MARTY JEROME

Gain **Complete** Access

You're away from the office and need full access to your company's network as though you were at your desk. You need to get at files, collect e-mail, check your schedule, and run some applications. Impossible? Windows 95 offers at least some relief. Its Dial-Up Networking Wizard, for example, expedites connections by letting you specify the modem, phone number, and host server for a particular connection. Double-click, drum your fingers a few times, and suddenly you're prompted for your user name.

With Windows NT Server, you can have Windows 95 clients hook into the network as if you were a remote node. But for dialing into other networks, you may need a third-party dial-in server solution, such as Shiva's LANRover or Microcom's LANexpress.

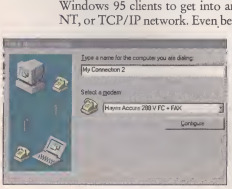
Inbox

WINDOWS 95 WITH WINDOWS NT 3.5

The **Easiest** Connection

In building a Remote Access Services client directly into Windows 95, Microsoft gives mobile workers vast file-sharing capabilities. By building the server directly into Windows NT 3.5, Microsoft gives mobile workers actual workgroup capabilities from the road. Make no mistake: With Windows 95 and Windows NT, you can do just about anything across a phone line that you can do from the LAN connection on your desktop.

Thanks to Windows NT's powerful routing technologies, a Windows NT server can act as a superb gateway for Windows 95 clients to get into any NetWare, Windows NT, or TCP/IP network. Even better is the high usability that this combination of Windows 95 and Windows NT brings to the party. All you need is the phone number of the NT server you're trying to reach. Windows 95 negotiates the protocols and the connection type. You don't even need to specify a default-server type. Compare that with NetWare Connect's drab DOS interface, its fussy configuration, and its wide incompatibilities (LAN managers grow red with ire at the very mention of its name). A Windows version, release 2.0, is due later this summer, promising a much-needed overhaul; it remains to be seen whether that will be able to compete with the convenience of Windows 95 and Windows NT Server.



Is the Microsoft pairing a perfect solution? No, but it comes close. It's easy to set up, easy to administer, and pretty inexpensive (you supply the hardware—modems, computer, and so on—plus $279 for Windows NT 3.5). A major drawback of the current version, 3.5, is that it does not support Macintosh clients; Microsoft plans to add that feature in a future version of Windows NT.

FILEBOX

Windows 95 with Windows NT 3.5

Pros: Easy to configure; full workgroup capability.

Cons: Supports SPX/IPX, TCP/IP, and NetBEUI only.

Verdict: A cinch—especially if you already run NT Server.

Windows 95, $95; **Windows NT 3.5,** $279 est. street price.
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400
Reader Service No. 812

WINDOWS 95 WITH SHIVA LANROVER

Best Bet for NetWare

When it came time to build remote access into Windows 95, Microsoft turned to the pros—or rather, to the pro: Shiva. The company that pioneered remote-node access helped Bill's gang design Windows 95's Remote Access Services. Shiva's LANRover line of dial-in servers now offers seamless integration across a host of networks, including NetWare, Unix, and AppleTalk.

While you certainly don't need to use a LANRover server for file sharing, Shiva gives you plenty of reasons to consider it. Not only can you dial into the server, for example, but users can dial out as well (and send faxes too); thus you avoid the cost and hassle of installing data lines at every desktop.

In addition, LANRover supports ISDN connections, thus boosting lethargic file-transfer speeds over a phone line. A callback feature designed for security can actually reduce phone bills. And the client's full support for Windows 95—based on the Shiva-Microsoft collaboration—makes LANRover a powerful case for any NetWare local area network.

Network administrators like it too, not least because they can control several LANRover servers from a single workstation. Also, the product comes with a vast array of multilevel security features. Instead of storing names and passwords on the dial-in server itself, for example, LANRover stores them in the NetWare Bindery, thus reducing your LAN manager's annual aspirin bill.

True, LANRover isn't everyone's solution—there are still a few Banyan Vines, DECnet, and other networks that it can't help. But LANRover offers some features that surpass those of the Windows 95/Windows NT solution.

FILEBOX

LANRover

Pros: Seamless integration with Windows 95; dial-out capability; excellent security.

Cons: Limited remote control; doesn't work with every network.

Verdict: For NetWare, this is the way to connect.

$2,799 (two ports) to $119,988 (200 ports) est. street price
Shiva Corp.
(800) 458-3550
Reader Service No. 813

WINDOWS 95 WITH MICROCOM LANEXPRESS

Any LAN, Anywhere

When you have to gain access to a Banyan Vines network, a DECnet network, or an XNS network, turn to Microcom's LANexpress. This remote-access server supports nearly every protocol you can think of.

It's mercifully easy to install and configure: connect phone line, power cord, and network cable, then install the software. It makes your life easier, too: the client software automatically senses the operating system, type of network, and frame type. LANexpress also comes with a remote-control client for those times you want to remotely take control of a specific node on the network (see "Remote Control," page 182).

As anyone who has tried to shuttle a 24-bit graphics file or large database across a phone line can attest, performance is the most frustrating aspect of remote-node access. Performance is LANexpress's strong suit: it comes with an enhanced Windows driver to boost serial-port communication speeds. Of course, the program also works with a variety of modems, including first- and second-generation PC Cards.

On the server side, modems use a bus interface rather than a serial connection, thus eliminating bottlenecks. There's also ISDN to consider; LANexpress maintains consistent throughput even when multiple clients dial in simultaneously.

An even better reason to consider LANexpress? You may have no alternative: It supports a wider range of protocols, including Banyan Vines, DECnet, and XNS, than do Shiva's LANRover or Microsoft's Remote Access Services. LANexpress can't match Shiva's dial-out capabilities or its LAN-to-LAN connections, but for non-NetWare setups, it's a top-notch solution.

FILEBOX

LANexpress

Pros: Easy installation, top-notch performance.

Cons: No dial-out capability and no LAN-to-LAN access.

Verdict: Fast and easy to configure, and it connects to any LAN.

$3,499 (2 ports) to $11,899 (12 ports) est. street price
Microcom
(800) 822-8224
Reader Service No. 814

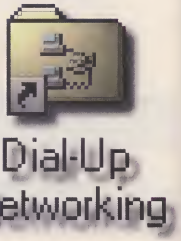
PHOTOGRAPHS BY GEOFFREY NELSON

Dial-Up Workgroups

So maybe you don't need access to your whole network. Windows 95 has a solution, called Microsoft Exchange, but it requires a server component that won't be finished until the end of the year. Meanwhile, there are two splendid alternatives available: Lotus Notes and Novell's GroupWise.

While few of us buy an e-mail and scheduling package based solely on the needs of mobile workers, no company buys one without considering what it offers employees on the road or working from a home office. E-mail providers have gotten the message.

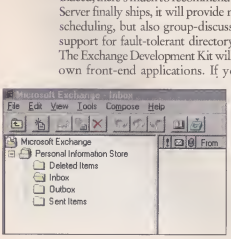
Microsoft, Lotus, and Novell each takes a different approach to e-mail and scheduling. Likewise, each offers different remote-access conveniences—and headaches.



WINDOWS 95 WITH WINDOWS NT 3.5

One-Stop Messaging

Microsoft has a funny way of giving you a new house for free, then selling you the land underneath it. No less with Windows 95, which features the client software for Microsoft Exchange. All you need to add is a Windows NT Server running Exchange Server on the network end. At least that's Microsoft's grand strategy. And indeed, there's much to recommend it. When Exchange Server finally ships, it will provide not only e-mail and scheduling, but also group-discussion databases and support for fault-tolerant directory synchronization. The Exchange Development Kit will let you build your own front-end applications. If you sense that this is a salvo aimed squarely at Lotus Notes, trust your instincts.



But if e-mail is all you need, Windows 95 already comes with Microsoft Mail, a very refined utility that can tap into any server that uses Microsoft's Mail API (MAPI) drivers. You can sort through the headers of incoming mail, selectively download only those messages you care to read, send and receive multimedia messages (graphics, binary files, and faxes, for example), and time your connections, among other functions. There's even an X.400 gateway and built-in Internet access.

Scheduling is another matter. Microsoft's move into groupware is late. Whether Exchange will be informed by the early mistakes of Lotus Notes remains to be seen. With dial-up networking and e-mail built directly into Windows 95's operating system, however, Microsoft certainly makes life easy for mobile workers. But convenience isn't everything, and the other half of this equation requires Windows NT, which, for many of us, simply isn't an option.

FILEBOX

Windows 95 with Windows NT 3.5

Pros: Messaging for free.

Cons: Workgroup features are an unknown quantity.

Verdict: If you need only e-mail, look no further; scheduling is a gamble, though.

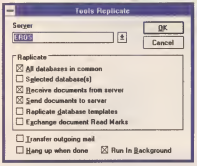
Windows 95, $95; **Windows NT 3.5,** $279 est. street price.
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400
Reader Service No. 815

LOTUS NOTES

Notable Groupware

Groupware: Lotus got there first. And of the three titans, it is still the only company to have delivered a full implementation of a groupware package. There's great peace of mind in working with a known quantity—just ask those who have traveled with Lotus Notes on their portable systems.

E-mail in Notes is straightforward. You can maintain multiple mailboxes and address books; search through message headers; view messages according to date, sender, category, size, and other criteria; attach any type of file you like to outgoing messages; and even design your own forms.



Scheduling and calendaring, on the other hand, have to be designed from the ground up. There is no scheduler per se. Nor is one planned for release 4.0, which should emerge sometime this year.

You have two ways to access Notes remotely: dial directly into the server to get your mail; or do your work offline, create a replica of the database, then dial in and update the database (thus updating your mailbox).

Lotus Notes' architecture is independent of any operating system, so there are no hidden costs in migrating to the package. With version 4.0, Lotus will add a communications server, which will include Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (Internet) and X.400 gateways as well as a long-awaited integration of Lotus's cc:Mail. Notes 4.0 will also support MAPI, so even if you choose to use Microsoft Mail on the road, you'll be able to dial into a Notes server.

Notes is an excellent choice if you work in a mixed environment. Its database might be overkill for straight e-mail; but for group collaboration, sales tracking, and other workgroup applications, there's nothing better.

FILEBOX

Notes

Pros: Well-tested, well-traveled, and operating system–independent.

Cons: No scheduler.

Verdict: If you don't mind using a third-party scheduler, Notes gives you e-mail and more.

$275 each for first 50 users
est. street price
Lotus Development Corp.
(800) 828-7688
Reader Service No. 816

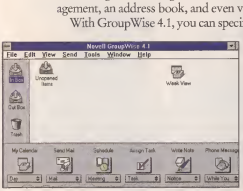
NOVELL GROUPWISE

Scheduling plus E-mail

Novell wisely chose to enter the e-mail fracas from the back door: Its strategy is to let you use any e-mail package you like on the client side. Novell simply wants control of your server.

Not that its own e-mail front end has just been lying around: The company claims to have more than 2.5 million registered GroupWise users (900,000 people use Lotus Notes). It's a feature-rich front end at that. Not only does it include e-mail, but it also has scheduling, calendaring, workflow, document management, an address book, and even voice mail.

With GroupWise 4.1, you can specify rules so that a message is automatically responded to or forwarded if the recipient is away. GroupWise supports multiple-message threading and multiuser response. It provides a rich array of message-handling features too, including the ability to retract sent messages and to file incoming messages into an unlimited number of folders.



Remote access requires you to set up a password-protected master mailbox on a host system, through which requests (send, forward, delete, and so on) are ushered.

So what does groupware have that GroupWise is missing? Whereas Lotus Notes excels at workflow, group-discussion, and project-tracking applications, Novell's GroupWise is still largely a point-to-point e-mail and scheduling package. You can't truly build custom applications on top of it.

No matter: For many traveling businesspeople GroupWise fills the remote-access bill. Given its extraordinary cross-compatibility, it has found a welcome audience with LAN managers.

FILEBOX

GroupWise

Pros: Deluxe mail-handling; cross-platform compatibility.

Cons: No workgroup apps.

Verdict: The easiest, most complete solution to e-mail and scheduling.

$695 (for five clients); $115 per license (20 to 49 licenses); $105 per license (50 to 99 licenses)
est. street price.
Novell Corp.
(800) 861-2507
Reader Service No. 817

Remote Control

So maybe you need a file on the hard drive of your desktop PC—not just access to the shared resources on the network. Give remote-control apps a chance. The top packages (for Windows 3.1) aren't perfect, but their performance and reliability have improved.

MICROCOM CARBON COPY 2.5 FOR WINDOWS

Best Usability

Hand it to Microcom's Carbon Copy for usability. It's easy to install and easy to put to work. The latest version features terminal emulation for connecting to outside information providers, as well as a gateway for gaining access to LAN-based PCs that aren't equipped with modems.

On the other hand, it's not the most feature-endowed program. Tops on our wish list for the upgrade are file-synchronization tools, file viewers, the ability to access the local desktop while connected remotely, and the ability to redirect print jobs.

FILEBOX

Carbon Copy 2.5 for Windows

Pros: Exquisite usability.

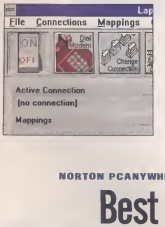
Cons: No file viewers.

Verdict: Quick and easy access.

$139 est. street price
Microcom
(800) 822-8224
Reader Service No. 818

TRAVELING SOFTWARE COMMWORKS 1.0A

Best Performance



Traveling Software's CommWorks is a bundle of well-crafted goodies—including LapLink Remote Access, which melds file synchronization with remote control. Unlike most remote-control software, LapLink Remote Access doesn't dog performance by shuttling every screen refresh and keystroke across the wire. Instead, you're limited to file management—including file transfers and synchronization—and printing on the host. You can't run a program remotely, but performance is fast. If you only need to grab, print, or update files on a remote system, CommWorks is the program to get.

FILEBOX

CommWorks

Pros: Fast file management from afar.

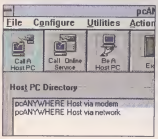
Cons: Can't run apps.

Verdict: It's fast, but best for basic file retrieval.

$149.95 est. street price
Traveling Software
(800) 343-8080
Reader Service No. 819

NORTON PCANYWHERE 2.0 FOR WINDOWS

Best Feature Set



Here's a cool trick: Reroute a print job from the host PC to the portable printer on your notebook. Here's another: Load that third-quarter spreadsheet on the host system remotely from your hotel room. Such features—along with excellent drive-mapping, e-mail, and file-synchronization tools—make pcAnywhere the fullest-featured remote-control package you can buy.

Unfortunately, the program's learning curve and usability could stand improvement. Still, if you use a remote-control package on a regular—and heavy—basis, you won't find anything better.

FILEBOX

pcAnywhere 2.0 for Windows

Pros: Powerful features.

Cons: Tough to master.

Verdict: Sophisticated, affordable remote control.

$130 est. street price
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234
Reader Service No. 820

Dial-In Deliverables

Being out of the office doesn't have to mean being out of the loop. The fact that Microsoft built Remote Access Services into Windows 95 demonstrates the growing clout of mobile workers. Still, miracles rarely arise from software alone. Regardless of your specific needs for remote access, you'll need to find alternatives and cogitate your way around snags in connecting to the office—at least through the end of the decade. In mapping out your strategy, keep in mind several key issues.

What role will groupware play in your organization over the next five years? If everyone can live by phone, fax, e-mail, and scheduling, you can choose from a host of solutions, starting with Microsoft Mail, which comes built into Windows 95. Lotus Notes is a known quantity and is the best environment for developing custom workgroup apps, but Microsoft Exchange promises many features and an easy migration path. Not to be undercut by these programs, Novell's GroupWise falls short of true workgroup computing but provides e-mail, scheduling, workflow, and a multitude of other key remote applications that will certainly keep your information-systems department happy.

What's the best solution for remote-node access? That depends on the type of dial-in server your company uses. A Windows 95/Windows NT solution is the easiest way to connect, but it's not for everyone. Shiva's LANRover and Microcom's LANexpress face a long and happy future not only for NetWare houses, but also for the vast legacy of other servers. Besides, they provide an array of security and cost-saving features you can't get elsewhere.

What's the best solution for running an application on a remote desktop system? Remote-control software is hardly a great solution, but when you must run an app remotely, what's the alternative? Also, there are certain performance advantages, such as running a large database query remotely. If you haven't seen these packages lately, you'll be surprised at how far they've advanced.

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE BEST **REMOTE-ACCESS** SOLUTION

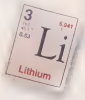
1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What do you need to connect to?	4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
E-mail	Scheduling	One PC	Windows 95
		Network	GroupWise
	File Access	One PC	pcAnywhere
		Network	Windows 95/NT
File Access	Application Access	One PC	pcAnywhere
		Network	Windows 95/NT
	E-mail	One PC	Windows 95
		Network	Windows 95/NT
Application Access	E-mail	One PC	Windows 95
		Network	Windows 95/NT
	File Access	One PC	pcAnywhere
		Network	Windows 95/NT

THE NEW ULTRAPORTABLE PORTÉGÉ™.

Toshiba engineers have done it again. Now you can get the incredible speed of a 90MHz Pentium™ processor in an ultraportable. The top-performing Portégé 610CT is packed with all the sophisticated features you'd expect in a full-size computer. A Lithium Ion battery provides up to five hours of use — without a recharge. Add to that, a spacious 720 Million Byte HDD, a large 9.5" diagonal color display, two stacked PC Card slots, a captivating sound system and an optional Port Replicator for one-step connection to your desktop. See how far Toshiba has taken every aspect of portable computing. And think where it can take you. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.**

PORTÉGÉ™ 610CT

Up to 5 Hours of Battery Life



MINIMIZE MASS. MAXIMIZE ACCELERATION.

90MHz Pentium™ Processor

The Portégé legacy. *The Portégé Series has won prestigious awards including PC Computing's Product of the Year and Portable MVP and PC Magazine's award for Technical Excellence.*

PC Card expandability. *Two stacked PC Card slots (two Type II or one Type III) leave your options for storage, fax/modems, networking and the future wide open.*

PORTÉGÉ 610CT FEATURES:

- 90MHz Intel Pentium™ processor
- 9.5" dia. 24-bit color TFT active matrix display – 16.7 million colors
- 720 Million Bytes (=686MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM, upgradable to 40MB
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster™ compatible sound system
- New enhanced Lithium Ion battery
- Two stacked PC Card slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 4.8 lbs. – 9.9" x 7.9" x 2.0"
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS, Windows® for Workgroups, MaxTime® Power Management and Fn-ease™ software
- Toll-free technical support — 7 days a week/24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

© 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 214 on reader service card.

Crossroads

Windows 95 vs. OS/2:

BY ROBERT L. HUMMEL

Windows 95:

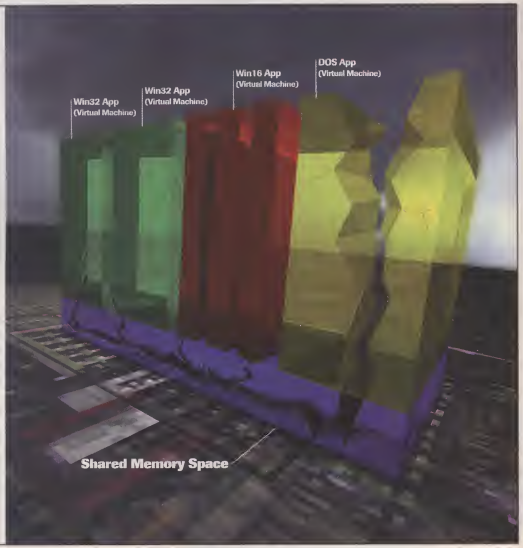
Microsoft's 32-bit operating system supports legacy hardware and software while keeping an eye on the future.

Pros

- Windows 3.1 apps will run under Windows 95 with no need for conversion.
- Windows 95 supports Plug and Play.

Cons

- The new interface may require some retraining for Windows 3.*x* users.
- Sharing memory between apps means system performance is sacrificed for the ability to use legacy devices. All apps also share memory space with the operating system—for example, a severe DOS app crash can bring down the whole system.



Verdict

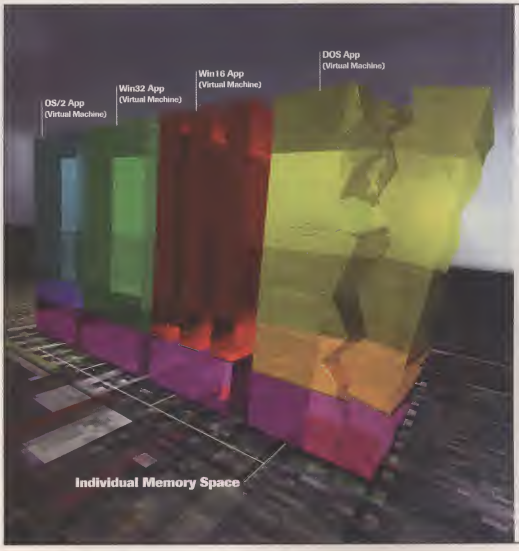
Windows 95 By a Mile: Despite OS/2's robust architecture and impressive multithreading capabilities, Windows 95 is likely to capture a significant share of the market over the next few years. New systems will ship with Windows 95 preloaded, and native Windows 95 applications will be released. Unless the software market changes dramatically, OS/2 will most likely be a perennial runner-up. OS/2's penetration of the market will continue to be hampered by a lack of horizontal applications, which goes to show that an operating system is only as good as the quality and volume of its native applications.

The Buzz

Windows Steamroller: Windows 3.1's huge installed base provides an eager market for an upgrade from this aging system. Windows 95 presents virtually no barriers to bringing along existing Windows applications. Most major software vendors have committed to releasing Windows 95 versions of their products. With fax, e-mail, and support for 32-bit apps, the lure is likely to prove irresistible. In our informal survey, 80 percent of industry observers indicated that Windows 95 was a "sure thing," while 20 percent felt strongly that OS/2 would eventually gain significant market share.

Broad-Based Applications or Better Crash Protection?

ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS



OS/2: IBM's robust 32-bit operating system features impressive multithreading capabilities and crash protection.

Pros

- It runs OS/2, DOS, and Windows 16-bit and 32-bit (nonmultithreaded) applications from a single interface.
- Each application resides in individual memory space, minimizing the risk of a crash caused by a misbehaving application. This architecture provides superior crash protection.

Cons

- Few mainstream native OS/2 applications exist.
- Outdated hardware devices may be orphaned by lack of protected-mode device drivers.

Timetable

YEAR 96 EXPECTED

Around the Corner: Slipping ship dates and promotional hype have combined to build tremendous pent-up market demand for Windows 95. This will produce high out-the-door ship numbers during the first six months of the new product's life. Windows 95 will ship on all new systems, but it will coexist with older Windows 3.1 systems for a year or two as managers seek to capitalize on their investment in Windows 3.1 training. Some corporate users, burned before by embracing immature products, have indicated no desire to test another new operating system. Instead, they'll wait for the inevitable Windows 95.1 before switching.

Opinions

"Hands down, it's Windows 95! It was designed for a dual market: business and home. The home market is IBM's last frontier, at least till August; that's when the top hardware manufacturers will bundle Windows 95 with all systems.

JIM LISIAK
SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
CHEVRON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Although OS/2 and the Mac OS are excellent, Microsoft has already won the battle. With Windows 3.1's installed base of over 120 million, it's only a matter of time before Windows 95 is fully integrated into the worldwide user base. A new generation of x86 processors works in its favor.

TIM BAJARIAN
PRESIDENT
CREATIVE STRATEGIES

Help: Working Smarter

The WordPerfect Name Game

I love WordPerfect. It's a consummate blend of power and ease of use. But perfect? Forget it. Even the best and brightest of WordPerfect's features leaves room for improvement. And that's what we're going to do with a WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows feature called descriptive filenames. It's an improvement over the DOS standard of 8 characters for a filename plus 3 characters for an extension. Descriptive filenames can be as long as 40 characters, and they can include spaces, punctuation, and both uppercase and lowercase letters. In other words, they're in English. You can give files names that make as much sense as 2nd Draft—First Quarter 95 Budget Report instead of 1Q95BUD.2ND.

Beyond 8-Dot-3 No other feature of WordPerfect can so completely transform the way you work. The only real downside of using descriptive filenames is that you'll be spoiled when you have to use other, less obliging DOS or Windows applications.

To get the most out of descriptive filenames, you must use them consistently. Here's how to make sure they become a habit: Select Edit, Preferences, Summary, and check the two boxes labeled "Use Descriptive Name" and "Create Summary on Save/Exit." It's also a good idea to look at the Summary dialog box at this point if you haven't already customized it. WordPerfect provides more than 50 fields—from Abstract to Version Number—that you can add and juggle to classify the summary information so it best meets your filing needs or work flow. To do so, select File, Document Summary. In the dialog box, click on Configure, then click on any field names on the right that you want to add to the list of desired options on the left. Click on a field name again to remove it. When you have a configuration you like, click on the Use As Default button.

Finally, click on File, Open. In the Open File dialog box, select Setup to open the Open/Save As Setup dialog box. Click on the Show drop-down list box and select Descriptive Name, Filename. (You can go back and experiment with Custom Columns later.) Then choose the Sort By drop-down list box and select Descriptive Name so that the list will be sorted alphabetically by the files' descriptive filenames whenever they're displayed in a File Save, Open, or Insert dialog box.

From now on, you'll be able to open a file by selecting it from a list of intelligent, easily understood descriptions.

Not Perfect If you retrieved an old letter with the descriptive filename Confirmation of Jones Deal, and you changed a few words so that the letter could serve as a confirmation of a similar Smith deal, you would, of course, save it under a new DOS filename. But in the File, Open dialog box, you'd see two files with the identical Confirmation of Jones Deal descriptive filename. Not very helpful, is it?

Another glitch: If you checked Original Document Backup when you set up your file-handling preferences, each time you save a file, WordPerfect copies the previously saved version to a file with the same name, but with the extension BK!. The idea is that if something goes terribly wrong, and even WordPerfect's hundreds of levels of Undo can't save you, you can call up the previous version of the file and take it from there. Good feature, but the descriptive filename for the BK! version is the same as for the original. Without the DOS filenames, you won't know which is the current version and which is the backup.

Because descriptive filenames are classified as "working-as-designed" program

BEFORE AND AFTER — AVOID REPEATING NAMES

Better Descriptions: Descriptive filenames are a much better idea than the old 8-dot-3 DOS method for naming files. But if you're not careful—and don't use our SAVE.WCM and SAVEAS.WCM macros—you can create more confusion than clarity.

Descriptive Name	Filename
I/O Tour	iotour.bk!
I/O Tour	iotour.dft
I/O Tour	iotour2.dft
I/O Tour	iotour3.dft
I/O Tour	iotourx.dft

What's What? Backup files share descriptive filenames with the originals, and with documents created by altering the original. You'll have to look at the DOS filenames to tell them apart.

Here's What: When you use our SAVE.WCM and SAVEAS.WCM macros, you're prompted to type new descriptive filenames, and backup files are tagged with |B| before the descriptive filename.

Descriptive Name	Filename
Approved versions -- I/O	iotourx.dft
I/O Tour	iotour.dft
Revised draft 2 -- I/O Tc	iotour3.dft
Second draft -- I/O Tour	iotour2.dft
|B| I/O Tour	iotour.bak

REMOVE-IT NEVER FORGETS TO TAKE OUT THE TRASH.

Oops. You let your guard down and now your hard disk is a mess. And the old applications, fonts, and files littering your PCs landscape are more than just unsightly—they can fill up your hard disk and sabotage system performance. Wouldn't it be great if someone could clean the garbage out of your computer, or even your entire network? A trusted friend who could do the job automatically, safely, and thoroughly?

Look no further: Remove-IT is the ultimate custodian for your computer.

IT'S A BROOM WITH A BRAIN

Don't feel guilty about having a messy hard drive—it's really not your fault. You see, every time you install a program, it hides bits and pieces all over your system. And here's the kicker: Even when you delete the application, piles of "secret" garbage are left behind.

But there's no trash heap that Remove-IT can't find. Its watchful Disk Custodian automatically alerts you to unused or unneeded programs. And Remove-IT has a unique Installation Knowledge Base—a virtual encyclopedia of more than 850 popular Windows™ and DOS applications.

LEAVES EVERY OTHER UNINSTALLER IN THE DUST.

	Remove-IT 2	UnInstaller™ 3
Smart Disk Custodian	✓	No
Cleanup Coach	✓	No
Installation Knowledge Base	✓	No
Windows 95 Upgrade Assistant	✓	No
Emergency Recovery Disk	✓	No
Automatic Installation Logging	✓	No

Together with the Log-IT feature, it remembers the location of everything you install to ensure safe and complete removal. Remove-IT even makes self-installing back-ups so you can easily transfer your programs to other PCs.

SAFE SANITATION

SAFE REMOVAL TECHNOLOGY

You never have to worry about damaging critical files and applications when you "clean house." Remove-IT's helpful Cleanup Coach expertly guides you through the removal process, while its Safe Removal Technology protects you from deleting the wrong files.

Remove-IT is more powerful and far more user-friendly than any competing program. It just works smarter—way smarter!

CLEAR THE PATH FOR WINDOWS™ 95

Remove-IT has a customized Upgrade Assistant that automatically prepares your PC for Windows™ 95 and reduces the chance of an upgrade problem. Then it cleans and configures your system after Windows 95 is installed. And even though Remove-IT is the most powerful cleaning machine you can buy, it won't clean out your pocketbook. We're now offering the latest version of Remove-IT—version 2.0—for just **$39.95**. Ask for Remove-IT at your favorite retailer, or call our handy toll-free number:

1-800-380-2607

Ask for extension **107**

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE · BEST BUY · Fry's · PC Connection

Vertisoft
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

©1995 Vertisoft Systems, Inc., Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111. Outside the U.S. call 803-255-5875. Remove-IT is a registered trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Offer includes a 30-day money-back guarantee. Prices listed in U.S. dollars. Price does not include shipping, handling or tax. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Circle 120 on reader service card.

EXPERT TIP DON'T SUMMARIZE THAT **TEMPLATE!**

Same but Different: When you create a template, make sure *not* to give it a descriptive filename. Here's why: Let's say you've set up WordPerfect to prompt you with the Summary dialog box whenever you save a file without a summary. When you save a template, WordPerfect will tempt you to fill in a Summary dialog with a descriptive filename. But if you fill in the Summary, then any file you create based on this template will inherit its summary. This could result in hundreds of documents with the same descriptive name.

The solution is to click on the Option button and choose Delete Summary from Document. You can give a template a descriptive filename that shows up in the New Document list of templates available to you. But no matter how similar to a regular document description this descriptive filename looks, it's a different animal.

features, they haven't had the attention that honest-to-goodness bugs receive. That gives you two choices.

The Windows Solution One choice is to wait for Windows 95, in which long filenames will be standard (except for non-Windows 95 applications, that is), along with many of the same useful file-handling tools found in WordPerfect's Open and Save boxes. With Windows 95 you'll have the filename capabilities DOS should have had a decade ago.

Another option is to use a couple of macros to solve the problems that crop up with descriptive filenames. The first macro—SAVEAS.WCM—keeps descriptive filenames from being carried over from an old document to a new document, as in the Smith and Jones letters. The macro contains only three lines:

```
Application (A1; "WordPerfect"; ↵
↳ Default; "US")
DocSummaryDlg ()
FileSaveAsDlg()
```

The first line is the typical macro heading gobbledygook. The second line opens the Document Summary dialog box, where you can type an updated descriptive filename to the new version of an old document. The last line opens the normal Save As dialog box so you can give the new version a legitimate DOS filename.

Next, replace the Save As selection on the File Menu with the macro. Put your pointer anywhere over the menus and click the right mouse-button. Choose Preferences to display the Toolbar Preference dialog box. If you haven't already created a custom menu, choose the Create button. Give your custom menu a name, and click on OK to edit it. First, you need to remove the old Save As so it won't conflict with the new one. It's very simple. Just drag it off the menu to delete it and click on OK to save the change. Next, click on Play a Macro, followed by Add Macro. From the list that appears, scroll down to SAVEAS.WCM and double-click. Save the macro's full path, and the macro's descriptive filename will appear on the top level of your main menu. To make it a total impostor for the old Save As selection, double-click on the new addition so you can edit the name to Save &As (the & symbol designates the following character as the underscored hotkey). If you want to use the standard F3 key for Save As, open the Keyboard Editor under Edit, Preferences and assign SAVEAS.WCM to that key.

Better Backup The other problem—the lack of any indication in the descriptive filename whether a file is the current or backup version—can also be solved with a macro, but it's too long to reprint here. SAVE.WCM can be downloaded from PC Contact's data library 6 (Tips & Macros) as WPMAX.ZIP (see page 280 for information). Here's what it does: First it turns off automatic backup of originals. Then it determines both the DOS and descriptive filenames for the active document: We'll call it *File A*. Then it opens a new file and inserts *File A*. The macro opens the Summary dialog box and replaces the descriptive filename with an exact duplicate of itself—except it's now preceded by the characters !BI. It saves the original file with the DOS filename for *File A*, changing the backup file's extension to BAK. (The usual WordPerfect for Windows backup extension, BK!, won't work. WordPerfect erases the BK! file when you run the macro.) So, in a file list, the old descriptive filename 2nd Draft—First Quarter 95 Budget Report now appears in the backup version as !BI 2nd draft—First Quarter 95 Budget Report. Finally, the macro saves *File A* normally, with its original descriptive filename and extension.

The two ! characters are used for two reasons: They set the B off from the wording of the descriptions, and the ! character has the benefit of being one of the few characters that isn't sorted alphabetically before A. If you sort a file listing by descriptive filename, the ! makes the backup files sink to the bottom of the list.

Use the method described above (customizing the menus for the SaveAs macro) to rename the original File, Save selection as something such as Old Sa&ve. Add a new &Save option to the File menu to play the Save macro. But don't change the Save key so that it also runs the macro, because executing the Save macro takes a second or two—not much time, but noticeably longer than the instantaneous action of the original save function. The screen actually goes blank at one point, but don't panic. It's normal. You can use the Save key for quick saves, and the menu Save once in a while to stay just this side of safe. In an imperfect world, it's sometimes better to have an imperfect solution. RON WHITE

WINGING IT WITH FONTS

Insymbol

Do you need to quickly paste a special character or accented vowel in your document? Insymbol is a small shareware program that lets you do that without copying characters to the Clipboard (the way you'd use the Windows applet, Character Map). Insymbol is available online from PC Contact in data library 0 (Windows Utilities) as INSYMB.ZIP. While you're at it, check out RONWCM.ZIP in data library 6 (Tips & Macros) for the macros discussed in this story. See page 280 for downloading information. You can also order Insymbol directly from its author, Glenn Alcot, 86-22 60th Road, Elmhurst, NY 11373.

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from pencil-based drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications and you can see why you should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today and ask about our special offer for GenericCADD users. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A217.

And one inexpensive one.

Only $495
AutoCAD LT user upgrade: $99
Generic CADD user transfer: $129
Call 1-800-435-7771 to upgrade.

Autodesk

*Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 206-860-2196. **Offer good through 7.31.95. Pricing in U.S. dollars. ©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

WINFAX PRO 4.0 AT WORK—AFTER HOURS

Fax Tips to Make You a Pro

Fax Time Is Money Your company makes the best use of its time with modern gadgetry. That's why you got a fax modem and WinFax Pro, right? But now you find that instead of wasting time waiting for your turn at the group fax machine, you still have to hold up other work on your desktop PC whenever you fax routine correspondence. And your faxes just don't seem to get noticed.

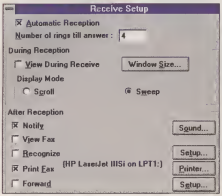
The 24-Hour Workday It's time to change some bad habits: Send your faxes after 5 p.m. and save time and money. You can dispatch that correspondence while you sleep—and leave the rest of your workload, meetings, and phone calls for 9 to 5. And why stop at simple faxes? Remember when you hired a temp to send out a survey with 2,000 respondents? Let the Faxmerge feature meld your database with your faxes: Just set the sending time and go home early.

The Real You Give your faxes the personal touch by customizing the templated cover page. Or set up the outgoing call dialog boxes with all the necessary prefixes to cover your remote and personal in-house calls.

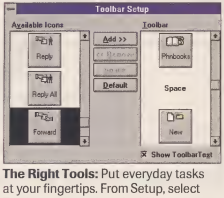
You can save time by cutting unnecessary steps in the daily process. Set it all up so that your faxes print as soon as they arrive, or so an alarm sounds when faxes come in. Or you can declutter the interface by eliminating unnecessary fields. Consider it interior design, housecleaning, and process reengineering—all with one app.

KYLA K. CARLSON

GUIDED TOUR CUSTOMIZING WINFAX PRO 4.0

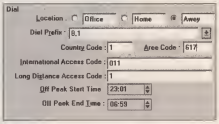


Incoming: Make sure you're receiving faxes the way you want to. Need to print them right away, or sound an alarm when they arrive? From Setup, choose Receive, and set your options.

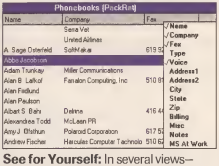


The Right Tools: Put everyday tasks at your fingertips. From Setup, select Toolbar, then click and add icons for common tasks. Gain screen real estate by unchecking Show Toolbar Text.

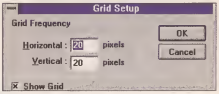
Designer Covers: Personalize your cover page by adding your company logo or using a special font. From Cover Page, select New, then click on Design. Click on File, New; then let your artistic side take over.



Where Am I? Whenever you travel, your area code and dialing prefixes are likely to change. Avoid the annoying busy tone you might get when autodialing an area code from within the same area code: Select Setup, User, and configure your most common travel destinations.



See for Yourself: In several views—such as Phonebooks and Outboxes—you can choose items to display. Right-click on the information bar and select the items you want to appear from the pop-up list. To adjust field widths, drag the divider lines between column headers.

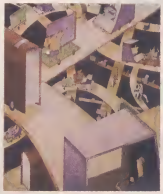


Stick to the Grid: When you're designing the perfect cover page, take a second to display grid lines so your objects line up just as you want them to. From the main menu, select Cover Page, New. Click on Design. Then select View, Grid Setup. Click on Show Grid, and determine the pixel spacing.

Network utilities—vital, but set aside 100K

DOS 6 utilities—handy, but about 120K

Multimedia—fun, but can you spare 50-80K?



Internet utilities—where will you get 120K?

If you don't have QEMM 7.5, what else have you sacrificed?

Sooner or later, as you push the limits of your PC's capabilities, you will run into a wall. Memory limits. Drivers that won't load. Crashes. "Out of Memory" messages. And you'll run into this wall whether you have one megabyte in your PC or 16.

That's why millions of people, from PC gurus to novice users run QEMM®. It fixes memory problems and keeps your PC performing at its best.

Introducing QEMM 7.5 It Makes Room for All the Good Stuff

Our newest QEMM takes into account the greater demands you're putting on 'conventional' memory today: device drivers, sound cards, disk compression, caches, network utilities, CD ROM drivers, etc. Not to mention all the stuff you want for tomorrow, like the drivers you'll need for Internet utilities. It finds room for all those things so you don't have to sacrifice capabilities you want—now or in the future.

MemMaker, the memory utility that comes with DOS 6, does an OK job of delivering additional memory, but it just hasn't kept up with demanding users.

Say you wanted to run a mouse, sound card, SmartDrive, your DOS 6 and Novell utilities, and your Microsoft Bookshelf '94 CD ROM. You couldn't with MemMaker. Not unless you were willing to manually 'tune' it. And then you might end up with 490K or so to use. But QEMM 7.5 routinely returns 634K of conventional memory. And when you consider as little as one 'K' of memory makes the difference between a program loading or not, you can see where an additional 140K or so could be vital.

A side benefit of running QEMM is that with memory 'elbow room' you get more reliability—fewer crashes and hangs. And some programs (especially games) run faster and smoother.

When you run DOS programs in Windows, QEMM 7.5 will provide benefits for those programs, too. Many productivity programs won't even run without it unless you sacrifice drivers and other goodies.

QEMM 7.5 comes with a new version of our award-winning memory utility, Manifest, which reports details you can't find out any other way—like how Windows and the programs running under it are using memory or what software is using your IRQs.

Our new Manifest memory analyzer now runs in Windows. And it's still free with QEMM.

There are dozens of new features and improvements to our new QEMM, making it even faster and safer. Find out for yourself. Visit your favorite software dealer or call (800) 571-4860 for a free brochure.

Stop making sacrifices. Get QEMM 7.5—the safest, most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games.

Hot new features

- 100% Windows installable
- Faster 32-bit memory model
- PCMCIA support
- *Stealth Stacker* saves 8-32K
- *QuickBoot* saves time
- *Optimize/Restore* lets you revert to recent settings

Quarterdeck

©1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Quarterdeck, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 571-4860 Fax (310) 314-4219

Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

Registered U.S. users of earlier versions of QEMM may purchase upgrades from dealers or direct from Quarterdeck for $29.95 plus $5 shipping & handling. Call (800) 354-4757.

Circle 187 on reader service card.

A POWERFUL BUT OVERLOOKED TOOL

Word Wizards Made (Relatively) Easy

We were desperate. We called Microsoft's tech-support line. No luck. We left messages on every forum of every online service we could find. Nobody answered. We called our buddies in Redmond—past, present, and future developers of Word for Windows itself, all gurus recognizable by their pizza-stained T-shirts—and nobody knew. Time to haul out the big guns. We hooked up a speakerphone and dialed the Psychic Network. *Bzzzz. Bzzzz. Click.* The clock started running at $4.99 a minute. "Hello. This is your personal psychic, Yolanda. Did you have a question?"

Vince, never reticent when greenbacks are flowing like water under the Matterhorn Bobsleds, said, "Yeah. At five bucks a minute, we need your insight. Do you know what a Wizard is? I mean, really?" "Oh, that's *easy*," she blurted out, quick as a wink. "A Wizard is anything Microsoft damn well says it is."

Hey, that's why *PC Computing* pays us the big bucks: sterling, in-depth technical research. The kind you won't find in any other magazine.

Take a look at some of Microsoft's Wizards. They all look and behave quite differently. It's almost as if the Windows people didn't talk to the Excel people, who didn't talk to the Word people. And forget about the NT group.

We were tempted to dismiss the Wizard phenomenon as yet another triumph of Microsoft marketing over bits-and-bytes reality. But after poking around awhile we came to the conclusion that doing so would be tantamount to throwing the baby out with the bathwater. There is a solid, important core of Wizard look and feel lurking here, screaming to get out. Or at least begging to be implemented consistently.

Something else was bugging us. In a typical month we see lots and lots of Word for Windows add-ins, yet we had rarely seen a genuine aftermarket Word for Windows Wizard. There are plenty of add-ins that do the kinds of things you would expect from a Wizard, but we have yet to see more than a few that look or behave like the 11 that ship with Word for Windows (Agenda, Award, Brochure, Calendar, Fax, Letter, Memo, Newsletter, Legal Pleading Paper, Resume, and Table). The method for constructing a Word for Windows Wizard is well documented on pages 202 to 211 in the first edition of the *Word Developer's Kit* (Microsoft Press, 1994). But it seems as if nobody outside Redmond is willing to create Wizards. Why?

We found out. Learning to write a Word for Windows Wizard is kind of like learning to ride a snowboard. In the middle of summer. With a three-ton spastic rhino strapped to your back.

This month we'll introduce you to the three-ton spastic rhino—otherwise known as the Word for Windows StartWizard template. Next month we'll show you how to put the template to work, using it to create a Wizard that produces trifold brochures.

The final product—source code and all—is available online from the PC Contact forum in data library 6 (Tips & Macros). Look for the file BROCH.ZIP. (See page 280 for information on logging on to PC Contact.) If you're curious about the three-ton rhino, open up the file BROCHURE.WIZ and (using Tools, Macro) take a look at the WizardSkeleton macro.

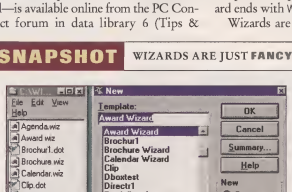
If you couldn't care less about this propeller-head stuff, just stick BROCHURE.WIZ in your \WINWORD\TEMPLATE subdirectory and click on File, then on New, and pick Brochure Wizard to create your own trifold brochures.

Oh. Lest you be tempted to use the official Make Wizard Wizard—Microsoft's attempt to automate the manufacturing of Word for Windows Wizards, embodied in the file MKWIZARD.WIZ—to create your own Wizard, be forewarned: You'll get a sequence of odd error messages: "Duplicate Label," "The wizard cannot continue because an internal error has occurred," and "Select without End Select." MKWIZARD.WIZ is available in the *Word Developer's Kit* and on the Microsoft Developer's Network CD-ROM. Once you get the hang of Wizards, that utility can be helpful. But the first time out, all those error messages are bound to scare ya!

Wizard Template What is a Wizard, you ask? In Word for Windows, a Wizard is just a template. Yep, a plain old DOT template, except the filename for a Wizard ends with WIZ instead of DOT.

Wizards are handled differently from

SNAPSHOT WIZARDS ARE JUST **FANCY TEMPLATES**



Presto Chango: The only visible differences between Wizards and templates are that Wizards get a WIZ extension in the filename (as opposed to DOT), and that FileNew adds Wizard to the filename in its dialog box list.

DOT templates in just one respect: When Word for Windows' FileNew hits a template that ends in WIZ, it adds the term Wizard to the end of the filename. So, for example, the template BROCHURE.DOT appears in FileNew's list as Brochure, whereas the template BROCHURE.WIZ appears as Brochure Wizard. That's the *entire* difference between a Wizard and a template. Well, almost. If you want to make Word for Windows Wizards that look like the ones that ship with Word for Windows, you'll have to jump through many hoops.

We've tried to minimize the initial pain by creating a Wizard Skeleton, which you can type in from "The Making of a Wizard," at right, or better yet, download from PC Contact. WizardSkeleton actually runs as a fully functional Wizard, but we'll wait until next month's installment to discuss the interesting stuff.

WizardSkeleton is similar to, and based on, a macro called StartWizard that Microsoft distributes with the *Word Developer's Kit* and the Developer's Network CD-ROM. Not ones to reinvent the wheel, we just took an axe to StartWizard, lopping off complex, rarely used parts, streamlining things the best we could. It makes more sense now.

Let's start by stepping through the more obscure lines in "The Making of a Wizard." We're going to assume that you know about dynamic dialog boxes; if you don't, grab a copy of the *Hacker's Guide to Word for Windows* (Addison-Wesley, 1994) and absorb pages 95 through 120.

After a garden-variety round of initialization, WizardSkeleton builds a dynamic dialog box. The first nine controls (numbered zero through eight) set up the standard Wizard dialog box, with three pictures (two of which just draw a line across the top), a couple of slots for text, and the Cancel, Back, Next, and Finish buttons.

Wizard at Work A Wizard works by painting specific things on top of a Wizard dialog box: A picture that helps the user visualize choices may go on the left, and text, buttons, and such on the right. The user progresses through dialog boxes by clicking on the Next button, or moves backward by clicking on Back. Microsoft calls these dialog boxes States—the dialog box starts out in State 1; when users click on Next, they end up in State 2, and so on.

Each State is defined in the code for the main dialog box. At the end of a State's definition, a call to the subroutine ItemsInState

SUPERSCRIPT THE MAKING OF A WIZARD

This is the front half of the Word for Windows StartWizard template. It's the skeleton of a four-pane Word for Windows Wizard. To create it, click on Tools, then Macro. Type in a name like WizardSkeleton, click on Create, and enter the following code. If you don't feel like typing, the whole template is available in PC Contact's data library 6 (Tips & Macros) in the file BROCH.ZIP (see page 280 for information).

```
' Portions Copyright © 1993 Microsoft Corp.

' Copyright © 1995 Pinecliffe International, Artemis Associates
' ========= Universal shared variables =========
Dim Shared CurState, LastState
Dim Shared StateItems(4)
  'Max of 4 states. Increase this if needed.
Dim Shared dlg As UserDialog
Dim Shared WizName$, WizINIFile$, PARA$, TTAB$, DQ$
' ========= Wizard-specific shared variables =========
' ========= InitGlobals ==========
Sub InitGlobals
  WizName$ = "Your Wizard Name" : WizINIFile$ = "YourWiz.INI"
  Print "Starting " + WizName$ + "..."
  PARA$ = Chr$(13) : TTAB$ = Chr$(9) : DQ$ = Chr$(34)
End Sub
' ========= StartWizard MAIN ==========
Sub MAIN
  InitGlobals
  Begin Dialog UserDialog 628, 276, WizName$, .DlgControl
  'General controls, 0-8
      'Use 2 lines to cover entire width
      Picture 0, 236, 500, 10, "LinePic", 1, .LinePicA          '0
      Picture 128, 236, 500, 10, "LinePic", 1, .LinePicB        '1
      Text 10, 250, 10, 13, **                                  'Dummy 2
      Text 10, 250, 10, 13, **                                  'Dummy 3
      CancelButton 313, 250, 80, 19, .Cancel                    '4
      PushButton 401, 250, 71, 19, "<&Back"                     '5
      PushButton 471, 250, 71, 19, "&Next>"                     '6
      PushButton 550, 250, 75, 19, "&Finish"                    '7
      Picture 16, 12, 250, 214, "YourWizPicture", 1, .StylePic  '8
      StateItems(0) = 9   'Number of general (state-independent) controls
'%% Wizard-specific states %%
'State 1
      Text 280, 20, 337, 13, "This is State 1 of 4", .st1
      ItemsInState 1
'State 2
      Text 280, 20, 337, 13, "This is State 2 of 4", .st2
      ItemsInState 1
'State 3
      Text 280, 30, 300, 26, "This is State 3 of 4", .st3
      ItemsInState 1
'State 4: Finish
      Picture 0, 0, 283, 226, "FlagPic", 1, .flag
      Text 280, 16, 335, 90, 'Those are all the answers the wizard needs to create ⊃
      ⊂your table!" + PARA$ + PARA$ + "Display Additional Info Here.'
      ItemsInState 2 'Number of items in state
  End Dialog
```

continued on page 196

SUPERSCRIPT MORE WIZARD MAKING

continued from page 195

```
  result = Dialog(dlg)
  If result = 0 Then Goto Bye
  WaitCursor 1
  'Additional cleanup/Work
  WaitCursor 0
Bye:
End Sub     ' MAIN
' ============ Required Custom Wizard Routines ==========
Sub DoWizard
'== Main Wizard Work Routine (response to Finish button)
End Sub
Function DoButtonClick(id$, item)
'Return 1 to end Wizard. Return 2 to override default behavior of std btns
  ret = 0
  If (item >= StateItems(0)) Then                    'Custom Button
  EndIf
  If (item < StateItems(0)) Then                     'Standard Button
  EndIf
  If Item = 7 Then            'Finish
      SaveDialog              'save settings
      DoWizard                'Perform Wizard Duties
      ret = 1                 'Exit Wizard
  EndIf
  DoButtonClick = ret
End Function'DoButtonClick
Sub ItemFocusChanged(id$, wold)
  cid = DlgControlId(id$)
End Sub
Function NextState(oldState)
  If oldState = LastState Then
      NextState = oldState                           'Safeguard
  Else
      NextState = oldState + 1
  EndIf
End Function'NextState
Function PrevState(oldState)
  If oldState = 1 Then
      PrevState = oldState
  Else
      PrevState = oldState - 1
  EndIf
End Function'PrevState
Sub ChangeState(new)
  SHControls(StateItems(CurState - 1), StateItems(CurState), 0)'hide old
  If new = LastState Or CurState = LastState Then DlgVisible 8'Toggle Picture
  SHControls(StateItems(new - 1), StateItems(new), 1)'show new
  CurState = new
  EnableControls
End Sub     'ChangeState
Sub SaveDialog
End Sub
Sub RstDialog
End Sub
```

keeps a running tally of how many controls are in each State. (Not your most standard coding practice. It's weird having subroutine calls in the middle of a dialog box, but we did warn you, didn't we?)

The DoWizard subroutine is the one that actually does the Wizard's work—it's the routine that's called when the user finally pushes the Finish button.

There are two other subroutines designed to make it easier to respond to user activity in the various states. DoButtonClick lets you write routines to respond to various button clicks. The variable item tells you which button was pushed. Typically, you'll be interested only in trapping custom buttons, the ones other than Cancel, Back, Next, and Finish. ItemFocusChanged lets you jump in if the user changes focus (for example, by using the Tab key, or clicking on a new control).

Next come two functions—NextState and PrevState—that update the number of the current State. They're called when the user clicks on Back or Next. The subroutine ChangeState blanks out all the controls in the old State, then paints all the controls in the new State. Finally, the subroutines SaveDialog and RstDialog give you a place to save and restore dialog settings, respectively. Ho-hum.

The second macro (also available on PC Contact) contains the part of the program you'll almost never change. DlgControl handles the stickier parts of the dynamic dialog box flim-flammery. ItemsInState keeps a simple stack of control counts. EnableControls takes care of graying out the Back and Next buttons at the beginning and end of the sequence of States. SHControls shows and hides controls. And all the Pref routines at the end provide simple wrappers for the Windows Private Profile String API calls.

Whew.

If you'd like to try your hand at writing a "real" Word for Windows Wizard, go ahead and get the skeleton running. Next month we'll show you how to turn this lifeless skeleton into something of a wand waver.

WOODY LEONHARD & VINCENT CHEN

WOODY *and* VINCE *plug the* Hacker's Guide to Word for Windows *so cavalierly because they and Scott Krueger wrote the book. Got a question? Drop the guys a line on PC Contact: Woody's at 72241,2125; Vince is at 72241,2221. Three-ton spastic rhino jokes encouraged.*

IF YOU THINK REMOTE COMPUTING IS A HASSLE, YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ONE OF THE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE USING pcANYWHERE.

What good is working away from the office if you can't access your PC? Unfortunately, most remote computing software has become so complex, you may waste more time setting up your call than getting work done. Luckily, now there's Norton pcANYWHERE™ 2.0 for Windows.

NEW VERSION 2.0

THE BEST GETS BETTER.

pcANYWHERE is the most advanced implementation of remote computing technology available, made easy. But don't take our word for it. Millions of people have already expanded their ever-growing work environment with Norton pcANYWHERE.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

And why wouldn't they? To make sure you're always working with the most recent version of your document, our new file manager allows you to synchronize files and directories on remote and office PCs. And Norton pcANYWHERE doesn't require TSRs, freeing up memory for other important applications you may need. Moreover, pcANYWHERE doesn't replace any system .INI drivers, so you don't have to change your Windows environment just to use it. Norton pcANYWHERE is the only remote access software that offers this unique feature set combination. No wonder *InfoWorld* wrote, "If you're looking for a capability that's not in pcANYWHERE, it probably doesn't exist."

LEAVE YOUR HASSLES AT THE OFFICE.

But the real beauty of Norton pcANYWHERE is it's easy to use. And to make it even easier, we've included Smart Set-Up™ and Norton Assistant to help you get up and running right out of the box. Cue cards to display help information with just a click of a button. And a graphical user interface with long file name support already built in to help move to Windows95.

The Peter Norton Group has made remote computing easier for everyone with Norton pcANYWHERE.

DON'T PUT IT OFF.

To purchase your copy of Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 stop by your local software store today. We do not think you'll be disappointed. After all, how can millions of people be wrong.

SYMANTEC.®

Visit our Web site at http://www.symantec.com. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8665, ext. 5513. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 2-878-9577. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

OUR TECHNICAL EXPERTS RESPOND

Questions, Answers, and Tips

The Pentium scare may be old news by now, but for some unlucky users trouble may lurk just around the corner. And that's not all. Some viruses manage to fool even the most clever antivirus utilities, so you have to play hardball. We address these and other issues, and share tips and tricks that you can use in your favorite applications.

PENTIUM SOFTWARE PATCH

Question: *I understand that there's a software patch for correcting the problem with the buggy Pentium floating-point units (FPUs). Where can I find it?*

ARTURO GUZMAN
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: Our favorite is Eric Isaacson Software's FPUOFF.ZIP on ZiffNet's Executives Online forum (GO ZNT:EXEC), which turns off the floating point unit on the Pentium. Software fixes are fine, but consider them only temporary since turning off the FPU can slow overall system performance. Once you've implemented a software fix, we recommend calling your system vendor, or Intel at (800) 628-8686, to request a full replacement chip. **WT**

THE ALIEN VIRUS

Question: *I've discovered the AntiCMOS virus in my system. I ran a couple of antivirus utilities, and they weren't able to remove it. What's going on? Is my only recourse to reformat my hard disk?*

MANDY PAULSEN
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: The AntiCMOS virus infects the master boot record (MBR). The good news is, AntiCMOS makes a copy of the original, clean MBR and moves it to cylinder 0, head 0, sector 13.

The latest versions of McAfee's VirusScan and Symantec's Norton AntiVirus can repair this problem, but you can also do it yourself. If you have DOS 5.0 or later (and a clean boot disk), it's easy to recover from this problem. Make sure that the file FDISK.EXE is on the boot disk. If it's not, get a copy from a clean machine that has the same version of DOS. Boot with that disk, and at the A> prompt type FDISK/MBR. That's it. This will rebuild your MBR. Remove the boot disk and reboot as you normally would. Run the virus scan utility one more time to make sure that no traces are found, just in case. **YL**

PARADOX'S SUBSCRIPTS

Question: *Is it possible to use subscripts in Paradox 5.0? I'm a high school chemistry teacher and I need to input names of compounds into a database.*

DENNIS J. PLYLER
VIA THE INTERNET

Answer: The Paradox 5.0 for Windows database package can use any typeface that your other Windows applications can use. However, Paradox doesn't let you directly control fonts to the same degree that, say, your word processing package does. And you can't use superscript or subscript attributes in your database. But you can easily keep track of your chemical inventory in Paradox, using symbols, subscript, and even pictures of your chemical bonds. There are three ways to do it, two of which rely on Paradox's ability to use graphics.

Assuming that you have a field in your database for the English name of your chemical compound (such as caffeine), create a new field in your Paradox table called symbol, or any other descriptive name. Change this field's properties to Graphic. Then, in a graphics package such as Paintbrush, draw the symbol for the caffeine compound. As you enter data into your table, simply insert the graphic into the field. Whenever you query the data or create a report, Paradox will display the graphic alongside the compound's name.

The second way to keep track of your chemical compounds is to use OLE. Follow the same steps just described, but this time, change the field properties of your new field to OLE. When you're entering data, simply Insert the object—the chemical symbol you have drawn—into the field. OLE lets you use the same graphic in other applications. If

CONTACT GET IN THE QUEUE

Got a question, tip, or step-by-step solution? Send it to us right away! We pay $50 and up for tips and Step by Steps that we publish. No question is too simple or too difficult, so go ahead, challenge us. We publish tips on using undocumented features in any major app, and some minor ones as well. Our address is: Q&A, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Better yet, use e-mail: CompuServe at 72241,1724; America Online at HelpPCC; or contact us via the Internet at yli-ron@pcc.ziff.com. Or send a fax to (415) 578-7029. Don't forget to include your address and a daytime phone number.

you need to change the graphic, you only need to change it once, and then update the rest of the applications.

The downside to the previous solutions is that you have to create a separate file for each chemical compound. While you get full control over how the compound is displayed, your hard drive will quickly become overrun by these files.

The simplest way to add a little pizzazz—and some subscript capabilities—to your database is to purchase a TrueType font set of chemical names and symbols. Famous Engineer Brand Software makes several TrueType and PostScript font sets that you can use to change the attributes of your chemical compound names. Contact them at (804) 739-5588 for information. You'll just need to change the font for your chemical names to one of the software-based fonts available. **JT**

CHANGING BOOT DRIVE

Question: *I have a 25MHz 486SX with an original 120MB Maxtor hard drive. I added a Fujitsu 528MB as a second hard drive. I made the new drive the slave drive, since it was easier to just add it to the end of the data cable, which was ready for the second hard drive. Both are IDE drives. The original hard drive is C: and I boot to it. Now I find I should have made the new hard drive my master drive so that I could boot to it instead of to the old C: drive. I have the new hard drive partitioned into D: and E: drives. Is there an easy way to move all my files, along with Windows 3.1, to the D: drive and make that one my boot drive? Can I use* **XCOPY** *to do this? I don't like the idea of going back in and changing jumpers because the new hard drive is underneath the power supply and it's hard to get to.*

JOE HOFFMAN
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: The Fujitsu drive is probably faster than the Maxtor drive, so switching is a good idea. But the only lasting solution is the one you dread: changing the jumpers on the drives to make your Fujitsu drive the master and the Maxtor drive the slave. However, preparing for the switch should be easy. First, make your D: drive a bootable system disk by formatting it with the /S option. Then use the command XCOPY C:*.* D:\ /S to copy all of your files over to the D: drive. Finally, do the mechanical work and switch the jumpers. When you reboot, your Fujitsu drive will be your boot drive with a disk environment that's identical to the original—and all the files on it will be defragmented, too. **WLR**

TYPING HEADACHES

Question: *I use Word 6.0 for Windows for most of my work. The problem is, I keep hitting my Caps Lock key. This means everything I type after my clumsy accidents needs to be retyped. I hate this key. I want to rip it off my keyboard but my boss won't let me. Is there a way to undo the all-caps text I've typed?*

PETER BRUNO
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: Select the mistyped text and press Shift-F3. This should fix the problem in most cases. If it doesn't, keep hitting Shift-F3; this cycles you through the initial-cap, all-cap, and all-lowercase styles. **EB**

OUTPUT QUICKEN'S TRENDS

Question: *I've always thought that one of Quicken for Windows' most powerful features is its ability to forecast my current income/expense trends into the future as a "financial*

STEP BY STEP PUBLISHER'S COLOR SEPARATIONS

No More Separations Anxiety:

Microsoft Publisher (2.0) can't generate film separations for color offset printing. But you can use the following workaround to produce two-color spot separations. This simple process takes advantage of Publisher's background page.

1. Mechanical Separation: As you build your document—like the advertisement shown at the right—place all of the spot-color elements (the headline and the star burst, for example) on the background page. All of the black elements, including text and rules, go on the foreground page. You can output the page as you normally would to a color printer to generate a composite proof. This is a good way to double-check the registration of elements within the design. Insert a second page into the document—and check the Duplicate All Objects On Page Number option.

2. No Background: To generate the black film, make sure that you are on Page 1, then open the Page menu and select Ignore Background. This effectively hides all of the color elements on the background page and prevents them from printing.

3. The "Blank" Page: Move to Page 2 of the document (the page you inserted). Select Page, Go To Background, and recolor all of the elements as black. This will avoid a feature of the Windows print engine that prints colors as shades of gray, and will instead force those elements to print as solids. Though the printout will be black and white, you can instruct a professional print shop to substitute a colored ink at press time.

LUISA SIMONE
AUTHOR OF *MICROSOFT PUBLISHER BY DESIGN*
(MICROSOFT PRESS, 1992)

planning graph." The actual data it uses to generate this graph is a collection of scheduled transactions and income/expense figures accessed via the forecasting module. How do I print this data?

JASON C. FRIX
VIA COMPUSERVE

Answer: There's no way to print this from Quicken, but you can use the Windows Clipboard. Here's how: In forecasting, click on the Expense box (lower-right corner). You are now looking at the Forecast Expense Items window. Here are the scheduled transactions and budgeted (expense) items that Quicken uses to construct the planning graph. Take note of the last transaction in the window. Press Alt-Print Scrn. This command copies the currently displayed portion of the active window to the Windows clipboard. Next, open PaintBrush and press Ctrl-V to paste. Print the image. Alt-Tab back to Quicken. Scroll down the list of transactions in the Forecast Expense Items window until you get to the last transaction (this way you can be sure not to miss any transactions). Repeat the copy-paste-print sequence until the entire window has been printed. In addition, try going into the Forecast Income Items window and print the items in that window. **PL**

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're over-cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages. Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.

backpack
MicroSolutions
Call Toll Free - 800.909.1214

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION

132 W Lincoln Hwy DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928

Circle 156 on reader service card.

SEE ME, FAX ME

Question: *I'd like to "glance down and recognize a fax machine icon to tell me where my communications programs are located," as a reader requested in your March issue (Q&A, page 216), but I don't want to buy a third-party solution.*

STEPHEN COSTELLO
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Answer: You can nest groups within a group to achieve the next best thing. Imagine a minimized icon labeled Communications. When you double-click on it, you'll see a window containing icons for each of your communications programs.

How do you do this? The icon labeled Communications represents a Write document. In the Write document, you can have icons for each program, either by using drag-and-drop from File Manager or by using Object Packager. The drag-and-drop technique is easier, but it doesn't let you change the label under the icon. To use the Object Packager technique, first highlight the filename in File Manager and choose File, Copy, Copy to Clipboard, OK. Run Object Packager, and choose Edit, Paste. Then choose Edit, Label and type the label you want. Finally, choose Edit, Copy Package. In your Write document, choose Edit, Paste, and you're finished! **SB**

Compiled and edited by JAMES OLIVER CURY. *Technical assistance provided by* STEVE BASFORD, ED BOTT, PAUL LINDEMAN, YAEL LI-RON, WINN L. ROSCH, JOHN TASCHEK, *and* WENDY TAYLOR.

Everything you need to know about project management software.

"A big step up from Microsoft Project. We highly recommend it."
—*Windows Sources, March 1995*

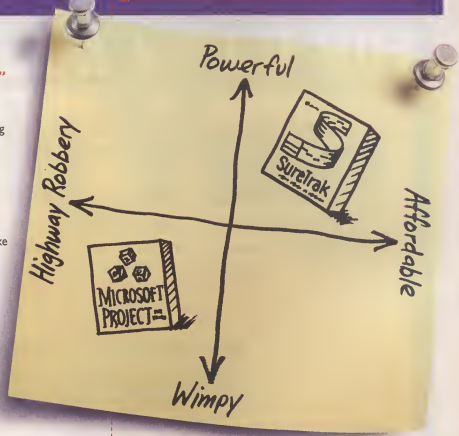
You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is—warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naïve picture.

Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.

Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible—even multiproject—reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most important. And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.



Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for $695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the **introductory price of just $299.**

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager® for only $299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

©1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager® is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are property of their respective holders. For inquiries outside the U.S. please fax 801-973-9755

Circle 197 on reader service card.

QUESTIONS?

HERE'S HOW TO REACH US FOR QUICK ANSWERS...

Need to change your address? Wondering when your subscription expires? Want to order back issues? Renew? Give a gift subscription?

If you have any questions about your subscription to *PC/Computing*, just let us know. We're here for you. And we'll get you the answers you need...or the service you want — fast!

CALL, WRITE OR FAX US! HERE'S HOW:

BY PHONE:

In the United States and Canada,
call TOLL FREE: 800-365-2770
All other countries, call: 303-447-9330

BY FAX:

Outside the United States and
Canada only: 303-443-5080

BY MAIL:

PC/Computing
P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80322-0253

PC Computing

Direct to You

- Your Guide to Navigating the Direct Channel
- Thousands of Products to Choose From
- Service and Support Are a Phone Call Away
- Hardware, Software, Peripherals, and More

SPEC WATCH Desktop Systems

The Right Stuff You're ready to invest in a new desktop system, but how do you decide which system is right for you? Technical Director Adam Meyerson describes three basic workplace scenarios and tells you what features, specifications, and configurations are most important for the kind of work you perform—and what's essential for every desktop system. 207

Spec Watch Before your next hardware investment, check out our recommended specs:

Monitors 208

Accelerators 208

Network Servers 209

Ethernet Cards 209

Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX:

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
Computer Discount Warehouse	249-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Micro Professionals	232-233	M-F 9-6, SAT 9-3 (CST)	800-800-8300
Midwest Micro	239-245	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	229-231	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
Quantex Microsystems	213-216	M - Sat 9-9	800-787-8686
Tagram	227	M-F 7-6, SAT 9-4 (PST)	714-258-3222
USA Flex	242-243	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PERIPHERALS			
Computer Discount Warehouse	249-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	210	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	244	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	212	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Micro	217-223	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
NECX	250-251	M-F 8-8; EST; SAT 10-6 EST	800-961-9209
PC's Compleat	229-231	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
USA Flex	242-243	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Innovation/Sunshine	206	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (EST)	800-854-7754
NECX	250-251	M-F 8-8; EST; SAT 10-6 EST	800-961-9209
USA Flex	242-243	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
SOFTWARE			
American Small	248	M - F 8-6 (CST)	800-233-3223
Attachmate	234	M - F 7:30 - 5:00 (PST)	800-426-6283
Computer Discount Warehouse	249-251	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	210	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
NECX	250-251	M-F 8-8; EST; SAT 10-6 EST	800-961-9209
MEMORY			
First Source International	210	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	244	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
WorldWide Technology	228	M-F 9 -9; Sat 10-6	800-636-6792
NOTEBOOKS			
Innovation/Sunshine	206	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (EST)	800-854-7754
Midwest Micro	217-223	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
NECX	250-251	M-F 8-8; EST; SAT 10-6 EST	800-961-9209
PC's Compleat	229-231	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
SAGER	240-241	M-F 7-6; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-669-1624
USA Flex	242-243	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
ON-LINE SERVICES			
Compuserve	245-247	M-F 7:00am-1:00am; Sat 12pm-5pm (EST)	800-487-4838
Delphi Internet Services Corp.	211	M-F 9-6 (PST)	800-695-4005
ImagiNation Networks	225-226	M - Sun 8-10 (PST)	800-462-4461
STORAGE			
First Source International	210	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Megahaus	212	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
NECX	250-251	M-F 8-8; EST; SAT 10-6 EST	800-961-9209
KEYBOARD/MONITOR SWITCHES			
Rose Electronics	248	M-F 8-5, CST	800-333-9343
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
Computer Book Club	235-237	M-F 8-5 (EST)	717-794-2191

Spotlight on *Buying Direct*

Direct Focus

Eye Catching PC's From Quantex!

Eye Catching PC's are the order of the day from Quantex! We pride ourselves on providing leading edge technology to buyers who want the hottest speed and peak performance at maximum value.

These are the fully integrated multimedia systems that have been winning industry awards *and* customer satisfaction. Our high performance 120MHz, 100MHz, 90MHz and 75MHz PCs come loaded with huge Western Digital hard drives, 64-bit PCI Graphics engines, and new *QuadSpeed CD-ROM* drives to bring multimedia to life.

These systems also pack outstanding CD bundles and communications tools. The **WordPerfect PerfectOffice** suite gives you the advantage of the most powerful, top-rated business applications on the market. Look to **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95** and **Main Street** for your one-stop information and entertainment center. There's also interactive games such as **Dragon Lore** and much more! We also include a fast **14,400 baud FAX/modem** for quick transmission and reception rates, plus one month free access to on-line services like **American On-Line**, **CompuServe** and **Prodigy**!

So if you want eye catching PCs with high performance components, awesome bundles and prices that can't be matched, call Quantex! Our 30 day money back guarantee, on-site service and GE Service Protection Plus option makes getting the best value even easier. Putting together packages that are getting noticed, Quantex is the one to watch.

In 1994, PC Computing gave Quantex four stars for high-end systems in the Top Direct of PC companies. Quantex's ad follows on page 213 - 216.

IBM NEC SHARP ZENITH TOSHIBA EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer for Notebook Computers

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

Price Availability Delivery

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

TOSHIBA

NEW

T3600CT Portegé Series
AUTHORIZED DEALER
• T3600CT 8/500 ..... $3205

Satellite T1910/T1960C Series
Call For Closeout Pricing

Call For T2100 & T2150 CD Series
• T2100 DX50 4/260 Mono $1399
• T2100CS DX50 4/250 Dual $2175
• T2100CT DX50 8/350 Color $2689
• T2150CDS DX75 4/500 W/CD ROM Dual $3075
• T2150CDT DX75 8/500 W/CD ROM Act $3679

T4800CT/T4900CT
• T4800CT 8/510 Color $3120
• T4850CT 8/510 Active Color $3290
• T4850CT 8/810 Active $3465
• T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM $5459

Satellite Pro T2400C & T2450CT SERIES
• T2400CS 486DX50 4/250 DUAL $2040
• T2400CS 486DX50 4/320 DUAL $2170
• T2400CT 486DX50 8/250 ACTIVE $2545
• T2400CT 486DX50 8/320 ACTIVE $2725
• T2450CT 486DX75 8/320 ..... $3120
• T2450CT 486DX75 8/500 ..... $3205

EPSON

Hot New Notebooks
• 650 DX50 4/260 Mono $1355
• 650C DX50 4/260 Dual $1809
• 866C DX66 4/340 Dual $2259
• 880C DX80 8/340 Dual $2710
• 880CX DX80 8/340 Active $3889
• STYLUS COLOR BEST BUY $499
• ACTION LASER 1100 ..... $369
• ACTION LASER 1400 ..... $565
• LX 300 ..... $199
• LQ 300 ..... $175
• LQ 570+ $249
• LQ 870 24 pin $425
• LQ 1070+ 24 pin $565
• LQ 1170 ..... $665
• FX 870 9 pin $290
• FX 1170 ..... $389
• DFX 5000+ $1479
• DFX 8000 ..... $2490

NEC

Call For Versa V Series Pricing

NEC VERSA P
• Versa P75C, 75MHz, 340MB 9.5 Active $4225
• Versa P75C, 75MHz, 540MB 9.5 Active $4506
• Versa P75C, 75MHz, 810MB 9.5 Active $4870
• Versa P75C, 75MHz, 540MB 10.4 Active $4870
• Versa P75C, 75MHz, 810MB 10.4 Active $5235
• Versa P75HC, 75MHz, 540MB High Res $4870
• Versa P75HC, 75MHz, 810MB High Res 9.5" $5235
• Versa P75HC, 75MHz, 810MB High Res, 10.4" $5605

NEC VERSA M
• Versa M75D, 75MHz, 8/250 ..... $2569
• Versa M75D, 75MHz, 8/340 ..... $2660
• Versa M75C, 75MHz, 8/340 ..... $3075
• Versa M75C, 75MHz, 8/540 ..... $3350
• Versa M75C, 75MHz, 8/540 +PEN $3535
• Versa M100C, 100MHz, 8/540 ..... $3475
• Versa M100C, 100MHz, 8/810 ..... $4175
• Versa M75TC, 75MHz, 8/540 ..... $3349
• Versa M100TC, 100MHz, 8/540 ..... $4085
• Versa M75HC, 75MHz, 8/540 ..... $3715
• Versa M100HC, 100MHz, 8/540 ..... $4175
• Versa M100HC, 100MHz, 8/810 ..... $4540

NEC VERSA S
• Versa S, DX50, 4/260 Active $2299
• Versa S, DX50, 4/350 Active $2479

IBM

CALL FOR THINKPAD 300

THINKPAD 701
701CS DUAL DX50 4/360 ..... $3799
701CS DUAL DX50 4/540 ..... $4169
701CS DUAL DX75 8/540 ..... $4399
701C Active DX50 4/540 ..... $4749
701C Active DX50 4/840 ..... $4799
701C Active DX75 8/540 ..... $5249
701C Active DX75 8/840 ..... $5349

THINKPAD 755
CE DX 100 4/540 ..... $4999
CD DX 100 8/540 ..... $5149
CD DX 100 8/810 ..... $5799
CSE DX 100 8/540 ..... $4699
CSE DX 100 8/810 ..... $5299
CSE DX 100 8/1GB $6349
CD DX 100 8/540 ..... $6349
CD DX 100 8/810 ..... $6799

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 5000M
TM5000M DX4/75 8/524 Active $4829
TM5000M DX4/75 8/810 Active $5400

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M
DX 50 4/340 DUAL ACTIVE $3845
DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE $2399
DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE $2639
DX 75 4/455 DUAL $2395
DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE $2869
DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE $3799

ZENITH

Z-NoteFlex Bundles

Package 1: Intel DX2/50, 4/330, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X-Jack Modem, Software includes: PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks Windows, & CoSession Remote Software $3599

Package 2: Intel DX2/50, 8/340, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X-Jack Modem, Software includes: MS Office pre-installed, PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks for Windows, & CoSession Remote Software $4369

Package 3: Intel DX2/50, 8/340, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X-Jack Modem, Software included: MS Office pre-installed, PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks for Windows, & CoSession Remote Software $4969

Z-PLAYER Portable CD-ROM Presentation Unit
• Double Speed ISO-ROM
• 300KB/Sec data transfer
• On Board Stereo's 16-bit stereo sound
• Audio Input/Output Jacks
• PCMCIA Card and Cable
• Built-In Microphone

$469

LED PAGE PRINTERS
MODELS:
OL400e: 4 ppm
6241001 ..... $395
OL410E/PS: 4 ppm
6241001 ..... $819
OL810: 8 ppm
6240960 ..... $875
OL830e: 8 ppm 6241021 ..... $1849
OL850: 8 ppm 6241031 ..... $1165

9-Pin Dot Matrix Printers
ML320 (340cz/216 cps max) 6240601 ..... $286
ML331 (240cz/216 cps max) 6240631 ..... $480
ML380 (380cz/216 cps max) 6240690 ..... $1200
ML521 (280cz/144 cps max) 6241001 ..... $469
ML421 (380cz/216 cps max) 6240980 ..... $1299
PACEMARK 3410 (240cz/216 cps max) 6180800 ..... $1165

SMART Modular Technologies, Inc

ST 14142i Fax Modem
(For Cellular) ..... CALL

26.8 kbps V.34/Viaat Fax Modem ..... CALL
ST 1414L Fax & Voice ..... CALL

Megahertz

Call For Latest Prices!

PCMCIA
Ethernet Modems ..... CALL
28.800bps PCMCIA modems
(X12288 & CC12288) ..... CALL
The XJACK®
PCMCIA connectors ..... CALL

SHARP $2599

SHARP PC-8800
486DX/475, 8/250, 14.4" Super VGA (800x600) 32-Bit Graphics Accelerated Vesa, Local Bus Video w/1MB VRAM, 16bit Stereo; Built-in Internal Speakers and microphone, Glidepoint Trackpad, 1.44MB, Removable floppy drive for 2nd battery, 1 Type III or 2 Type II PCMCIA, MS-DOS, Windows, Online Manual, Automatic Online, Comparative, Checkfree, IntelliLink, Puma Transit, NiMH "Smart" Battery 4 Hours, 6-8 Hours 2nd Battery, Optional Mini-Dock, PCMCIA Type III and Type II Slots Ports: SCSI-2, MIDI/GAME, Serial, Parallel, SVGA, PS/2 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse, Stereo-Out, 1-yr. warranty

SHARP PC-3010
486DX66,
4/320, 10.4"
DUAL $1769

SHARP PC-3050
486DX66,
8/540 ..... $2325

CALL FOR JX-330 SCANNER

AST SECRETA AUTHORIZED DEALER

• 810 N 486DX 66, 4/250 DUAL $1855
• 810 N 486DX 66, 4/340 DUAL $1995
• 810 N 486DX 66, 4/510 DUAL $2119
• 910 N 486DX 50, 8/340 DUAL $2409
• 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 DUAL $2595
• 910 N 486DX 75, 8/708 DUAL $2875
• 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE $3615
• 910 N 486DX 75, 8/700 ACTIVE $3895

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC AST IBM ZENITH

ALL MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE • CALL FOR BEST PRICE

AST Manager Workstations ..... CALL
AST Manhattan 5 Models ..... CALL
AST Manhattan 6 Models ..... CALL
AST Manhattan SMP Models ..... CALL
NEC R15C, 180MHz, 64RAM, HGR ..... CALL

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Call For HP Fax 700

We Carry a Full Line of NEW HP Printers

• HP LaserJet 4L Printer $495
• HP LaserJet 4 Plus Printer $1379
• HP LaserJet 5P Printer $688
• HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $985
• HP Deskjet 320 Printer $285
• HP Deskjet 540 Printer $279
• HP Deskjet 600C Printer $499
• HP Deskjet 1200C Printer $945
• HP Deskjet 1200C PS Printer $1415
• HP Scanjet 3p $455
• HP Scanjet 4p $1299
• HP OfficeJet Printer, Fax & Copier $659
• HP 200LX 1MB $468
• HP 200LX 2MB $685
• HP 600C DX 50, 4/170 ..... $2319
• HP 600C DX 50, 4/240 ..... $2469
• HP 600C DX 75, 8/170 ..... $2569
• HP 600C DX 75, 8/240 ..... $2959
• HP 400C 486 DX50 4/250 Dual $2345
• HP 400C 486 DX50 8/340 Dual $2649
• HP 400C 486 DX50 8/250 Dual $2925
• HP 400CT 486 DX50 8/340 Active $3310
• HP 400CT 486 DX50 8/520 Active $3589
• HP 400CT 486 DX100 8/540 Dual $3155
• HP 400CT 486 DX100 8/520 Dual $3435
• HP 400CT 486 DX100 8/340 Active $3695
• HP 400CT 486 DX100 8/520 Active $3895
• HP 400CT 486 DX4/100 8/810 Dual $3765
• HP 400CT 486 DX4/100 8/540 Active $3895
• HP 400CT 486 DX75 8/810 Active $4945
• HP 400CT 486 DX75 16/540 Active $5195
• HP 400CT 486 DX75 8/520 Active $3758
• HP 400CT 486 DX75 8/340 Active $4685

Call for best pricing

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

A Division of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1-800-854-7754

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM

A division of Innovation Computers

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 148, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (407) 394-3742
FAX YOUR ORDER: (407) 750-4261
OUTSIDE USA: (407) 394-4180 • INTERNET: sergio@inca.gate.net

• HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM TO 8PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10AM - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN:12-5PM E.S.T.
• WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
• NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
• COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
• TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT:10-4

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
TYPE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
• All items new and from a one year manufacturer's 30 day return policy • All items returned must include original packaging and documentation
• No returns without RMA number • Shipping and handling are non refundable • All returns are subject to a restocking fee
• Not responsible for typographical or pricing errors • Software is not returnable • Printers are not returnable

PCC750

Circle 128 on reader service card.

MATCH SYSTEM SPECS TO YOUR NEEDS

Desktop Systems: Three Scenarios

If you're in the market for a desktop system, just remember this mantra: "Better, faster, cheaper . . . Better, faster, cheaper." But what's better? And what's faster? And when does cheap become just too, well, cheap? There's no simple answer to these questions. It all depends on what you're planning to do with your system. We've divided systems into three general categories for different kinds of users. The first is for those who manipulate complex graphics, like desktop publishers, CAD jockeys, and video swashbucklers. Next are speed-hungry number crunchers. Finally, there are the cost-conscious users whose apps require modest computational needs, such as light word processing and e-mail. Here's the breakdown.

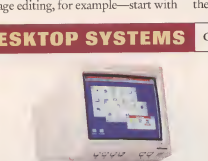
Better If you're manipulating heavy volumes of data or working with complex graphics—in CAD, 3-D rendering, or image editing, for example—start with a 90MHz or 100MHz Pentium and at least three PCI slots. Don't buy a Pentium without a PCI graphics accelerator. In addition, you'll want at least 32MB of RAM and 256K of level two or external cache. Upping the cache to 512K or 1MB will boost performance by 15 to 20 percent. Demand a 1GB EIDE hard drive, or a SCSI drive when opting for more than 1GB. New EIDE drives are as fast as or faster than SCSI drives, and they're cheaper because the controller is built into the system. That same controller will run new EIDE CD-ROM drives and tape backup drives. And don't settle for less than a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Faster For big spreadsheets, database work, or multimedia, you'll need at least a 75MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, and a 500MB EIDE hard drive. If you're on a budget, start with 8MB of RAM; it's easy to upgrade. Insist on PCI and 256K of cache.

Cheaper If your computing is limited to e-mail, word processing, or small spreadsheets, you can use a 66MHz 486. Choose a local bus—we recommend PCI over VESA—with 8MB of RAM and a 340MB hard drive. The 66MHz 486DX2 is the best value in this class.

Regardless of the system you choose, insist on an upgradable ZIF CPU socket, a plug-and-play flash BIOS, and at least four SIMM sockets. Don't forget plenty of available drive bays for expansion, so your next purchase can be an upgrade instead of a whole new machine. ADAM MEYERSON

DESKTOP SYSTEMS GET MORE RAM FOR FASTER PERFORMANCE



USABILITY

A. BIOS: Flash BIOS for easy upgrade.
B. Case: Tool-free cover removal.
C. CPU: ZIF CPU socket.
D. RAM: Easy access to SIMMs.
E. Hard Drive: Enhanced IDE.

FEATURES

1. **Cache:** 256K.
2. **RAM:** Expandable to 64MB.
3. **Monitor:** 17-inch.
4. **Monitor:** 21-inch.
5. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 2MB of RAM.
6. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 4MB of RAM.
7. **Hard Drive:** Enhanced IDE or SCSI-2.
8. **Sound:** 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster compatible).
9. **CD-ROM:** Quad-speed Enhanced IDE or SCSI drive.
10. **Slots:** Three PCI or VL slots.
11. **Ports:** Two serial, one parallel, keyboard, mouse.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration	4 Look for these features . .
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	66MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM, 340MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
	Spreadsheets & Databases	75MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Drawings, Presentations, & Flowcharts	75MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk, CD-ROM Drive	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
	CAD, 3-D Rendering, & Image Editing	90MHz or 100MHz Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk, CD-ROM Drive	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

MONITORS

SELECT THE **RIGHT SIZE** FOR YOUR APPLICATIONS

USABILITY

A. **Controls:** Front panel or onscreen digital.
B. **Power Management:** EPA Energy Star.
C. **Base:** Adjustable tilt and swivel.
D. **Input:** Multiple input sources.
E. **Settings:** Saved for different resolutions.

FEATURES

1. **Emissions:** MPR II.
2. **Tube:** Flat-square or Trinitron.
3. **Controls:** Microprocessor-based.
4. **Controls:** Color.
5. **Coating:** Antiglare.
6. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 72Hz.
7. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 76Hz.
8. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 84Hz.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	15-inch, 800-by-600-pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	Usability: A, B, C, E Features: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
	Spreadsheets & Databases	17-inch, 1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Presentations & Drawing	21-inch, 1,280-by-1,024-pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: [illegible]
	CAD & Page Layout	21-inch, 1,600-by-1,280-pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	Usability: A, B, [illegible] E Features: [illegible]

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

GET YOURSELF A **LOCAL BUS** CARD

USABILITY

A. **Software:** For changing resolutions and colors.
B. **Software:** For driver installation.
C. **Extra:** Virtual desktop support.
D. **Jumpers and Switches:** None.

FEATURES

1. **Drivers:** Windows 3.1.
2. **Memory:** Expandable to 2MB.
3. **Memory:** Expandable to 4MB.
4. **Memory:** Expandable to 6MB.
5. **Vertical Refresh:** 72Hz or higher at all resolutions.
6. **Number of Colors:** 64,000.
7. **Number of Colors:** 16.7 million (true color).
8. **Feature Connector:** VESA advanced feature connector (VAFC) or VESA media channel (VMC) feature connector.
9. **3-D Support:** OpenGL or other 3-D formats.
10. **Resolution:** 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 16.7 million colors.
11. **DRAM:** 2MB minimum.
12. **VRAM:** 4MB minimum.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	800-by-600-pixel Resolution at 256 Colors	Usability: A, B, D Features: 1, 2, 5
	Spreadsheets & Databases	1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution at 256 Colors	Usability: A, B, C, D Features: 1, 3, 5, 6, 11
Graphics	Design & Multimedia	1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	Usability: A, B, [illegible] Features: [illegible]
	CAD & Image Editing	1,280-by-1,024-pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	Usability: A, B, C, D Features: 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

NETWORK SERVERS

DON'T COMPROMISE—GET A **PENTIUM**

USABILITY

A. BIDS: Flash for easy upgrades.
B. Enclosure: Tool-free removal.
C. CPU Socket: ZIF.
D. SIMMs: Easily accessible.
E. Drive Bays: Easily accessible.

FEATURES

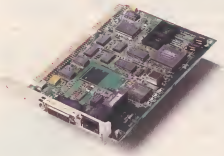
1. **CPU Cache:** Expandable to 1MB.
2. **Upgrade Potential:** Pentium upgradable.
3. **Interface:** Wide SCSI-2.
4. **RAID:** Level 3 or 5.
5. **RAM:** Expandable to 128MB.
6. **Bus Slots:** Eight EISA with two PCI.
7. **Internal Bays:** Two full-height 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch.
8. **External Bays:** Two half-height 5.25-inch with front-panel access.
9. **Backup:** DAT.
10. **Network Card:** One 16-bit.
11. **Network Cards:** Two 16-bit.
12. **Protection:** UPS.

DECISION MAKER

1 How big is your network?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
20 or Fewer Clients	File Storage	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12
	Application Services	60MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
21 or More Clients	File Storage	60MHz Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 2GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** [illegible]
	Application Services	90MHz Pentium, 64MB of RAM, 4GB Hard Disk, RAID Level 5	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** [illegible]

ETHERNET CARDS

PICK THE ONE THAT SERVES YOUR **NETWORK NEEDS**



USABILITY

A. Software: Diagnostic utilities.
B. PROM: Flash upgradable.
C. Configuration: Through software (no jumpers or switches).
D. Virus Protection: Integrated PROM.
E. LEDs: Transmission and reception.

FEATURES

1. **Drivers:** NE2000-compatible.
2. **Network Management:** SNMP support.
3. **Bus Mastering:** Yes
4. **Extra:** Full-Duplex Ethernet support.
5. **Cache/Buffer:** 16K or larger.
6. **Bus Support:** PCI, VL, or EISA.
7. **OS Support:** NetWare, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.

DECISION MAKER

1 Where will you use it?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features . . .
Workstation	File Services	16-bit	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 2, 7
	Application Services	16-bit Bus Mastering	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 2, 5, 7
File Server	20 or Fewer Nodes	16-bit Bus Mastering	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** [illegible]
	21 or More Nodes	32-bit Bus Mastering	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** [illegible]

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY!

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

1. Your System Memory Features
2. How Much Memory You Really Need
3. Memory Products Available for Your System
4. The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System
5. Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase.
Take advantage of our service and the savings!

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90						
8MB	501565-001	$309	16MB	501566 001	$609	
32MB	501567 001	$1 007	64MB	501568-001	$1,999	
Premmia MTE, SE P/60						
4MB	501159-001	$190	8MB	501159-002	$357	
16MB	501159-003	$712	32MB	501159-004	$1220	
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286 386						
2MB	500510-002	$88	4MB	500510-008	$195	
Bravo 3/25s						
2MB	500710-004	$89	8MB	500824-002	$304	
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33 DX2 50 DX2-66						
4MB	501168-001	$158	8MB	500824-001	$306	
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20, 25 Bravo 3/33s						
2MB	500962-001	$80	8MB	500962-002	$272	
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33 SX/25						
Bravo LC, LC II LP and MT						
2MB	500987-001	$86	4MB	500987-002	$151	
16MB	500987-004	$518	32MB	500987-005	$1089	
Premium 386/25 33 33T and Premium II 386SX/16, 20, 25						
1MB	500780-003 002				$45	
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20, 25						
4MB	500780-004				$188	
Advantage! 486/25, 33, 33p SX20 Premium Server SE 4/33						
Power Premium and Premium TE all models						
Premium II 486/25 33 486/33, 486SX/20						
8MB	500780-001				$298	

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models PowerEdge XP models					
Performance L, M and T models					
4MB	310-3325	$151	16MB	310-3327	$525
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models					
1MB	310 2505	$49	4MB	310-2507	$151
16MB	310-2625				$575
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models					
2MB	310-2466	$99	4MB	310-2467	$190
8MB	310-2468	$357	16MB	310-2469	$712
Performance ME models					
8MB	310-3335	$305	32MB	310-3337	$1220

ZENITH

Z-400+ Z Station SEh, SEn, Sh, Sn DEh Dh and Xen					
Z-300/400 Series Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX					
4MB	ME-100	$179	16MB	ME-90	$610

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series					
4MB	147522-001	$159	8MB	147523-001	$307
16MB	147524-001	$544	32MB	147525-001	$1019
ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, Systempro XL					
16MB	149949 001	$709	32MB	149912-001	$1426
64MB	149913-001	$2436	128M	149914-001	$4595
ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs					
2MB	141738-001	$89	8MB	141742-001	$304
Presario 600 and 800 series ProLinea 4/25, 4/33 4/50, 4/66					
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series ProSignia VS					
4MB	141684-001				$153
8MB	141685-001				$307
DeskPro 386 20 25 386-20e, 25e					
1MB	113131-001	$62	4MB	113132-001	$167
DeskPro 386s/16					
4MB	112534-001				$194
4MB brd	113634-001				$287
DeskPro 3/25i 33i, 4/25iS, 33i, 66i, 286N, 386N SX/20 20N					
SystemPro LT and M Series					
4MB	118690-001				$153
8MB	118877-001				$356
ProSignia PC Server 486/33 DX2/66					
16MB	149320-001				$610
32MB	149147-001				$1152
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series					
2MB	115144-001				$109
8MB	116561-001				$376

STANDARD SIMMS — Easy UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) $35.90	512 x 36-70ns (2MB) $92
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) $37	1 x 36-70ns (4MB) $140
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) $126	2 x 36-70ns (8MB) $294
16 x 9-70ns (16MB) $568	4 x 36-70ns (16MB) $548

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VL2 XP, XU M2, N2 and XM2 models					
Netserver LM, LC and LF models					
4MB	D2974A	$179	8MB	D2975A	$356
16MB	D2297A	$609	32MB	D2298A	$1152
Vectra QS and RS models					
4MB	D1542 or 1642A.				$177
Vectra 486 M, M1 N, N1 and XM models					
2MB	D2381A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$305
4MB	D2156A	$151	16MB	D2676A	$611
Vectra 386/25, 486/25U, 33U 33ST, 50U 66U and 66ST					
2MB	D2381A	$95	8MB	D2152A	$357
Vectra 386/33N, N1 models					
2MB	D2714A	$92	8MB	D2715A	$304

NEC

Image 425, 433 466					
4MB	410-12002	$147	16MB	410-12003	$556
Ready 425, 433					
4MB	n/a.	$147	16MB	n/a.	$556
PowerMate 386/33i Express Te, e models					
4MB	OP410-6205	$176	16MB	OP410-6206	$610
PowerMate SX Plus					
2MB Board	n/a	$163	4MB Board	n/a.	$278
PowerMate SX/20					
2MB Upgrade	OP-410-8101				$151
2MB Board	OP-410-8102+B103				$171
PowerMate 386/20, 25					
2MB	APC-H655	$219	8MB	APC-H656	$559
PowerMate 386/33E 486/25E					
2MB	OP-410-5101				$171

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series					
4MB	n/a.	$159	16MB	n/a.	$509
Eduquest 55					
4MB	74G1299				$174
Eduquest 30 40 and 50 models					
4MB	60G0896	$174	16MB	60G0898	$549
PS/1 286 386SX					
2MB	92F9935	$83	4MB	92F9694	$163
Valuepoint Performance models					
4MB	92G9201	$179	8MB	92G7520	$354
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44,					
PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models					
4MB	96F9290				$177
16MB	96F9291				$609
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models					
16MB	96F9291				$609
PS/2 25/286 30/286					
2MB	30F5360				$79
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation					
2MB	6450604				$87
PS/2 70-A21, A61, B21, B61 PS/Valuepoint Cxx models					
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models					
2MB	6450608				$95
PS/2 35SX, LS 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS XStation					
PS/Valuepoint Cxx models					
4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977				$179
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint					
8MB	6450129				$356
PS/2 90 XP 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123					
2MB	6450902				$85
PS/2 90 XP 95 XP P75 (pairs) 56 57 (all models)					
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123					
4MB	6450128	$169	8MB	6450130	$356
PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321 081, 161					
2MB	6450379				$88
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16					
4MB	6451060				$193
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models					
4-16MB w/4MB	6450609 (use 72 pin)				$299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models					
2 14MB w/2MB	34F3077				$205
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011				$299

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4					
1MB	n/a.	$109	2MB	n/a	$159
Canon LBP 8II, IIR, IIT					
2MB	S63 1880				$119
Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500					
512K	n/a	$35	2MB	n/a	$99
Epson ActionLaser 1100					
2MB	n/a.	$105	4MB	n/a.	$159
Epson ActionLaser 1600					
4MB	n/a.	$159	16MB	n/a.	$609
HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C2024A				$48
HP LaserJet IIP, III IIIP, IIID					
2MB	33475B	$95	4MB	33477B	$169
HP LaserJet II IID					
2MB	33444B	$95	4MB	33445B	$169
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M 4Si 4SIMX XI 300 Deskjet 1200c					
1MB	C2063A	$48	2MB	C2064A	$94
4MB	C2065A	$174	8MB	C2066A	$339
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$95	4MB	C3132A	$179
HP DeskJet 500, 500C 520, 520C 550C, 560 560G					
256K	22707B				$40
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)					
2MB	1038675	$107	3 5MB	1039137	$167
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)					
2MB	1183334	$87	4MB	1183335	$157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039 4079 (all models)					
4MB	1328363	$157	8MB	1328365	$319
OkiLaser 400					
1MB	70014701	$69	2MB	n/a	$97
OkiLaser 400e, 410e					
2MB	n/a	$117	4MB	n/a.	$197
OkiLaser 830, 830 Plus, 840					
2MB	n/a.	$124	4MB	n/a.	$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4400 5400					
2MB	KX-PEM1	$110	4MB	KX-PEM2	$204
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430					
2MB	KX P444	$115	4MB	n/a.	$196
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i 4420					
2MB	KX-P441	$116	4MB	n/a.	$187
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL					
1MB	2555739-0001				$49

IBM ThinkPad 700 series 8MB Module $339

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

Ascentia 800n 810n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$609
Ascentia 900n, 910n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$609
Bravo NB 486	4MB	$169
	16MB	$599
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C EL	4MB	$149
	16MB	$629
Premium Exec 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$160

IBM

ThinkPad 220	4MB	$238
ThinkPad 230Cs	8MB	$409
ThinkPad 300	8MB	$339
ThinkPad 340 355, 360, 730	4MB	$168
	8MB	$309
	16MB	$651
ThinkPad 510	4MB	$199
	8MB	$359
ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL57SX	4MB	$199
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	2MB	$95
	4MB	$179
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

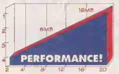
ZENITH

Z-Note 320L, Lh 325L Lc	2MB	$95
	8MB	$298
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3 3 V)	$155
	8MB (3 3 V)	$369
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$189
Z-Sport 325S	4MB	$189
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$85
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$85
Z-Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	$369

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$959
TravelMate 4000M, 5000	4MB	$398
	16MB	$799

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?



Most applications run satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- ❐ Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- ❐ Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- ❐ Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

NEC

Versa S	4MB	$199
	8MB	$319
UltraLite Versa V, M, P	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
	16MB (3 3 V)	$619
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$85
	6MB	$329
	8MB	$340
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$85
	6MB	$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33c	4MB	$179
	8MB	$299
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	4MB	$175
	8MB	$365
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
Contura 400 models	4MB	$180
	8MB	$365
	16MB	$651
Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$298
	16MB	$635
LTE Elite	4MB	$174
	8MB	$315
	16MB	$598
LTE Lite 20 25 25c, 25c	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$729
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$659

TOSHIBA

T2000 2000SX, SXe	4MB	$167
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$317
T2400, T2450, 2100, 2150	4MB	$184
	8MB	$354
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$115
	4MB	$147
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
T3400, T3600	4MB	$185
	8MB	$348
T4400 T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T1900 T4500, T4600,	4MB (3 3 V)	$188
T4700 T4800 T4850,	8MB (3 3 V)	$349
T4900	16MB (3 3 V)	$719
T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500	2MB	$87
	8MB	$347

Call the Upgrade Experts
ORDER TODAY! 800-549-9866

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

WE SET THE STANDARD!

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!

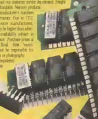
$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 3lbs. Federal Express

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

The Only Source — First Source International — for Computer Hardware & Software

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address MHS:SALES@1SOURCE
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Conditions apply to 30 day money back guarantee: all returns must be in new resalable condition including all original packaging, warranty cards manuals and accessories. We will not accept returns on: Printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Freight charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at time of order final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.



Circle 176 on reader service card.

Explore the Internet FREE!*

There's something for everyone on the Internet. And now you can get full access to this incredible resource without risk. With ten FREE* evening and weekend hours on Delphi Internet.*

In 1992, Delphi Internet broke new ground by becoming the first major online service to offer full access to the Internet. Since then, Delphi Internet members have been at the forefront of the Internet revolution.

10 Hours FREE*

Delphi Internet connects you to 30 million people and 20,000 networks around the world. Send e-mail. Search online databases. Download free software. "Chat" with people who share your interests.

Never been online? Don't worry. Hundreds of expert online assistants are here to help you get started. You'll also enjoy free, unlimited phone support — all part of the most responsive customer support in the industry.

Over 850 local access numbers are available nationwide. So start your ten free* hours today. Call 1-800-695-4005. Or to join directly by modem, follow the instructions at right.

FREE*! InterNav™ for Windows.™ Join now and we'll send you, absolutely free, InterNav for Windows — the point-and-click software *Windows Magazine* says will "steer you into the fast lane of the information highway."

Coming Soon! Totally graphical user interface. To guarantee you easy access to the Internet's most exciting services, including the WWW, we'll soon introduce a new interface, featuring Netscape Navigator.™

Ten-hour Free* Trial!

For immediate access from any computer:
Dial by modem 1-800-365-4636. Press return until you get a prompt. At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, enter PCC795.

9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household. Offer is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telecom surcharges apply during business hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. Delphi Internet and InterNav are trademarks of Delphi Internet Services Corporation. Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. You must indicate during the online signup that you use Windows in order to receive InterNav software.

©1993 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

DELPHI INTERNET™
Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005

Circle 239 on reader service card.

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!

UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Maxtor

FREE Max Blast auto install software (with $100MB and larger)
2 Yr 'No Quibble Service Policy' offers advance replacement.

427MB	$170	1.0GB	$329
540MB	$188	1.2GB	$355
854MB	$239	1.6GB	CALL

NEC

540MB	12ms	4500rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$179
730MB	11ms	4000rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$212
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	IDE	3yr wty.	$319
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	SCSI	3yr wty.	$399

NEW TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
420MB	$178	$329	350MB	$199	$379
850MB	$273	$419	800MB	$239	$Call
1.7Gig	$340	$Call	1360MB	$349	$Call

SyQuest 540MB of removable storage only $399!
Buy a 270MB IDE drive with 1 cartridge for $389 and get a 2nd cartridge for only $10*. Each 270MB disk also comes with free Fast Back Express software.
The 270MB IDE drive is 3 1/2" x 1" high, 13.5ms, 128K buffer
(*$10 cartridge is a limited promotion. Ends April 12, 1996. Limited to the first 200 orders.)

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	$500
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$679
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

AFFORDABLE CD ROM RECORDER

Make your own CD's with the new recorder from Smart and Friendly. Double speed, 300ms, 1MB buffer. Multi session, Kits available for most computers. PC Kit with controller & Cord CD Creator software $1579
Recordable CD's Qty $0 $8.50ea Qty 100 $8ea

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
540MB	15ms	CFS540A	$185
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$249
1270MB	14ms	CFS1270A	$365
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$469
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2108S	$879
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2107S	$985

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$939
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1325
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2189
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$1079
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1499
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2399
SCSI-AV Audio/Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1039
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1459
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2329

Call for MicroDisk externals and AV WIDE

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$174
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$183
722MB	12ms	ST3770A	$252
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$240
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$340

SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)

1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	$519
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$985
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$979
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1289
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1489
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$2999

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$209
850MB	10ms	AC2850	$245
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$340
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$355

WE SELL HIGH QUALITY DISK ARRAYS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

IDE			
420MB	12ms	TB420A	$183
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$209
850MB	12ms	TB860A	$229
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$245
850MB	12ms	TB850A	$265
1050MB	12ms	FB1080A	$509
SCSI			
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$240
545MB	12ms	FB540S	$260
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$259
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$279
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$519
2100MB	8.5ms	IMP2160S	$849
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$899
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$909
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34301	$1339
4300MB	8ms	XP34300	$1499

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

SCSI	88MB	200MB	270MB
Bare Drive	$249	$350	$349
Drive with 1 disk	$298	$422	$408
External	$309	$410	$409
Internal Kit	$369	$499	$469
Performance Kit	$469	$599	$569
External Kit for Mac	$369	$489	$469
IDE	Drive	PC Kit	Portable
270MB SQ3270A	$330	$429	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
88MB $55/51/49 108MB $56/54/53
200MB $90/75/72 270MB $68/62/59

OVERDRIVE UPGRADES

2.5" Drives	SCSI	IDE
240MB 14ms Fujitsu	$269	$259
256MB 17ms Quantum	$269	$259
340MB 17ms Quantum	$449	$439

We stock Microsolutions Backpack drives.

Visit us on the internet http://phoenix.net-megahaus

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI			
Plextor	6PLEX	6X	145ms $529
NEC	CDR63X	6X	150ms $499
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms $299
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms $325
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms $339
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms $239
Sony	CDU55S	2X	250ms $159
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms $149
PIONEER SCSI CD ROM CHANGERS			
DRM602X	6Disc	2X	300ms $399
DRM624X	6Disc	4X	190ms $729
DRM1804X	18Disc	4X	300ms $1899
IDE (ATAPI)			
Mitsumi CRMCFX400		4X	230ms $185
Sony	CDU50A	2X	250ms $119

We offer complete multi-media kits with any of our CD ROM Drives.

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	Sony 2X	Sanyo 4X	NEC or Toshi 6X	Plextor 6X
4 Drive	$889	$1219	$1629	$2699
7 Drive	$1499	$2099	$2799	$4689

Call for other models.

TAPE DRIVES

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape. Bare Kit

250MB	Conner	2150	$339 $489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479 $626
2Gig	HP	35470	$749 $849
2Gig	Conner	CTD3800	$779 $879
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM1000	$539 $609
2-4Gig	Conner	CTD4000	$849 $949
2-4Gig	HP	35480	$869 $969
4-8Gig	Conner	CTD8000	$939 $1039
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049 $1159

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive - NOW ONLY $199

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE			
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE			
Boost Performance 30 to 80% (VESA, combo, non			
1533-18 2 IDE			$85 $99
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy			$65 $85
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO $125			$135
TEKRAM			
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial port,			
1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port			$65 $85
DC280 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO			$55 $65
DC290N Bus Master PCI			$89 $99
DC600CF 16Bit Caching			$89 $79
DC600 32Bit Local Bus Cache			$139 $99
DC690C 32Bit PCI Cache			$149 $139
SCSI			
ADAPTEC			
A1522BASIC 16Bit			$129 $109
A1542CORE1 16Bit			$235 $125
AZ7432 SSA			$379 $349
A2842 VESA			$259 $249
A2940UW PCI			$299 $249
Tekram (includes COREL SCSI)			
DC300B 16Bit			$159 $149
DC300B 16Bit Caching			$159 $139
DC380B 32Bit VESA			$179 $149
DC3680 32Bit VESA Cache			$299 $289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit			$154 $139
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE SCSI			$315

Many other brands & types, including WIDE SCSI.

DRIVE HARDWARE

NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable
SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $75
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are not included. Returns must be a new unscratched and in original packaging. Defaced items may be returned. No exchanges or special orders for non-defective items. All sales are subject to our terms and conditions. Copies are available upon request. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held to clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 Megahaus Inc.

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA07 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-2630
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 105 on reader service card.

All Eyes Are On Quantex!

It's no wonder. After all, Quantex offers such terrific systems, incredible features and great prices folks just can't wait to see what we come up with next. We're always on the leading edge of technology for both performance and speed. And when you add in the kind of CD bundles we include, it's just bound to catch your eye and your imagination.

Just don't blink...you might miss something.

intel inside pentium processor

Take a Good Look at All We Have to Offer!

You won't believe your eyes.

When it comes to pure power, seeing is believing. Pentium® Processors blazing at **75MHz** through **120MHz** now benefit from the latest generation of PCI technology! The new **Triton PCI Chip Set**[1] provides performance advancements of up to 30% over its predecessor in Windows application benchmarks!

For peak video performance, check out the award-winning **ATI MACH 64** PCI Graphics Accelerator[2]. It's the ideal choice for razor-sharp images, photographic image quality in up to 16.7 million colors, plus scorching speed! With performance that'll make you sit up and take notice, Quantex is an industry visionary.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

System Picture with Tower Case and 17" MAG Monitor.

Bundle MS-Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, CardShop Plus Deluxe, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Quicken SE and Main Street

Bundle PO-The Complete Reference Library, Weekend Home Projects, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Quicken SE, and PerfectOffice standard.

(Main Street select includes Works, InfoCentral, Grammatik, Webster's Dictionary, Clip Art for the Home, Wallobee Jack "The Lost Lionardo," and Paper Planes)

(PerfectOffice standard includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro 6.0, InfoCentral, Presentations, Envoy and GroupWise)

Catch a Glimpse of the Future.

Quantex invites you to take a peek "under the hood" -- you'll find these systems packed with the market's hottest new technology. Like **Quad Speed CD-ROM** drives with 190ms Random Access time and a 256KB data buffer capacity for smoother video displays with no delays! We also provide your "on-ramp" to the Information Superhighway with our speedy **14,400** or **28,800 baud V.34** FAX/modems, plus one month's free access to **America OnLine**®, **CompuServe**®, and **Prodigy**® on-line services. Don't worry, your eyes are not deceiving you. Quantex's high performance hardware gives you the ability to envision tomorrow's technology today.

Stop. Look. And Listen.

Our CD bundles will put a sparkle in your eyes and music in your ears. Dive into multimedia with **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia**. Efficiently prepare your finances with **Quicken SE,** or find medical advice in **Family Health Book**. Create personalized greetings with **CardShop Plus Deluxe,** or tackle home improvements with **Weekend Home Projects**. For business software, look no further than the WordPerfect **PerfectOffice** suite. Or make it a family affair with **Main Street**. You'll see -- Quantex bundles are love at first sight!

We're Looking Out for You.

We look after your system long after your purchase. Read over our 30-day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Free On-Site Service, and One Year Free Parts & Labor Warranty with a lifetime of toll-free phone support. Plus, we offer the **GE Service Protection Plus Plan** option, which keeps your Quantex system covered for three additional years. The more you read, the better we look!

PC WORLD DEC. 94 | PC WORLD JAN. 95 | PC WORLD MAR. 95 | PC WORLD APR. 95

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex QP5/90 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen". (11/94)

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

Q486DX2/66 XM $1649

- Intel DX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache*
- 635MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 1MB
- 15" Digital .28mm Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe,and WordPerfect Main Street

QP5/75 XM.....$1849

QP5/75 XM-1 $1899

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 1MB
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe,and WordPerfect Main Street

QP5/90 XM-1.....$1999
QP5/100 XM-1.....$2129

QP5/90 XM-2 $2099

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card &Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Home Projects, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and **WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard**.

Q486DX2/66 XM-2*.....$1749
QP5/75 XM-2.....$1979
QP5/100 XM-2.....$2229

QP5/90 XM-3 $2349

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics w/ 2MB
- 15" Digital .28mm Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card &Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Home Projects, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and **WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard**.

QP5/75 XM-3.....$2240
QP5/100 XM-3.....$2489
QP5/120 XM-3.....$2898

QP5/100 SM $2599

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- **28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem**
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Home Projects, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and **WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard**.

QP5/75 SM.....$2359
QP5/90 SM.....$2479
QP5/120 SM.....$2799

QP5/100 SM-1 $2899

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- **28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem**
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Financial Manager-SE
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Home Projects, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and **WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard**.

QP5/75 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/90 SM-1.....$2799
QP5/120 SM-1.....$3149

QP5/120 WS-1 $3099

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- **Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture**
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2MB VRAM**
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key keyboard & Mouse
- **28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem**
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

QP5/90 WS-1.....$2749
QP5/100 WS-1.....$2849

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- **Add a Conner 420MB tape backup unit for $149 more.**
- **Add a Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for $399 more.(6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality, Windows'95 compatible)**

MAG INNOVISION

TOSHIBA

Caviar

Perfecting the PC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-787-8686

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407 Customer Service 1-800-864-9022

* The Triton PCI Chip Set, and the ATI MACH PCI Accelerator is only available on selected advertised Models. All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache, 486DX2/66 systems come with 128KB cache standard. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. CD Titles do not include Manuals, CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees, shipping charges are non-refundable. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice.Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Intel486 and IntelDX2 are trademarks and Pentium and the Intel Inside Pentium processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation." Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated. Quantex 1995 All Rights Reserved.

Mr. Boddy has been murdered, and his killer remains at large. But sometime today before the scheduled 8:00 p.m. reading of Mr. Boddy's last will and testament, the murderer will change the document to read in his or her favor.

Unfortunately Boddy's closest living relative, Mr. Green, is out of town on business and was not informed of his cousin's death. But those who have gathered at the Boddy mansion for the reading include Mrs. Peacock, his eccentric sister-in-law; Colonel Mustard, an old army buddy; Professor Plum, a dear friend and classmate during his days at Yale; Miss Scarlet, a "special friend"; and Mrs. White, his loyal servant of 25 years.

Please help us find the killer by determining who changed the will... where... and with what...

MIDWEST MICRO

The SoundBook II With Convenience Is Served
Lantrill Plus
File Settings Window Help
Mr. Boddy
Lantrill Plus
Control Machine
Display Plot
Exit
To my sister-in-law Mrs. Peacock, I leave, upon my death, funds to be donated to build an asylum in your name at the zoo. However, I am not granting you control of Boddy Savings and Loan, member FDIC.
PLUM
intel inside
Touch Pad
POINTING DEVICE

Personality Modules...

7:45 p.m. and tensions are high. The anticipated reading of the will is only minutes away. But with so many unique personalities in one room...MidWest Micro's SoundBook II should feel right at home!

When the main course is murder, people tend to lose their appetite—but they still hunger for convenience. And that's where the *NEW* SoundBook II comes in. Featuring a programmable Personal TouchPad, two RAM compartments and a modular design, this MidWest Micro Notebook is dressed to kill. So before we interrogate the other suspects at the table, let's investigate the SoundBook II...

Powerful Features...Weak Alibi

Who *knows* where this portable was on the night in question? Weighing only 6 lbs., it could have gone *anywhere*! Some eyewitnesses claim they saw the SoundBook II with a built-in floppy drive at 6:37 p.m. While another source swears the same drive bay was carrying an AC adapter at precisely 6:40! What makes the SoundBook II such a master of disguise?—It uses special compact peripherals, A.K.A. Personality Modules, that fit its modular 3.5" drive bay. Enjoy the floppy drive and AC adapter modules that come with your SoundBook II. And feel free to order additional modules like a 3.5" CD-ROM drive, a 14.4 Kbps voicemail fax modem, an extra hard drive and an extra battery.

Evidence Stacked In Your Favor

If *speed* is your motive, you may want to check out MidWest Micro's Pentium™ Processor Based SoundBook Plus. Like the SoundBook II, it comes with 16-bit stereo audio and built-in speakers. But this SoundBook *also* features a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel® Pentium Processor. And if you think *that* sounds like a setup, get a load of The Real Warranty. It covers all MidWest Micro Notebooks for a full three year sentence—parts *and* hard labor included! We can only assume that Mr. Boddy (being of sound mind) would have loved both MidWest Micro SoundBooks.

Contributing To The Delinquency Of A Diner?

Although it's unlikely that these MidWest Micro Notebooks are capable of murder, they *may* be found guilty of aiding and abetting. In fact, one of these guests may have already used a SoundBook to change Mr. Boddy's will... Perhaps Mrs. Peacock is doing it *right now*!—Or maybe she's just playing a little Microsoft® Golf.

Since we have a little time before Mr. Boddy's lawyer arrives, let's reconstruct another way this heinous crime may have been committed...

"Fastest portable we've ever tested, a fine desktop replacement"
— *PC World*, April 1995

"MidWest Micro wowed us with its Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus, the first Pentium-90 notebook we've tested; its performance blows every other reviewed mobile out of the water."
— *PC World*, March 1995

"...produced the highest Winstone 95 score of all reviewed systems"
— *PC Magazine*, January 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Mobile PCs

intel inside pentium

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248

Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

Colonel Mustard
UP TO 120 MHZ PENTIUM
intel inside
pentium
Mr. Boddy
ing officer, Colonel Mustard, I leave
all royalties from the Boddy Press
Military Book Club, and hope for
your continued silence about certain
events which happened long ago.
TOP SECR

In The Kitchen With A MidWest Micro PC?

"It's darn fast and darn cheap."
— *PC Computing*, April 1995

"The Elite P5-90 is one of the fastest computers we've tested."
— *PC World*, January 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Power Desktops

"I can't believe these people didn't put lunch on the itinerary," the Colonel grumbled. "And you would ***think*** *a person with this much money could afford better lunch meat." Was it merely hunger pains that brought Colonel Mustard into the kitchen this afternoon? Or was it Mr. Boddy's MidWest Micro Home PC… and revenge!…*

Mustard hadn't touched a computer since his code cracking days in the Middle East. But this "MidWest Micro Home PC" looked nothing like *that* relic. Typing in the secret password with his one good hand, the Colonel checked his watch again. He knew exactly how long it would take the IntelDX4™ 100 Processor to find the will, make the changes and save them on the Home PC's 850 Mb hard drive. "Not bloody long at all," he said with a smirk.

Colonel Mustard had planned his strategy very carefully. And after reading six computer magazines cover-to-cover, he learned that MidWest Micro Desktop Systems are available with Intel486™ and Pentium™ Processors, double- and quad-speed CD-ROM drives, voicemail fax modems and hard drive capacities up to 1.6 Gb! And whether you order a multimedia-packed Home PC or an Office PC stocked with powerful business software, you should always expect an ambush of high performance. But even nine weeks at boot camp, two wars and a Purple Heart didn't prepare the Colonel for what he was about to witness…

Opening the Home PC's Microsoft® Family Bundle, Mustard found an arsenal of interactive CD-ROM software—Encarta™ 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures and Golf were his to conquer. Before he knew it, the 15" color screen had exploded into multimedia mutiny. And he was even *more* impressed with Microsoft Bob™. Featuring eight household management programs in one efficient package, this new recruit had all the makings of a great soldier.

By this time the Colonel was distracted from his original covert operation. So he set a course for the library to see what Mr. Boddy's *120 MHz Office PC* had to offer…

Who killed Mr. Boddy and changed his will? The rest of the investigation is up to you…

To find out "who dun it" and receive a FREE catalog dial 1-800-204-0318.

Software may also include:

Microsoft Home

Caviar

ENHANCED IDE

THE REAL 3 YEAR WARRANTY

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248

Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M07

MidWest Micro Home PCs

DX2-66 PCI $1699
#009401
- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE interface
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob™
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta ™ 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 PCI $2199
#009402
- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb High Performance EDO RAM
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

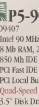
P5-100 PCI $3199
#008758
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI® MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-120 PCI $3899
#008769
- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.6 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerator with 4 Mb VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

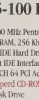
P5-90 PCI $2999
#008759

P5-120 PCI $3499
#008760

P5-100 PCI $3599
#008770



Dec 6, 1994
AT Graphics SPECISCION



MidWest Micro Office PCs

P5-75 PCI $2399
#009406
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb High Performance EDO RAM
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf, Encarta 95, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 PCI $2199
#009407
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

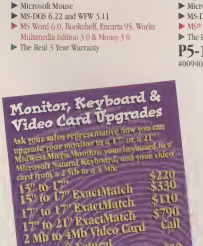
P5-100 PCI $2899
#009409
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-120 PCI $4899
#008785
- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- 32 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.6 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerator with 4 Mb VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI $4599
#008786

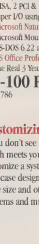
P5-100 PCI $2399
#009408

P5-90 PCI $2699
#009410



Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.



All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256 KB Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb VRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

intel inside pentium

Dual-Scan Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008090 **$2799**

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$2999**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3199**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008101 **$3799**

Active-Matrix Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008091 **$3799**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$4499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008102 **$4799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 32 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008103 **$5499**

Options

8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$779
MobileMax PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$229
MobileMax PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
PCMCIA Panasonic Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	#003728	$295
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

MidWest Micro SoundBook II

- IntelDX4™ Processor with SMM Support
- Modular Design with Personality Modules
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 36 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb
- 16 Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows Sound System Compatible)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Personal TouchPad Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.0 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008141 **$1999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008106 **$2499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008142 **$2599**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008108 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008109 **$3199**

Active-Matrix Color

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008111 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008112 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008113 **$3999**

intel inside

Options

Personality Modules		
– AC Adapter	#004794	$ 79
– Battery	Call	Call
– 3.5" CD-ROM Drive	#004797	$429
– 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail	#004793	$145
4 Mb RAM Card	#006381	$199
8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$779
128K Cache Upgrade	#004796	$ 69
Altec Lansing® ACS51 Speakers	#006712	$ 69
HP DeskJet 320 Printer	#004915	$309
MobileMax PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$229
MobileMax PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
PCMCIA Panasonic Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	#003728	$295
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7248

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday - Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711

Faxback:
1-800-445-2025

AD#M07

Circle 237 on reader service card.

HERE IT IS!

Absolutely everything you need to get wired and be productive online.
(All for just $14.95)

Now you can find everything. Do anything, online with the latest release of PC/COMPUTING CD-ROM. From the World Wide Web to those ultra-popular commercial services, this incomparable CD-ROM will clear the path and point out the perks of every major online information source.

When you log on to PC/COMPUTING CD-ROM, you'll get the complete, interactive guide to the online world…with voice and video that actually talks and walks you through cyberspace.

Click on navigational icons and discover:

- An interactive escort to help you get connected
- An animated glossary of Net terms
- A hands-on tour of the hottest online attractions, and
- A sneak preview of the future of the Internet.

CONTAINS OVER 100 HOURS OF FREE TIME ONLINE

But that's not all. You'll also get FREE TIME ONLINE from over a dozen leading information services. And the complete text of the past year of PC/COMPUTING — ready to be accessed instantly.

Supplies are limited, so act now and get your copy of PC/COMPUTING CD-ROM, Volume II for just $14.95. Or better yet, reserve a full year of PC/COMPUTING CD-ROM and get four quarterly CD releases for just $39.95…saving 30% off the single disc price!

Call now for PC/Computing CD-ROM, Volume II and get absolutely everything you need to go online…for practically nothing at all!

1-800-335-1196

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

Mention priority code 8LAC.

Toll-free number is available only in the United States and Canada. Other countries call 303-604-1464. Or fax your order to 303-604-7455.
System Requirements: 486SX at 25MHz or greater IBM-compatible processor with SVGA (640 x 480, with 256 colors) or higher video, 8MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive (300 Kbps), mouse, sound card, Windows™ 3.1 or later, DOS 5.0 or later.
PC/Computing CD-ROM Edition is $59 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges). $79 in all other countries (includes air mail shipping). The U.S. single-disc price is $14.95.
Or mail to: Subscriber Services, PC/Computing CD-ROM Edition • P.O. Box 56374 • Boulder, CO 80322-6374.

IT'S NOT THE GAME, IT'S THE COMPETITION.
REAL, LIVE, COMPETITION!

TRY IT FREE!

And we'll give you
5 Free Hours to prove it!

Discover a new world!

Let's face it. You think playing against a computer is fun? It can be, sometimes. But it's missing something: Another living, breathing opponent like YOU! All you need to get your heart rate up is a computer, modem and your ImagiNation!™

TRY IT FREE!

The ImagiNation Network delivers the best competition in the country right to your home. And thousands of other opponents are just waiting for you to show up.

Home entertainment, redefined...

ImagiNation has the classic board and card games we all grew up with, like bridge, chess, and hearts. But that's only the beginning. Spend time with a noted actor or writer in one of our regular forums. (It's your chance to ask that burning question the talk show host forgot.) Meet new friends you didn't know you had when you share your interests and hobbies.

Come join us for a free tour of the community thousands of competitors throughout the country call home. Mail this card or fax it to 415-548-0149.

Mail this card today!

IMAGINATION!™

Get 5 FREE hours on The ImagiNation Network!

YES! Sign me up for 5 FREE HOURS on the ImagiNation Network.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

PHONE (_____) _____
(In case we have a question about your order)

MEDIA *(check one)*: ☐ CD-ROM ☐ 3.5" diskettes

YOUR SIGNATURE _____

The ImagiNation Network requires at least a 386 IBM PC compatible computer, a 2400 baud modem, a mouse, a keyboard, and at least 580 kb of available memory. Use of The ImagiNation Network requires a major credit card or checking account. I understand that my first month's membership is free and that it allows me five hours of network access. I understand there is no risk. If I am not having fun, I can call anytime to cancel my membership. Otherwise I'll just keep having fun!

Offer Source Code: 934. Offer expires 9/30/95. Offer valid to new members only.
© 1995 The ImagiNation Network. All rights reserved. Limit one free trial per household. The ImagiNation Network reserves the right to change features, rates, or specifications at any time. The ImagiNation Network® is a wholly-owned subsidiary of AT&T Corp.

AT&T

Start Exploring Your Own ImagiNation With 5 FREE HOURS!

Here's What You Get...

1. Mail in this card and in less than a week you will receive your software.

2. A brand new membership with 5 free hours of network time to use within the first 30 days to get acquainted with new friends. After you use your free hours, our regular rates will apply.

TRY IT FREE!

3. A free subscription to *Imaginings*, the members-only full color newsletter that highlights coming attractions and features profiles of members and on-line celebrities.

The ImagiNation map... what you'll see when you sign on.

Here's All You Need...

1. I have at least a 386sx or better with a hard drive and 4MB RAM. I also have VGA graphics and a Microsoft-compatible mouse.

2. You bet I have at least a 2400 baud modem. You think I want to have all this fun by myself?

3. ImagiNation. Of course I have that. Are you crazy?

And if you need help installing The ImagiNation Network software or using it, just give us a call.

1-800-IMAGIN-1
(1-800-462-4461)

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.8 OAKHURST CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

ATTN: MEMBER SERVICES
THE IMAGINATION NETWORK
577 AIRPORT BLVD STE 300
BURLINGAME CA 94010-9572

We pay the postage!

IMAGINATION!™
Get Your Family on ImagiNation Today...

New Badges for Tagram's Thunderbolt.

PC Computing Best Overall & Usability Approved June 1995

PC Computing ★★★★★ Best Overall June 1995

PC Magazine Editors' Choice June 28, 1994

PC World Top 20, January 1994 February, April, May & June 1995

Thunderbolt P-90 W-SCSI

- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- **2GB Wide-SCSI Hard Drive, 8ms**
- **New Diamond Stealth 64 Video w/2MB**
- PCI Wide-SCSI Controller
- 3.5" Floppy Drive, UART 16550 Fast IO
- **Toshiba 4X SCSI-II CD ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Mid-Tower Case
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard/Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

$3545

Business Lease $111/Mo

$3645 for Pentium 100MHz

Add $455 for Desktop Publishing Special (17" .26 Monitor and Stealth 2MB VRAM)

Thunderbolt P-100M

- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **New Diamond Stealth 64 Video w/2MB**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller/Fast IO
- 3.5" Floppy Drive, Power Amp. Speakers
- **6X CD ROM Drive, 135ms, 900KB**
- **SoundBlaster AWE 32 Wavetable Stereo**
- **17" .26 Non-Interlaced Monitor**
- Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard/Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

$3345

Business Lease $105/Mo

$3645 for Pentium 120MHz

$3245 for Pentium 90MHz

Multi-Platform Compatibility Guarantee!

VARs, Resellers, Corporate, Schools, Government POs are Welcome. GSA Contract #: 00K94AGS

Microsoft Natural Keyboard shown as an upgrade option. Call for more upgrade options.

TAGRAM System Corporation

VISA MasterCard Discover COD

800-TAGRAMS

Tagram System Corporation 1451 Edinger Ave. Suite B, Tustin, Ca 92680 • Tel: 714-258-3222 Fax: 714-258-3220 • BBS: 714-258-7118 • Mon. - Fri.: 7am - 6pm, Sat.: 9am - 4pm (P.S.T.)

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All trademarks and tradenames herein are properties of their respective owners. Price, specification and terms are subject to change without notice. 30-day money back guarantee does not include shipping and handling charge, opened software and special orders. POs, APO and FPO orders are accepted. OS2, Solaris and Microsoft NT are available in limited configuration.

MEMORY DISCOUNT HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

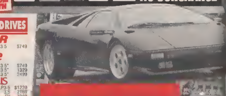
1-800-636-6792 HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00-9:00 SAT 9:00-4:00 EST **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES WILL BE CLOSED FROM JULY 1ST TO JULY 9TH

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0115 EXPRESS FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-632-6792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

PURCHASE ORDERS VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS **NO SURCHARGE**



BEST BUY! 1995 HARD DRIVES

Seagate — FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY

Maxtor — FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

FUJITSU — FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA — NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

IBM

Seagate

Quantum

CONNER

FUJITSU

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-1 YEAR WARRANTY

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST — REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

FUJITSU — REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs

IBM PS/2

IBM STANDARD

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

digital

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

Quantum

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

TRAIL BLAZER SERIES

FIREBALL SERIES

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

CONNER

Seagate

MICROPOLIS

EXT. SCSI HARD DRIVE CASES

IBM THINKPAD 750, 755, 360 — BEST BUY! 1995

NEC VERSA E, M, V, P

TOSHIBA T4700, T4800, T4850

2 1/2" REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES FOR YOUR LAPTOP

524MB $895

710MB $1195

810MB $1295

MEMORY

FOR PC's, WORKSTATIONS, PORTABLES & PRINTERS

SIMMS — BEST BUY! 1995

LIFETIME WARRANTY

- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS
- WORK STATIONS
- NOTEBOOKS
- LASER PRINTERS
- GREAT SERVICE
- FAST DELIVERY
- SUPER SELECTION
- BIG SAVINGS
- GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPERSOURCE

AST/AT&T BROTHER CANON/COMPAQ DELL/DIGITAL EPSON/EVEREX HEWLETT PACKARD IBM/LEXMARK NEC/OKIDATA PANASONIC SHARP/SUN SILICON GRAPHICS TEXAS INST. TOSHIBA SRAM/FLASH AND MORE

WE DEAL! CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST OFFER!

30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT

30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS

72 PIN/36 BIT PARITY

72 PIN/32 BIT NON PARITY

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

EXABYTE

WangDAT

MicroSolutions

BACKPACKS

IOMEGA

CONNER

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI

BOCA

Number Nine

DIAMOND

SVGA

TRIDENT

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

intel OVERDRIVE UPGRADES

Cyrix

FASTER THAN 1-800-294-5640

INTEL

PENTIUM-60	256K CACHE, PCI SLOTS, 3 16-BIT ISA SLOTS (FAST IO & ENHANCED IDE BUILT ON*), 72 PIN SIMM SOCKETS	$325
PENTIUM-66		325
PENTIUM-75		325
PENTIUM-90*		375
PENTIUM-100*		375
PENTIUM-120*		CALL
486DX-33	256K CACHE/7-ISA /2-VLB/ AMI-BIOS/8-30 PIN OR 4-36 PIN & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN	145
486DX2-66		145
486DX-100		145

MICRONICS & INTEL MOTHERBOARDS

CD ROMS

NEC

PLEXTOR

PIONEER

TOSHIBA

CHINON

SONY

TEAC

MITSUMI

MODEMS

US Robotics

Hayes

intel

Supra

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN

adaptec

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

SUPER CONTROLLERS

TRANTOR

Q-LOGIC

DTC

Acculogic

BUSLOGIC

SCSI-IDE CABLES

NEW ITEM! THE SIX SPEED IS HERE!

Plextor 6PLEX Six-Speed Drives — $549

PLEXTOR

DYNAMIC RAMS

CACHE MEMORY

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CPU's

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

Circle 251 on reader service card.

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-598-4727

TOSHIBA

T2100

- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- 10.4" Dual Scan display

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1419
486DX2/50	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	2199
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	2699

Exciting New Notebooks from Toshiba!

- **Pentium!**
- **Multimedia!**
- **Built-in CD-ROM!**

Call Today!

T4900

T4900CT

- 75MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	$5499

T2150

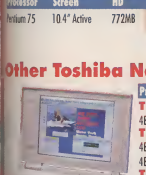
T2150

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

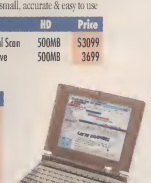
Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3099
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3699

Other Toshiba Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
T4800CT			
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$3099
T4850CT			
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	$3199
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	3349
T3600			
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	500MB	$3239



T4800

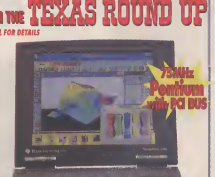


T3600

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SAVE UP TO $200 IN THE TEXAS ROUND UP

CALL FOR DETAILS



TravelMate 5000

TravelMate 5000

- 75MHz Pentium with PCI Bus to optimize Pentium processor performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65K colors on notebook display
- 16-bit Sound Card, Speaker, Microphone & MIDI
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-In Dual Lithium Ion Batteries
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$4999
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	5599

TravelMate 4000M

- Brilliant color display
- 16-bit sound card
- Integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2119
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	2379
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	2459
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	2729
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	2979
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	3939

TM4000M CD-ROM Docking Station: $809.99

©1994 PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-8400 not responsible for typographical errors.

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am-8pm weekends and holidays.

800-598-4727

Circle 145 on reader service card.

PCs COMPLEAT

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

800-598-4727

THE BEST BR DELIVERY

AST COMPUTER Authorized System Reseller

More Products from AST

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Ascentia 950N New!			
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3439
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	3739
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	4229
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	800MB	4899
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5399
Ascentia 810N			
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	250MB	$1969
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	2119
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	2259
Advantage Adventure Multimedia (4X CD-ROM)			
All-N-One (4000)	486DX2/66	540MB	$1699
Desktop (6000)	486DX2/66	540MB	1299
Desktop (6000)	486DX2/66	540MB	1599
Desktop (6000)	Pentium 75	540MB	1999
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 75	1GB	2299
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 90	1GB	2599
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 100	1GB	2799

Monitors Priced Separately

Ascentia 910N

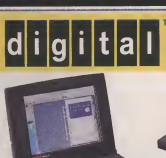
Ascentia 910N

- 10.4" Active & 10.5" Dual Scan
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Intelligent power management to maximize performance
- Integrated Smartpoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2559
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	2749
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	3049
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	3829
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	4129

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

digital™



HiNote

HiNote Ultra

HiNote

- All models 5.5 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.6" thick**
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-in front mounted trackball - easy to use for right- & left-handed users
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	170MB	$1379
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	240MB	1879
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	1929
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	240MB	3029
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3339
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	CALL

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.1" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	170MB	$1919
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	318
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	430
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	469

COMPAQ

Contura 410

LTE Elite

Contura 410

- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- 32-bit local bus with 1MB video RAM
- Extended life NiMH battery technology
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	350MB	$2369
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	350MB	2839

LTE Elite

- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- Fast 486DX4/75 processor
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3129
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	510MB	3499
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	5029
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	5389

IBM®

ThinkPad® 755CD

ThinkPad® 755

Pentiums Now Available!

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive (755CD models only)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker (MIDI) on 755CD models)
- 10.4" Active (65K colors) & 10.4" Dual Scan
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in infrared

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$4699
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	4649
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	4899
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	4899
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5349
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5749
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	6249*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6799*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	6549
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	6999

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

More IBM® Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
IBM ThinkPad® 360 & 360E			
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB	$1999
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	3099
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB	3449

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
IBM ThinkPad® 701			
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$4799
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	5149
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	4599
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	4749
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	5299
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	5649

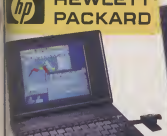
ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

ANDS, PRICE, & SERVICE

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

PCs COMPLEAT
800-598-4727

HEWLETT® PACKARD



NEW MODELS!

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 4000 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs as little as 3.8 lbs.
- Upgradable PCMCIA hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- Instant "ON" resume feature - lasts up to 1 week

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2419
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	2549
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	2869
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3049

HP OmniBook 4000

- 10.4" Active & 10.3" Dual Scan
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 5-7 hrs. battery life
- Built-In infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	340MB	$3639
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	520MB	3879
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	4219
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3259
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3549
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	810MB	3889
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	3819
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	4099
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	4439
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5099*

* 16MB RAM standard

HP DeskJet 320 Printer

$299.99

Shown with optional feeder and color kit

NEW! HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5MP printer (IBM&MAC, 6ppm, 600dpi)	1039.99

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 300dpi)	$499.99

InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320 printer (portable)	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 printer w/Feeder	359.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer (portable)	299.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer w/feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540 printer	289.99
HP DeskWriter 540 printer	289.99
HP DeskJet 660C printer	479.99
HP DeskWriter 660K printer	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C printer	979.99
HP DeskWriter 1200C/PS printer	1589.99
HP OfficeJet	689.99
HP FAX-700	549.99

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet 3P (grayscale)	$319.99
HP ScanJet 3C (color)	949.99

HP (Colorado) Tape Drives

Colorado 350MB (portable)	$269.99
Colorado 700MB (portable)	339.99
Colorado 350MB (internal)	139.99
Colorado 700MB (internal)	269.99
Colorado 1400, 1.36GB (internal)	369.99
Colorado 1800, 1.80GB (internal)	199.99

HP DeskJet 5P 600dpi

$879.99

NEC

Versa M

Versa P

Versa M

- High Res. displays available - 800x600 res. on notebook
- True color displays available - 16.7 million colors on notebook
- Removable/Reversible display
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs. battery life
- Replace floppy w/ Versa Bay - Add extra PCMCIA
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2649
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2739
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3169
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3449
486DX4/75	9.5" True Color	340MB	3449
486DX4/75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3829
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	340MB	3639
486DX4/100	9.5" True Color	540MB	4199
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	810MB	4299
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4299
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	810MB	4679

Versa P

- 75MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- High Res. displays available - 800x600 res. on notebook (10.4" on selected models)
- Removable/Reversible display
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs. battery life
- Replace floppy w/ Versa Bay - Add extra PCMCIA
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	340MB	$4349
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	540MB	4629
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	810MB	4999
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4999
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	5389
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4999
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	5389
Pentium 75	10.4" High Res.	810MB	5769

Versa V *New Models!*

- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs. battery life
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- 32-bit local bus with 1MB video RAM
- 64k colors on notebook display (Active only)

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2219
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2359
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	2359
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	2599
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	2879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2789
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3069
486DX2/50	10.1" Active	340MB	2839
486DX4/75	10.1" Active	540MB	3279

Ready Multimedia

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- PCI local bus - high-speed graphics
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine
- LOADS of FREE software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	486DX4/100	540MB	$1699
Minitower	Pentium 75	850MB	1999
Minitower	Pentium 90	850MB	2299
Minitower	Pentium 90	1.2GB	2699
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2999

Monitors priced separately.

PCC 7/95

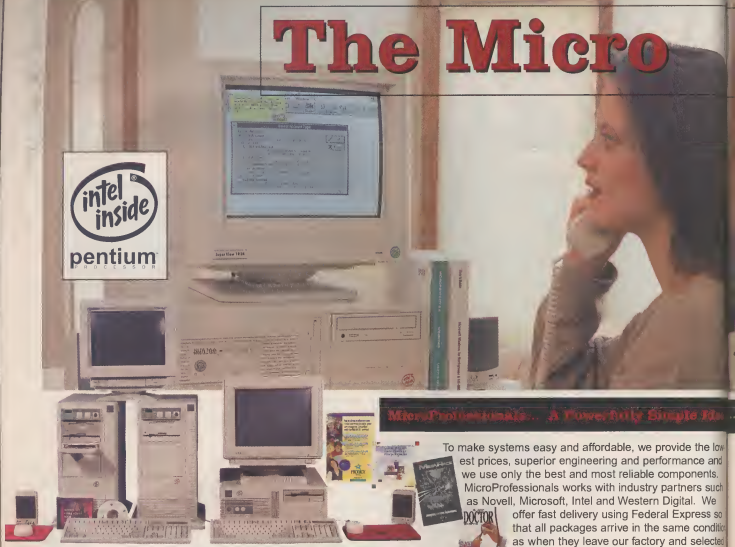
More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-598-4727

Circle 147 on reader service card.

The Micro



To make systems easy and affordable, we provide the low
est prices, superior engineering and performance and
we use only the best and most reliable components.
MicroProfessionals works with industry partners such
as Novell, Microsoft, Intel and Western Digital. We
offer fast delivery using Federal Express so
that all packages arrive in the same conditio
as when they leave our factory and selected

P5/120 Pro Multimedia

- *Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- **16MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **1.2GB** IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,949 #5120-M2T16&J3

850MB IDE, 10ms	**$2849**	#5120-M8T16&J3
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	**$3149**	#5120-M8T16&J3

P5/100 Pro Multimedia

- *Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- **8MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **850MB** IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,149 #5100-M8T&J3

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	**$2249**	#5100-M2T&J3
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	**$2449**	#5100-M8T&J3

P5/90 Pro Multimedia

- *Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- **8MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **850MB** IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1999 #590-M8T&J3

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	**$2099**	#590-M2T&J3
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	**$2299**	#590-M8T&J3

P5/75 Pro Multimedia

- *Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- **8MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **540MB** IDE HD, 11ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Card w/1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1,829 #575-M2T&J3

850MB IDE, 10ms	**$1869**	#575-M8T&J3
1.2GB IDE, 10ms	**$1969**	#575-M2T&J3

Professionals

intel inside

- Thousands of satisfied customers from our many years in business
- Custom configurations at no additional charge
- All systems come with the award winning WordPerfect 6.1
- One year of on site service and unlimited technical support
- Advanced PCI designs for improved speed and flexibility
- 30 day money back satisfaction guarantee

Warranty

- Life-time toll-free technical support.
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- On-site service available for hardware only and may not be available in certain remote areas.
- Shipping and handling extra
- All returns will be exchanged for like product only
- All returns must be in original box with all materials. Incomplete merchandise will not be accepted for return
- Defective products will be repaired or replaced at Micro Professional's discretion.
- The cost for returned freight is not included with any money-back guarantees, shipping charges are non-refundable.
- Overnight replacement parts are subject to availability of parts, the customer must return the failed parts at the customer's own expense.
- All shortages must be reported within 48 hours of delivery
- Not responsible for carrier problems
- Delivered within 72 hours means the product will be delivered in 3 business days.
- Delivered within 72 hours applies to in-stock items only.
- 72 hour delivery applies only to products tagged delivered within 72 hours
- Credit card orders require verification
- Changes in package configuration may cause additional delays
- All 72 hour delivery systems ordered before 5:00 p.m. CST will be delivered within the close of the 3rd business day. Items ordered after 5:00 p.m. CST will be entered on the following day.
- Saturdays, Sundays and holidays are not considered business days
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice
- Not responsible for compatibility problems and typos
- Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government institutions, schools and universities.
- Allow 14 days for personal checks to clear
- We do not charge your credit card until your order is processed
- We ship to all of the continental United States, AK, HI, APO and FPO add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois

systems arrive at your door within 72 hours of your order. Micro Professionals builds a system that is thoroughly tested and designed to work right out of the box. All of the software is preloaded for ease of use. We offer systems for every budget from Intel 486 systems up to advanced PCI solutions optimized for use with the Pentium processor. We offer an exclusive 30 day money back guarantee, friendly and accurate sales help and superb technical service all at bargain prices.

PCI 486DX4/100 Multimedia

- *IntelDX4™ 100MHz Processor
- Upgradable to the Pentium™ OverDrive Processor
- 8MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 540MB IDE HD, 11ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Card w/1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1,679 #410-V5T&3

1.0 GB IDE, 10ms	$1719	#410-M6T&3
1.4GB IDE, 10ms	$1819	#410-M2T&3

PCI 486DX2/66 Multimedia

- *IntelDX2™ 66MHz Processor
- Upgradable to the Pentium™ OverDrive Processor
- 8MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 850MB IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Card w/1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-Dos & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken, Prodigy, Compuserve and America Online preloaded
- CD Disks: Word Perfect, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, U.S.A. Travel, Mega Race and More!
- 11 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1,579 #466-PCI M5T&3

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	$1679	#466-PCI M4T&3
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	$1879	#466-PCI M6T&3

*The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
*Intel, IntelDX4, IntelDX2, Pentium, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation

Circle 113 on reader service card.

- Delivery within 72 hours! Look for this Referee on systems delivered within 72 hours!
- Custom Configurations
- Unlimited Toll-Free Tech Support
- 11 Years in Business

Toll free from Canada
1-800-800-9050
Duty free to Canada

Se Habla Espanol

Caviar

MicroProfessionals

1-800-800-9050

8:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. CST Monday - Friday
9:30 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. CST Saturday

19261 Burnham, Suite 100
Lansing, Illinois 60438

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER FEDERAL EXPRESS

Full Internet support.

Access to the Star Trek Technical Manuals.

And full-featured communications and fax software.

The quickest way to get a message to the Speaker of the House.

World Wide Web browser. Internet Mail. Net News Reader. Gopher.

Japanese monster cartoons.

Access to BBSs. Corporate hosts. Other PCs.

The quickest way to get a message to Elvis.

Access to more services than any other comm software.

Nearly forgotten stats of pro baseball players.

The easy new Crosstalk Dialing Directory.

Heated debate on cold fusion theories.

TCP/IP stack with support for SLIP, CSLIP and PPP connections.

Even more heated debate on Chia Pet™care.

Only one box has it all. The new Crosstalk for Windows, v2.3.

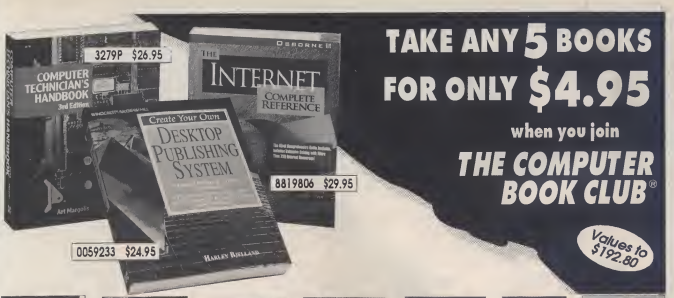
For just $99 you can get all of the information superhighway in one box.

For $99 you can get the latest version of the world's most award-winning comm software, Crosstalk® for Windows. It's the only software that gives you access to BBSs, online services and host computers, plus *full-featured* access to the Internet and fax capabilities. Trade in your old comm software, even a competitor's, and get version 2.3 for $49. To add Crossfax™, just add $20 and you'll get a product that was chosen by *Windows Magazine* as one of the 100 best in 1994! Call **800-426-6283**, code 310.01. And get it all - with a no risk, 60-day money-back guarantee.

Attachmate™

Or call 206-644-4010. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Crosstalk is a registered trademark and CrossFax is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Attachmate Corporation. Attachmate is a registered trademark of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 108 on reader service card.

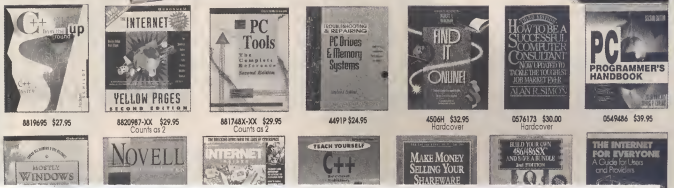


TAKE ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

when you join

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

Values to $192.80



88196/95 $27.95 | 8820987-XX $29.95 Counts as 2 | 88174BX-XX $29.95 Counts as 2 | 4491P $24.95 | 4506H $32.95 Hardcover | 0576173 $30.00 Hardcover | 0549486 $39.95

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. PCC795

©1995 CBC

The Computer Book Club®

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Name

Address/Apt.#

City State

Zip Phone

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. PCC795

©1995 CBC

The Computer Book Club®

Full Internet support.

Access to the Star Trek Technical Manuals.

And full-featured communications and fax software.

The quickest way to get a message to the Speaker of the House.

World Wide Web browser. Internet Mail. Net News Reader. Gopher.

Japanese monster cartoons.

Access to BBSs. Corporate hosts. Other PCs.

The quickest way to get a message to Elvis.

Access to more services than any other comm software.

Nearly forgotten stats of pro baseball players.

The easy new Crosstalk Dialing Directory.

Heated debate on cold fusion theories.

TCP/IP stack with support for SLIP, CSLIP and PPP connections.

Even more heated debate on Chia Pet™care.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®

A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

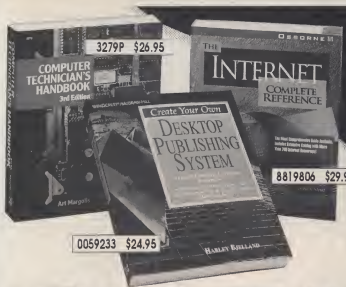
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®

A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973



TAKE ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

when you join

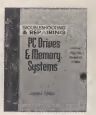
THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

Values to $192.80

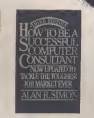
8819695 $27.95

8820987-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

8817488X-XX $29.95
Counts as 2


4491P $24.95

4506H $32.95
Hardcover


0576173 $30.00
Hardcover

0549486 $39.95

8819768 $24.95

4494H $39.95
Hardcover

8820847 $14.95

8820251 $24.95

0306659-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

4270P $19.95

0670188 $45.00
Hardcover

3923P $24.95

0262675 $29.95

8819296 $19.95

8818194X $24.95

0359755X $28.95
Hardcover

4221H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover

8819938 $34.95

SPECIAL BOOK/DISK OFFERS

8818214-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

8820006-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

4338H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

0376516-XX $44.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4484P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

4503P-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

8819822-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

As a member of The Computer Book Club® . . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50 % off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCC795

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club, A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' Prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1995 CBC

Over 20,000 Products in Stock!

20,000 Products in Stock!
We have the largest product selection in the industry, with an in-stock inventory position of 20,000 products valued at $500 million. Call today to order any product you need.

Every Day Great Pricing!
We buy $200 million of computer products each year and pass our volume savings on to you. We carry the most popular products at the lowest prices in the industry.

Super Deals!
Our 100 multilingual buyers scout the world to find you the best values in the industry. We work with over 1,000 suppliers and select only the very best buys as "Super Deals".

NOTEBOOKS/PORTABLES

AST

Ascentia 810N 4/64 4/25ONB 10.4" Dual ..$1849
Ascentia 810N 4/86 4/340MB 10.4" Dual.....1989
Ascentia 810N 4/86 4/510MB 10.4" Dual....2149
Ascentia 910N 4/75 8/340MB 10.4" Dual....2629
Ascentia 910N 4/75 8/510MB 10.4" Act.....3599
Ascentia 910N 4/75 8/700MB 10.4" Act.....3899

COMPAQ

Hinote 486SX/33 4/240MB 9.5" Dual $1849
Hinote 486DX/50 4/340MB 9.5" Dual.....1999
Hinote 486DX/50 4/240MB 9.5" Active 2899
Hinote 486DX4/75 4/340MB 9.5" Active 3279

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP6000C 4/50 4/250 8.5" Dual.....$2449
HP6000C 4/75 8/260 8.5" Dual.....2949
HP4000C 4/50 4/260 10.3" Dual $2349
HP4000C 4/50 4/340 10.3" Dual.....$2629
HP4000C 4/100 8/340 10.3" Dual $3149
HP4000CT 4/50 8/340 10.4" Active.....$3299
HP4000CT 4/100 8/520 10.4" Active.....$3949

IBM

360CSE 486DX2/50 540MB 9.5 Dual.....$2849
755C 486DX2/50 540MB 10.4" Active 3329
755C 486DX4/75 540MB 10.4" Active 3879
755CE 486DX4/100 340MB 10.4" Active 4799
755CE 486DX4/100 540MB 10.4" Active 5099
755CE 486DX4/100 810MB 10.4" Active 5549
755CD 4DX4/100 WCD 8/540 Act. 6099
755CD 4DX4/100 WCD 8/810 Act. 6399
755CX Pent/75 8/540MB 6699
755CX Pent/75 8/810MB 7099

NEC

Versa V/50 4/250 9.5 Dual $2199
Versa V/50C 4/50 4/340 9.5" Active 2449
Versa V/75C 4/340 9.5" Active 2749
Versa V/75C 4/75 4/540 9.5" Active 3049
Versa M/75C 4/75 8/340 9.5" Active 3099
Versa M/75C 4/75 8/540 9.5" Active 3399
Versa M/100C 4/100 8/340 9.5" Active 3599
Versa M/100C 4/100 8/1080 9.5" Active....4199
Versa Pentium P/75C 8/540 9.5" Active 4549
Versa Pentium P/75C 8/810 9.5" Active 4899

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M SX2/50 200MB 9.5" Dual $1989
TM4000M DX4/75 340MB 8.4" Active 2599
TM4000M DX4/75 445MB 9.5" Dual 2349
TM4000M DX4/75 455MB 8.4" Active 2849
TM4000M DX4/100 500MB 9.5" Active 3999
TM5000M Pent/75 500MB 10.5" Dual 4799
TM5000M Pent/75 810MB 10.4" Active 5299

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX/50 4/260MB 9.5" Mono.....$1379
T2100CS DX2/50 4/330MB 9.5" DI 2149
T2100CT DX2/50 4/330MB 8.4" Act 2699
T2150CDS 4/75 4/500MB 10.4" DL w/CD..3049
T2150CDT 4/75 8/500MB 10.4" Act w/CD..3649
T2450CT DX4/75 8/320MB 9.5" Act.....3099
T2450CT DX4/75 8/600MB 9.5" Act 3194
T4800CT DX4/75 8/500MB 9.5" Act.....3099
T4850CT DX4/75 8/500MB 10.4" Act 3249
T4850CT DX4/75 8/780MB 10.4" Act 3449
T4900CT Pentium/75 8/780MB 10.4" Act ...5399

COLOR MONITORS

AMDEK

AM/732NI 14" $243
AM/815E 15" 349
AM/817E 17" 599

CTX

1562GM 15" .28dp 1280x1024.....$304
1565GM 15" .28dp 1280x1024.....314
17563M 17" .27dp 1280x1024.....594

MAG

DX15F 15" .28dp 1280x1024 .....$354
DX17F 17" .26dp 1280x1024 829

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Pro 15FS 15" $419
Diamond Scan 17 17" 889
Diamond Scan 20 20" 1479

NEC

MultiSync XV14 14" $299
MultiSync XV15 15" 419
MultiSync XE15 15" 524
MultiSync XP15 15" 624
MultiSync XV17,XE17,XP17 17 ...749/959/1188
MultiSync XE21 21" 1924

NOKIA

Multigraph 449E 15" 434
Multigraph 447L 17" .28 659
Multigraph 447X 17" .26 969

SONY

CPD-15SF 15" .25dp 1280x1024 .....$424
CPD-17SF 17" .25dp 1280x1024 854

ViewSonic

15ES 15" .28dp 1024x768 .....$249
15G 15" .28dp 1280x1024 379
17E 17" .28dp 1280x1024 674
20G 20" .28dp 1600x1280 1279

MULTIMEDIA

AZTECH

Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra $103
Game Galaxy Multimedia 334
Explorer Personal Multimedia 249
Explorer Deluxe 334

CREATIVE LABS

Discovery CD 16 kit (new!) $245
GameBlaster CD16 364
Digital School House 259
Edutainment 16 Internal 399
Soundblaster Value Edition 47
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition 89
SoundBlaster 16 MCD 126
SoundBlaster 16 MCD ASP 159
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 159
Soundblaster AWE-32 Value 209

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 4000 4X Kit W/Home Soft...$276
Multimedia Kit 6000 4X Kit W/Business Soft.359
Multimedia Kit 5000 4X Kit W/Top CD Games .409
Sonic Sound LX 99

PRINTERS

brother

HL-630 6ppm 300dpi $399
HL-645 6ppm 300dpi 434
HL-655M 6ppm 300dpi 574
HL-660 6ppm 600dpi 669

Canon

BJ-100/BJ-105X 360dpi.....$204/244
BJ-200EX/BJ-230 360dpi 228/399
BJC-4000 Color 360dpi.....349
BJC-600E Color 720dpi.....469
LBP-430W 4ppm 300dpi 449
LBP-1260 12ppm 600dpi 1299

COMPAQ

DECwriter 110i $238
DECwriter 90iP Portable 267
DECwriter 5001 275
DEC Multi,ser 2000 359
DECLaser 1800 6ppm 300dpi.....629
DECLaser 5100 8ppm 600dpi 1099

EPSON

Stylus 1000 360dpi 28dcps $439
ActionLaser 1100 4ppm 300dpi 379
ActionLaser 1400 4ppm 600dpi 585
ActionLaser 1500 6ppm 300dpi 449
ActionLaser 1600 6ppm 600dpi 749

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540/560C 3ppm $279/456
LaserJet 4L/4ML 300dpi 4ppm 499/989
LaserJet 5P/5MP 600dpi 6ppm NEW! ...849/999
LaserJet 4Plus 1394
LaserJet 4MPlus 1949
LaserJet 4V/4MV 16ppm 600dpi 1959/2889
LaserJet 4SI/4SI MX 17ppm 600dpi...2989/4199
DeskJet 1200C 989
DeskJet 1200C/PS 1579

LEXMARK

Winwriter 100 Inkjet 300dpi $249
Winwriter 200 Laser 4ppm 300dpi 479
Winwriter 600 600dpi 10ppm.....999
Optra R 600dpi 12ppm 600dpi 1426

Panasonic

KX-P2023 24 pin 160cps.....$181
KX-P2130 24 pin 250cps.....203

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microwriter Basic 5ppm 300dpi 459
Microwriter PS23 5ppm 300dpi 579
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23 8ppm 600dpi 1189
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 600dpi.....1339
Microlaser Powerpro 12ppm 600dpi 1579

CD-ROMS

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe $282
MultiSpin 4Xi 364
MultiSpin 6Xi 544
MultiSpin 4XE 459
MultiSpin 6Xi 454

SONY

CDU-55ED1 Double Speed Int. $114
CDU-7511 Double Speed Ext. 251

PLEXTOR

4Plex Quad Speed Int $305
4Plex Quad Speed Ext.....469
4Plex Quad Speed w/controller Int 354
4Plex Quad Speed w/controller Ext 354
6Plex 6X Speed.....499
6Plex 6X Speed w/controller.....529

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Graphics XPression 1MB ISA/PCI/VL8 .....$132
Graphics XPression 2MB ISA/PCI/VL8 177
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/PCI/VL8 298
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/PCI/VL8 494
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/PCI/VL8 255

DIAMOND

SpeedStar 64 1MB/2MB $139/188
SpeedStar Games Accelerator.....133
SpeedStar Pro 1MB PCI.....98
SpeedStar Pro 2MB PCI/VL8.....154
Stealth 64 2MB/4MB PCI/VL8 .....310/444
Viper Pro 2MB/4MB PCI/VL8.....369/534
Viper 3E 2MB/4MB PCI/VL8.....299/444
*Comes with Corel Draw

Hercules

Dynamite Pro 1MB/2MB $131/172
Dynamite Power.....172
Graphite Terminator 64 2MB PCI/VL8 299
Graphite Terminator 64 4MB PCI/VL8 409
Stingray PCI/VL8 89

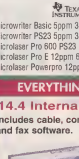
ORCHID

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA/PCI/VL8.....$137
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA/PCI/VL8.....182
Fahrenheit 64 1MB PCI/VL8 144
Fahrenheit 64 2MB PCI/VL8 188
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2MB PCI/VL8.....268
Fahrenheit Pro 64 4MB PCI/VL8.....364

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR INTERNET ACCESS!

14.4 Internal Modem

Includes cable, communication and fax software.



$49

NetCruiser Plus from NETCOM

Access the internet in five minutes!

Package includes:

- Communication software for Windows
- Free first month service ($19.95 value)
- Free Internet Books ($40.00 value)

$25

NETCRUISER

VISIT OUR INTERNET STORE
http://www.necx.com

Brand Names · Low Prices · Great Service

TOSHIBA T2100

The Latest Economy Notebook!

- DX2/50 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- Monochrome Screen

New Item! $1379

AST 810N

Powerful Color At Economy Price!

- DX2/66 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Dual Scan Color Screen

New Price! $1949

Texas Instruments TM4000M

Sharp Color And High Speed!

- DX4/75 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Crisp Active Color Screen

Now $2599!

ViewSonic 17E *See The Difference!*

- 17" flat square screen **$674**
- .28 dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports PC and Macintosh resolutions
- MPR-II certified
- Energy Star Compliant

15G, 15", .28 dp, 1280 x 1024 $379
17, 17", .27 dp, 1600 x 1280 $829
20PS, 20", .28 dp, 1280 x 1024 $1429
21PS, 21", .25 dp, 1600 x 1280 $1679

Ai Technologies Inc. — Perfecting the PC

Graphic Accelerators

Graphic Xpression DRAM
Economical 64Bit Video Upgrade Board
1MB/2MB ISA, VLB or PCI **$132/177**

Graphic Pro Turbo VRAM
Professional Graphics Accelerator
2MB/4MB ISA, VLB or PCI **$299/494**

WinTurbo
High Speed VRAM Accelerator Board
2MB ISA, VLB or PCI **$254**

RICOH CS-300 Color Scanner Plus

The Ricoh CS-300 color image scanner offers solid, low-cost color scanning with excellent color image quality.

- 24-Bit Color Flatbed Scanner
- 16.7 million colors
- 300 x 600 true optical resolution
- 25 selectable halftone screens and patterns
- Easy to use

And the CS-300 is TWAIN compliant and comes with two standard SCSI interfacing ports which makes it compatible with practically any computer platform.

$499

SUPER DEALS!

CrystaLake Quad Speed CD-ROM
Toshiba-manufactured internal CD-ROM drive includes built in IDE connector with cables, drivers, manual, and Journeyman's Project on CD.
$199

Digital 14" SVGA Monitor
28mm dot pitch, non-interlaced.
$199

ProPhone Select Phone
No more 411 calls!
80 million listings on 4 CDs
$115

IBM Serial Mouse
3 button serial mouse includes holder, pad and software
$19

Limited quantities. Call Today!

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon

IX-3010 Grayscale	$297
IX-4015 Color	699

EPSON

ES-600C ActionScanner PC/Mac	$489
ES-800C PC/Mac	684
ES-1200C PC/Mac	919
ES-1200C Pro PC/Mac	1279

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet 3C Color NEW!	$899
ScanJet 3P	464

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IIG Grayscale	$304
ScanMaker II Color	434
ScanMaker IISP Color	489
ScanMaker IIHR Color	999

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4 &Fax 14.4 Int./Ext.	$89/105
Accura 28.8 V.34/V.FC+Fax Int./Ext.	177/209

Practical Peripherals

PM144HC II 14.4 Int./Ext	$84/103
PM288HC II 28.8 V.34 Int./Ext.	187/204

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Int./Ext.	$85/108
Sportster 28.8 S/R Fax Int.	207
Sportster 28.8 S/R Fax V.34 Ext.	223

HARD DRIVES

Conner

FilePro Advantage 540MB IDE	199
FilePro Performance 850MB IDE	244
FilePro Advantage 1.275GB IDE	379

Maxtor

7420AV 420MB IDE	$169
7540AV 540MB IDE	179
71260AT 1.2GB IDE	399

Quantum

ProDrive 420MB IDE	$185
Lightning 540MB IDE	218
Lightning 730MB IDE	255

Seagate

ST3655A 850MB IDE	$264
ST12400N 1.06G IDE	339

Western Digital

Caviar AC2420 425MB IDE 22ms	$169
Caviar AC2540 540MB IDE 11ms	209
Caviar AC2850 850MB IDE 12ms	261
Caviar 1.06B IDE 10ms	369

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado Memory Systems Inc.

Jumbo 1400 Int.	$334
Jumbo 350 Int.	159
Jumbo 700 Int.	249
Trakker 250 Ext.	269
Trakker 350 Ext.	309
Trakker 700 Ext.	369

Conner

Tapestor 2000 250MB Int.	$136
Tapestor 250MB Ext.	389
Tapestor 850MB Int.	254
Tapestor 850MB Ext.	389

Iomega

Tape 250 Plus Int.	$148
Tape 250 Port II Ext.	279

UPS

APC

Back-ups 280	$97
Back-ups 400/450	139/169
Back-ups 600/900	235/334
Smart-ups 400	275
Smart-ups 600	329
Smart-ups 900	469

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

Etherlink III ISA BNC	$105
5 pack/20 pack	464/1701
Etherlink III ISA RJ45	102
5 pack/ 20 pack	410/1470
Etherlink III ISA BNC/RJ45	116
5 pack/20 pack	506/1859

SOFTWARE

MS Office 4.2 Full/Upg	$427/247
MS Office 4.3 Full/Upg	515/329
MS Excel 5.0 Full/Upg	277/109
MS Word 6.0 Full/Upg	277/109
MS Access 2 Full/Upg	287/112
MS Project 4.0 Full/Upg	399/131
Lotus Smartsuite 3.1 Full/Upg	437/254
Lotus 123 5.0 Full/Upg	294/97

Graphics

Corel 5.0	$539
Aldus Pagemaker	505
AdobePhotoshop	549
QuarkXPress	598

Communication

Internet Membership Kit 1.0	$20
ProComm Plus for Windows 2.0	119
WinFax Pro 4.0	75

No Surcharge. Purchase Orders welcome!!!
Company, personal checks and money orders welcome.
Conditions — Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is additional. Product returns subject to a 15% restocking charge. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

800·961·9209

Monday–Friday 8am–8 pm EST, Saturday 10 am–6 pm EST
Customer Service 508-538-8100
Four Technology Drive • Peabody, Massachusetts 01960

NECX

PC075

Sager.
Always One Step Ahead Of Other Portables.

NP9500

CD-ROM POWERNOTE

Now there's a notebook for people with real drive. Because the new NP9500 packs all the power and features of a high-performance desktop. This includes a double-speed CD-ROM drive. A TV-tuner module that lets you watch TV and edit video on a high-resolution screen. And an advanced 16-bit audio system.
Put this together with a 256K cache – twice the size of most notebooks – and you have all the power of a desktop, without the desk.

256K CACHE

INTERNAL CD-ROM (Optional)

TV TUNER MODULE (Optional)

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO & LOCAL BUS IDE

TRUE SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

EXTRA PORTS

NP8500

11.3" OVERSIZED MONITOR

It's easy to see the advantages of our NP8500 with oversized screen. Your graphics never looked better or moved faster. The 11.3" dual scan color VGA display is the largest screen offered on a portable — providing a viewing area that's 41% larger than the standard 9.5" screen. Which will make it easier to see your graphics speed through the high-performance 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator. Combine this with an advanced 16-bit audio system and a double life NIMH battery and you've got a notebook that gets noticed.

11.3" OVERSIZED DISPLAY

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO

DOUBLE LIFE NIMH BATTERY

TRUE SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

NP7500

PENTIUM/486

Nothing can catch this portable when it's on the run. Our new NP7500 Pentium 100MHZ is the most advanced, highest performance notebook available today. It's also more powerful than most desktops. The Pentium CPU has twice the performance of a 486 DX-2/66 and the capability to crunch more than 100 MIPS. Add to this a 256K cache and the unsurpassed performance of VESA Local Bus Video and Local Bus IDE, and this notebook will get you where you're going fast.

256K CACHE

VESA LOCAL BUS VIDEO & LOCAL BUS IDE

BUILT-IN AUDIO SYSTEM

PENTIUM POWER

NP9500

- Intel Pentium or 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory Expandable to 512KB or 1MB
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers and 1 Microphone

486: 4MB Exp. to 64MB
Pentium: 8MB Exp. to 64MB
Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Opt.)
Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Color VGA LCD Display Supports up to 640 x 480, 64K Colors
CRT: 1024 x 768, 256 Colors
Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
Integrated Pointing Device
Advanced Power Management with SMM
2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slot
Super Long Life NiMH Battery
2 16C550 Compatible Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
Other Ports: Game, Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor, Ext. FDD & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
Jacks - 1 line in, 1 line out & 1 Microphone
85-Key Keyboard
Microsoft DOS 6.22
Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
Weight 7.5lbs. with Battery
11.61"W x 9.06"D x 2.44"H
Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP9500 OPTIONS

- 5.25" Double Speed CD-ROM Module with MPEG or without MPEG Function
- TV Tuner Module
- Secondary Battery Module
- 3.5" Removable FDD Module
- Car Adapter
- Numeric Keypad
- PCMCIA Cards

NP8500

- 11.3" Dual Scan Color VGA Display
  CRT: 1024x768, 256 colors
- Intel Upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & 1 Microphone
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive Replaceable with 2nd battery pack
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Intelligent Power Management w/ SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slots
- Extra Long Life NiMH Battery
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Other Ports: Ext. Keyboard, Ext.VGA Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 5.9lbs. with Battery
- 11.81"W x 9.44"D x 1.65"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP8500 OPTIONS

Docking Station
Numeric keypad
Car Adapter
PCMCIA Cards
(Fax/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & more)

NP7500

Pentium:
- 256KB Secondary Cache
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Color VGA LCD Display Supports up to 640 x 480, 64K Colors

486:
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 36MB
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & 1 Microphone
- Removable 340MB Drive (520, 810MB Optional)
- Color or Mono VGA Display CRT: 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Large Built-In 1Pmm Trackball and Hand Rest
- Intel Upgradeable CPU
- Intelligent Power Management with SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slot
- Super Long Life NiMH battery
- Other Ports: Ext. keyboard, Ext. VGA monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 6.6lbs. (with Battery)
- 11 14"W x 9.48"D x 1.95"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP7500 OPTIONS

Docking Station
Numeric keypad
Car Adapter
PCMCIA Cards
(Fax/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & more

NP9500 • NP8500 • NP7500

NP9500	9.5" MONO	10.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX	10.2" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
486DX2-66	$1695	$2095	$2595	$2745
486DX4-100	$1775	$2175	$2675	$2825
PENTIUM-75		$2575	$3075	$3225
PENTIUM-90		$2675	$3175	$3325
PENTIUM-100		$2795	$3295	$3445

NP8500	11.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN
486DX2-66	$1975
486DX4-75	$1995
486DX4-100	$2045

NP7500	9.5" MONO	10.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
486DX2-66	$1525	$1925	$2495
486DX4-100	$1595	$1995	$2575
PENTIUM-75		$2345	$2945
PENTIUM-90		$2495	$3045
PENTIUM-100		$2625	$3175

SAGER'S
UMBRELLA PROTECTION POLICY

- **Two-Way 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.**
  If the equipment does not work as promised, we'll pay your purchase price PLUS all shipping charges both ways!
- **48-hour Repair Promise.**
  For the first 30 days, we'll repair or replace your computer within 48-hours, and we'll pay 2nd day air shipping charges both ways!
- **72-hour Repair Promise.**
  For the rest of the 1-year warranty period, if it takes more than 72-hours to repair you computer,we'll pay up to 2nd day air shipping charges both ways
- **1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty.**
- **Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.**
- **Optional 3 Year Extended Warranty from General Electric.**

Available on every Sager Notebook.

Umbrella Policy Applies to End Users in the United States of America and in Canada Only and 48-hour/72-hour repair policies apply to hardware only. Software problems may take longer.

- Sager Computer
  18005 Cortney Court,City of Industry, California 91748
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
  One Year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- American Express, VISA, MasterCard, & Discover Credit Cards Accepted - NO SURCHARGE
- Cashiers Checks Welcome
- Hours: Mon. - Fri., 7:30AM-6PM, Sat., 9AM-3PM (PST).

800.669-1624

TELEPHONE: 818.964-8682 • FACSIMILE: 818.964-2381

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

IBM ThinkPad 701 Series
- 9.7" x7.9" x 1.7"• 4.3lbs with battery
- Intel 486SLC3 75 or DX2 50 Processor
- Up to 720MB Hard Drive
- TrackMate™ Pull-Down Expanding 3D Key Rollerball
- 10.4" Active Matrix or Dual Scan Color Display
- Built in 16 bit Audio, Speakerphone, Screenwriting Machine, Data-Flow Modem
- Fully PCMCIA compatible

From $3799

COMPAQ LTE EliteSeries
FREE Company SmartStation with purchase of any LTE Elite CTX Model
Offer Ends May 31, 1993

From $3069

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5P
- 6 PPM Engine & 300dpi Processor
- 600 dpi with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 45 scalable, 10 TrueType fonts
- 2MB Memory (Max. 10 MB)
- 100 & 250 sheet Legal Trays included
- 12,000 copy monthly duty cycle
- 1 Year Warranty

C3150A

New From HP! Only $849

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

COMPAQ
LTE Elite 4/300 Active 300MB $4599
LTE Elite 4/75c Dual Scan 240MB/510MB ... $3869/$5329
LTE Elite 4/75CC Active 340MB/510MB ... $4679/$5949
LTE Elite 4/75CDL Active 510MB/810MB ... $4969/$5329
Includes Rebate & Company Instant Rebate Offer. Exp. 5/31/93

NEC
VERSA V/500 233MB Dual Scan $2194
VERSA V/501 250MB Active ... $2569
VERSA M/750 340MB Dual Scan $2659
VERSA M/751 340MB Active ... $4399
VERSA M/1000 810MB Active ... $4399
VERSA M/1000C 540MB Active ... $4299
VERSA P/350 540MB 8/5 Active ... $4799
VERSA P/352 810MB 8/5 Active ... $4999
VERSA P/356 540MB 10.4 Active ... $4799
VERSA P/356 810MB 10.4 Active ... $5384

EPSON
ActivaNote 630 Mono 260MB ... $1399
ActivaNote 640C Dual Scan 340MB ... $3799
ActivaNote 640C Act. Color 340MB ... $3829
ActivaNote 810C Dual Color 340MB ... $4799
ActivaNote 880CX Dual Scan 340MB ... $4799
ActivaNote 880CX Act. Color 340MB ... $5759

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 W 486SLC/75 Dual Scan 420MB ... $3437
TM4000 W 486SLC/75 Active Color 340MB ... $3694
TM4000 W 486SLC/75 Active Color 455MB ... $3944
TM4000 W 486SLC/100 Dual Scan 524MB ... $3874
TM5000 Pentium 75 Dual Scan 810 MB ... $4927
TM5000 Pentium 75 Active Color 810 MB ... $5924

TOSHIBA
T1960CS 200MB ... $1997
T2100 250MB ... $1377
T2100CS 340MB ... $1747
T2100CD 340MB ... $2484
T2150CDS 320MB ... $3087
T2150CDT 320MB ... $3684
T4700CS 540/340MB ... $1997/$2147
T4700CT 340/320 MB ... $3097/$3277
T5400CT 320MB ... $3194
T4800CT 340MB ... $3047
T4800CS 320/810MB ... $2347/$3287
T4900CT Pentium 810MB ... $5297

IBM ThinkPad
701CS CSD 50 Dual Scan 340MB/540MB ... $2799/$4149
701CS CDA 75 Dual Scan 340MB/540MB ... $4099/$5479
701CC CSD 50 Act Color 340MB/540MB ... $2799/$4149
701CC CDA 75 Act Color 340MB/540MB ... $5299/$5649
755C DSA 75 Color Active 170MB ... $3399*
340/540MB ... $3699*/$5399*
755CSD Color Active 340MB ... $4099
540/810MB ... $4499/$4899
755CD Color Active 340MB ... $4999
540/810MB ... $5349/$5739
755CD Color Active/CD ROM ... $4999
540/810MB ... $6349/$6799
755CT Pentium 75, 350MB ... $5295
540MB/810MB ... CALL
Active PCMCIA Modem with ThinkPad 755C Models

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK
600C DSC 50 Dual Scan 170MB ... $2364
600C DSC 75 Dual Scan 340MB ... $2984
600C DCC 50 Dual Scan 340MB ... $3674
400CDX DSA 100 Dual Scan 340MB ... $3187
400CDX DCA 100 Act Clr. 340MB ... $3734

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES
PCMCIA Optima: 14.4+FAX with EZdata™ ... $379
PCMCIA Optima: 28.8 V.34+FAX 14.4 with EZdata™ $589
PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX14.4 ... $375
ACCURA 144+FAX144 w/cel ... $95/$172
ACCURA 288EFC+FAX w/cel ... $185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 w/cel ... $269/$309
OPTIMA 288 FTC+FAX w/cel ... $379/$429
SPT Communications Accelerator ... $73

U.S. ROBOTICS
Sportster 14.4 Fax ext/cel ... $85/$159
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA ... $179
Sportster V.34 ext/cel ... $219/$259
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA ... $349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA ... $349
Courier V.34 ext/cel ... $389/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA ... $399

ASPEN
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax ext/cel ... $59/$75
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax ext/cel ... $129/$149

BOCA
14.4 w/FAX external/internal ... $75/$99
14.4/14.4 Multimedia ... $99
Internal Multimedia Fax Modem with Voicetalker ... $123
Sound Expansion 16 / 14.4 Voice ... $159
V34 28.8K Fax Modem w/cel ... $179/$215

MEGAHERTZ
PCMCIA 2-JACK 14.4/14.4 ... $177
PCMCIA 2-JACK 28.8/14.4 ... $375
PCMCIA Gold Series II JACK 14.4/14.4 ... $119
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4 ... $99
PCMCIA Ethernet Modem ... $287
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 ... $329
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 w/2-JACK ... $537
Is a leader Winner 94 & Best any 1 year subscription on Internet World

NEW MEDIA
Ethernet LAN 10Base-T ... $239
Ethernet LAN 10Base2 10Base-T Combo ... $319
Speedbite II 14.4 Data/Fax Modem ... $189
Vigor Summer 16-bit Stereo Sound ... $219
Bee Tweeter SCSI 2 Adapter Card ... $135
PCMCIA to 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II ... $469

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax ext/cel ... $399/$329
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax ext/cel ... $89/$139
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 ... $349
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 ... $499
ProQuick PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 ... $589
ProQuick PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port rentacable $13 Tiscnnector ... $349

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC
14" MultiSync 3D14 ... $387
15" MultiSync 3V15 ... $474
17" MultiSync 3V17 ... $727
17" MultiSync 3E15 ... $594
17" MultiSync 3E17 ... $964
17" MultiSync 3E21 ... $1787
17" MultiSync XP15 ... $537
17" MultiSync XP17 ... $1037
17" MultiSync XP21 ... $2137

HERCULES
Stingray 930 3MB VGA/PCI ... $329
Dynamite Pro 2MB RGA/VGA ... $194
Dynamite Power 2MB VGA/PCI ... $294
Graphite Turbomaxx 64 DRAM 2MB VGA/PCI ... $199
Graphite Kermit 64 VRAM 2MB VGA/PCI ... $355
Graphite Turbomaxx 64 VRAM 4MB VGA/PCI ... $465
Graphite Terminator Professional DRAM VGA/PCI ... $335
Graphite Terminator Professional VRAM VGA/PCI ... $475

EPSON
15" VGA 28 ... $229
17" VGA 28 ... $399

PANASONIC
14" PanelSync CL1411 ... $347
15" PanelSync CL1511 ... $384*
17" PanelSync CL1711 ... $674*
Includes TCO certified options
21" PanelSync CL2192 ... $1999
Includes TCO certified options

MAGNAVOX
14" (4:4 Widescan) ... $411
14" CM2089 ... $276
14" CM2099 ... $294
15" CM2095 ... $320
15" CM4015 ... $327
17" CM4018 ... $663
20" 20CM4404 ... $1994
20" 20CM4405 ... $2194

CTX
14"SVGA/CGA/EGA ... $239/$265
15" 1560CDS ... $329
15" 1560CDL ... $349
17" 1763CDL ... $629
17" 1785DAM ... $699
20" 2085DAM ... $2299

MAG Innovision
14" (.31) 1450LE ... $248
15" (.31) 1550LE ... $348
17" (.31) 1750LE ... $668
17" (.28) 1750FLE ... $928
20" (.31) 2035LE ... $1778

SONY
14" CPD-1435 ... $595
15" CPD-1515 ... $747
17" CPD-1730 ... $878
17" SDM-1701 ... $1119
20" CDM-2020 ... $1999

DIAMOND
SpeedStar Pro 1MB SVGA ... $95
SpeedStar 64 1MB SVGA ... $145
SpeedStar 64 2MB SVGA ... $199
Stealth SE 1MB VGA/PCI DRAM ... $104
Stealth 64 1MB VGA/PCI DRAM ... $145
Stealth 64 2MB VGA/PCI DRAM ... $199
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VGA/PCI ... $335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VGA/PCI ... $485
Includes Corel Draw, 3D Metabreaker, Corel Chess 4.0

NOKIA
14" 4421 ... $674
17" 4421 ... $1299
21" 4450 ... $2184

ATI Technology
Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $215
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $285
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $465

ORCHESTRA
Ultra 1Mb ... $199
Ultra 2Mb ... $299
Ultra 3Mb ... $399
Ultra 4Mb ... $479
Phoenix Elite ... $249

ORCHID
Vidmic ... $359
Vidmic Premium Pro ... $444
SoundWave 32 Pro ... $1145

MICROSOLUTIONS
Back Pack Portable ... $559

MEDIAVISION
Base Portable CD-ROM ... $399

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

FLEX
FLEX CD Drive Upgrade Kit ... $119
FLEX CD-PRO Deluxe ... $119
FLEX CD-Pro External ... $219

NEC
MultiSpin 2b ... $168
MultiSpin 2X Deluxe ... $284
MultiSpin 3Sp Plus ... $329
MultiSpin 3Sp/MultiSpin 4Ex ... $369/$549
MultiSpin 6Sb/MultiSpin 6Ex ... $466/$554

TEAC
CD-55A (Sound Blaster) ... $229

CREATIVE LABS
OmniCD ... $179
Sound Blaster ... $399
Discovery CD 16 New Edition ... $368
Discovery CD 4X ... $549
Sound Blaster Value CD ... $349
Sound Advantage ... $299
Multimedia Starter Kit ... $449
Sound Blaster Value Edition ... $449
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition ... $649
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ... $379
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP ... $189
Sound Blaster AWE32 ... $299
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition ... $219
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit ... $95
Wave Blaster II ... $143
Voice Assist ... $79
PhoneBlaster ... $249

ADS
TV Elite (w/ card) ... $135/$199
TV Elite A/V ... $149
Audio Rocks II ... $59
PC Presentation ... $119
Video Clipper ... $289

TURTLE BEACH
MusicCards ... $89
Pro Project ... $139/$219
Wavetracy/Extensionbox ... $329/$369
Performer ... $469

AI TECH
MultiPlay CTX ... $255
ProC/PC Plus ... $329
Waveweaver TV ... $338
Wireless Remote Game Control ... $49

ALTEC LANSING
ACS31 ... $75

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS
JPS25/JPW25 ... $38/$88
AR72/AR82 ... $48/$89
AR370 ... $259

PANASONIC
KX4003P Speakers ... $49
KX8710P Speakers ... $69
KX-8270 Portable CD-ROM ... $399

SONY
SRS-50M ... $91
CDS-8100 ... $99
SRS-A3000 ... $119
CSD-760E (Closed Speed) ... $281
CSD-760ES (Closed SCSI) ... $385

MITSUMI
FX-400 ... $189

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON
ACTIONS Lmar 1100/1400 ... $329/$539/
1200 ... $575
LX-570/+/1070+ ... $254/$407
LX-870/1170 ... $384/$464
LX 300/870/1170 ... $189/$407/$607
LQ 550/Ch ... $967
DFX-5000+/8000 ... $1539/$2327
Stylus 800+/1000 ... $219/$469
Stylus Color ... $529

PANASONIC PRINTERS
KX-P4410/P4420 ... $399/$469
KX-P4430 ... $639
KX-P4440 ... $989
KX-P3110 Printer/Fax/Copier ... $264
KX-P1150/P1023 ... $129/$175
KX-P1123/P1124 ... $249/$319
KX-P1130/P1135 ... $169*/$199*
KX-P3696/P3626 ... $399/$589
Free Cable Hardware Rebate

DIGITAL
DECWRITER 90cps/120cps ... $299/$379
DECLaserwriter 520cps ... $539
DECscan 5100 ... $1149
DEC 2500 ... $1799

LEXMARK
4039 LaserPrinter 10 ppm ... $1709
Optra K/Plus ... $424/$799
Optra J/Lx/Fax ... $899/$969/$999
WinWriter Series
Model 150 ... $349
WinWriter 300/400 ... $45/$84
Excalibur Bj ... $189
3300/3301 Plus Dot Matrix ... $327/$429
4029/3201 Plus Dot Matrix ... $467/$429
4226 Dot Matrix ... $1299
4069 Color Jet Printer 4039 Plus ... $989

OKIDATA PRINTERS
OK-ROOM/OK-410E ... $389/$544
OK-830MC/OK-840 ... $599/$429
ML590 I/ML320 II ... $429/$429
ML590 I/ML380 II ... $429/$544

BROTHER
HL-630/HL-640 ... $389/$439
HL-6350MC/HL-6450 ... $579/$429
HL-960/HL-1260 ... $999/$1219
Black 5100 Rebate

HP PRINTERS
HP Deskjet 320/540 ... $299/$384
HP Deskjet 540 Color Jet ... $539
HP Deskjet 660C ... $479
HP Deskjet 1200C/C PS ... $995/$1249
HP LaserJet 4L/4P ... $499/$849
HP Ultimate Printer/Fax/Copier ... $679
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier ... $449

CANON
BJ-30 ... $257
BJ-200/230 ... $329/$384
BJC-70/BJC-600e ... $354/$458
BJC-4000 ... $584
LBP-430M/LBP-1260 ... $444/$762

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
microLaser PLUS ... $1147
microLaser Pro 6 PS23 ... $1167
microLaser Pro 6 / Power Pro ... $1367/$1472*
Includes $125 Rebate Mail-back Offer

Scanners

RELISYS
Rel 2412/Rel 4816 ... $719/$969
Rel 4836/Rel 6412 ... $1199/$1429
Rel 9624 ... $1899
AVEC Colour 24/30 Office Pro ... $329
AVEC Monochrome Scanner/Fax ... $328

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP Scanjet 3C Scanner (Color) ... $939
HP Scanjet 3P Scanner (Mono) ... $415

CANON
IX-4015 Color ... $489
IX-3010 Grayscale ... $299

EPSON
ES-1000C/ES-1000C ... $799/$1299
ES3000C ... $2999

UMAX
Vista S-630 ... $499
Vista S-6/S-6Plus ... $628/$739
Vista S-8/S-8Plus ... $799/$899
UC7360/UC7360Pro ... $829/$969
Vista Video ... $149

TOSHIBA
ScanJetJet 256 ... $91
ScanJetJet Color 7A ... $1149
ScanJetJet/Plus/Model/MC656 ... $185
ScanJetJet Color Plus 400 ... $1499
Paragon 7200/7400 ... $579

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code #PC0705

TO ORDER, CALL... 1-800-723-0334

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Circle 202 on reader service card.

On All Your Computing Needs!

USA FLEX
Over 18 Years in Business
Winner of 27 "Best Buy" Awards
2 Time Winner of the Peripheral Hardware Vendor of the Year Award!
★★★★½
4-1/2 Star Rating as Top Direct Vendor
PCComputing

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT90 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

Here's what others are saying...

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"Nothing's perfect, but some things come very close. One such thing is USA Flex's PT90 Quad Speed Multimedia Tower."

"The system bundles a cornucopia of extras and great performance in a package that could well redefine the concept of a full-bodied multimedia environment."

Computer Shopper Magazine, May 1995

PC WORLD

"USA Flex's PT90 Power System is truly a tower of power. A serious multimedia powerhouse."

"This system rates a strong Power Desktops Top 20 recommendation."

PC WORLD, April 1995

PC WORLD

"The PT90 from USA Flex comes preconfigured for any contingency with a full set of multimedia hardware, a powerful 90MHz Pentium processor, and an impressive stack of CD-ROM software. In sum the PT90 is a gung-ho multimedia machine that has it all. No wonder it reared into our Power Desktops Top 20."

PC WORLD, May 1995

All For Only

$2995

- Intel Pentium 90MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM (Max. 128MB) • 850MB EIDE Hard Drive • 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive • Altech Lansing 3D watt Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Deluxe Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor ,28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan)
- 64 bit PCI Video Accel. Card w/2 MB DRAM • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit and Printer Cable
- Joystick • Stereo Headphones • 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs) • Accessory Kit • 57 Monotype Fonts

Microsoft Software Package including:
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 • MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack • MS Sound Bits

Now Includes **Internet Starter Kit:** All you need to get on the Information Super Highway

ComputerLife

"The USA Flex Multimedia Classic creates a solid balance betweeen performance and value."

★★★★

4-Star Overall Rating
Computer Life, May 1995

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"USA Flex's Ultimate Multimedia Bundle gives you everything you need, and probably more than you'd expect."

"When it comes to completeness, ...this bundle is hard to beat."

Computer Shopper, July 1994

PC MAGAZINE

"USA Flex's Multimedia Classic offers an overwhelming array of materials....You clearly won't have to run to the software store after setting up this Pentium PC."

Overall Value - B+
PC MAGAZINE, May 16, 1995

The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

$1995

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- EIDE Internal 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive
- Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, ,28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan)
- 64 bit VLB video accelerator card w/2MB RAM, 16,7M colors @ 800x600
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

Let the USA FLEX professionals custom configure a system for you!
Tell us your needs, and we'll build you a top component package, with a price you'll love!

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharges on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. Master Card, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. New York State residents add applicable sales tax. Orders accepted for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $3.00 cover C.O.D. add $10.00 cover C.O.D. orders over $500, add $20.00 cover C.O.D. Corporate purchase orders accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified business only. RETURN PROCEDURE INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (800) 950-1988 or (718) 351-1719 Mon - Fri 9:30am to 6pm or Sat 9am to 4pm EST. All returns must be in original condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guarantee only as per installed software included with your Flex purchase. Every USA Flex systems hard guarantee applies to this system only. Since we include products or other non-member peripherals: We will not accept system, no-boot problems if some cartridge has been accessed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

1-800-723-0334 USA FLEX

(718) 507-6206
FAX (718) 351-7204
Mobile Expanal 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6143

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Code # PC0705

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8 00	7 00
32Kx8 (3 3V)	–	–	14 50	–
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	–	59 00	39 00	29 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1		6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Megx4	-	49 00	39 00	28 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)		24 00	22 00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	-	7 25	8 75	6 50	5 95
256 4(Static Dip)		–	9 95	-	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9 25	9 00	8 95	–
256x4(Video Zip)		-	12 95	11 95	9 95
256x8(SOJ)		29 00	24 00	-	
256 x1		3 25	2 95	2 75	2 25
64x4			–	3 75	–
64x1		-	–	-	2 00
256x16 SOJ			39 00		
256x16 Video Zip	–	49 00	39 00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45 00
8087-1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387-16 DX	39 00
80387-20 DX	44 00
80387 DX (Does All)	74 00
80487-SX (Does All)	199 00
Intel SX (Does All)	69 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

* Single chip upgrade solution
* Clock doubling technology
* Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
* Compatible with DOS Windows, 3 X, OS/2 1 3 and 2 x
* Uses industry standard math chip
* Easy to Install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx²-25/50	229 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	279 00
CX486 SRX² 25/50	229 00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10 00	9 00	8 00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48 00	45 00	42 00	40 00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49 00	46 00	43 00	41 00	39 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154 00	149 00	139 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669 00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	69 00	59 00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	89 00	79 00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	189 00	179 00	179 00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	379 00	364 00	364 00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	569 00	549 00	549 00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1189 00	1149 00	1149 00	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2799 00	2745 00	2745 00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	169 00	164 00	164 00	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	349 00	329 00	329 00	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	499 00	479 00	479 00	–
72 Bit & 64 Bit Simms	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
EDO Simms	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **79 00** 83D87-33MHz – **49 00** 83S87-25SX Ver – **49 00**
83S87-33SX – **95 00** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series Bravo MT, Bravo MS MS-L Advantage Pro DX33 SX25	4Meg	500987 002	168 00
	8Meg	500987 003	338 00
	16Meg	500987 004	479 00
	32Meg	500987 005	958 00
Premmia LX P/60 MX4/66d 4/100T P/60	8 Meg	500987 003	338 00
	16 Meg	501340 002	478 00
	32 Meg	500987 005	958 00
	64 Meg	501569 001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159 002	338 00
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/60	16 Meg	501159 003	658 00
Premmia MTE 4/33 4/66d P/60	32 Meg	501159 004	1149 00
Manhattan G V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298 00
Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d 4/66d; Premium 486/25 486/25E 486/33 486/33E; Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE 486/33TE; Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20	8Meg	500780-001 } 72 pin	378 00
Bravo 486/25 486/33; Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118 00
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780 001	378 00
Premium SE 4/50 d 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780 003 } 64 pin	59 00
Prem 386/33T, 386 SX16 Prem II 386SX 20 386/25	4Meg	500780 004	189 00
Premmia GX P/90 P/100	8Meg Kit/16Meg Kit	501565 001/501566 001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567 001/501568-001	858/2298
AST Cupid Board	0 32 Meg	500818 001	179 00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/369 00/599 00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/349 00/569 00/679 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/699 00
Ambra Sprinte SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319 00
Ambra N-75 N-100	4/8/16	189 00/369 00 659 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25 20 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20 486SX 20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent , Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $84 00 2Meg – $159 00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399 00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99 00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80 90, Lim 4 0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139 00	$238.00	$319.00	$499 00	$859 00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60 55SX 65SX, 16 Bit 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119 00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449 00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA 9R MC 80

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286 25-286 50 MTHR 80	104 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	78 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111 311-121 321 081 181	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21 A-61 80-A31 80 111 80 311	189 00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121 50Z 55SX 85SX P 70 55LS 65LS X-Station 120 8 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	98.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70 A21 A-61 8-21 8-61 35SX 35LS 40SX, Val Pt 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX 65SX, 55LS 65LS	175 00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS 65SX, 40SX 35SX 35LS	175 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX 2121	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model 2121	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert Consultant Willow	175 00
92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175 00
92G7538 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530, 710 730	Call
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	Call
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	Call
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	Call
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	339 00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	609 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	1239 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56 57 57SX,90 95 P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	90 00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC 56, 56SLC P/S1 386SX Mod 2123 2133 2155, Val Pt 77 486CS2 486SX SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339 00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56 57 57SX 90, 95 P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	339 00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	199 00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	399 00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	189 00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	369 00
66G0095 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	669 00
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 380 355 340 450	179 00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	349 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	629 00
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	209 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	389 00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	799 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note Tkpd 350 350c PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	349 00
Hard Drive (524Meg 710 Meg))	Thinkpad 750 755 360 355	949 00/1149 00
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	209 00/699 00
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	289 00/748 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	339 00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	569 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	Call
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	Call
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	Call

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33 386/33L 486/25 486/33L 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109 00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	399 00
	32Meg Module	116568 001	1399 00
DeskPro 386/33L 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	278 00
DeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	113131 001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132 001	199 00
DeskPro 386S 16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634 001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	78 00
	4Meg Module	112534 001	199 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644 001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132 001	199 00
DeskPro 286N 386N 386SX20 all "M" series sytem LT series all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688 001	59 00
	2Meg Module	118689 001	89 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169 00
	8Meg Module	126377-001	339 00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071 001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072 001	299 00
	1 2Meg Exp Bd	108069 001	239 00
	4 8Meg Exp Bd	108070 001	437 00
DeskPro 286 } ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	512K Kit	113012 001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60 5/66M 5/86M	8Meg Kit	149911-001	388 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949 001	698 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912 001	1356 00
Proliant 2000 4/30 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2518 00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5795 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S 3/252S	2Meg	141738 001	80 00
	8Meg	141742 001	316 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S 4/33 4/50 4/66 CDS	2Meg	141683 001	95 00
Enhanced Prolinea Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	141685 001	339 00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141885-001	339 00
	16Meg	149320-001	599 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1199 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081 003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	389 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	769 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	329 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	839 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189 00
	8Meg	144790-002	369 00
	16Meg	144790-003	699 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189 00
	8Meg	139499 001	339 00
Contura 400 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/709
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	339 00
	16Meg	146531-001	699 00
Aero 4/25 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184 00
	8Meg	190597 001	359 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1600 1850 C	2Meg	PC PA2000U	[illegible]
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C	4Meg	PC PA2001U	[illegible]
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	[illegible]
T2100 2105 2150	[illegible]Meg/8Meg		[illegible]
T2100, 2105, 2150	16Meg/24Meg		[illegible]
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	[illegible]
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	8Meg	PC PA2005U	[illegible]
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	[illegible]
T4500 C T4600, T4700 T1900 C, T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	[illegible]
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C, T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	[illegible]
T4500, C, T4600 T4700 T1900 C, T1910 T1950 (3 3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	[illegible]
T4700, 4800 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg		[illegible]
T3400CT T2400 T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	[illegible]
T3400CT T2400 T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	[illegible]
T3400CT T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	[illegible]
T3400CT	32Meg		[illegible]
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15 PA8308U	[illegible]
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15 PA8310U	[illegible]
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	[illegible]
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12 PA8307U	[illegible]
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12 PA8909	[illegible]
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10 PA8304U	[illegible]
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10 PA8313U	[illegible]

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730 735C 760 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		[illegible]
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	[illegible]
Allima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		[illegible]
Allima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
AST Ascentia 900N 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001 -002	[illegible]
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814 003	[illegible]
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166 001 -003	[illegible]
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	[illegible]
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	[illegible]
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	[illegible]
Bondwell B310V SX	1Meg		[illegible]
Bondwell B310V SX	4Meg		[illegible]
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 24Meg		[illegible]
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		[illegible]
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		[illegible]
Chaplet 486	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Chicony NB5	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
DEC HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Dell Latitude XP 475 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Dell Latitude 486 425 433C 433CX 450 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		[illegible]
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32 Meg		[illegible]
Epson ActionNote 650 650c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Epson ActionNote 700 700c 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		[illegible]
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33 4SLC/2-50			[illegible]
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053 0001	[illegible]
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	[illegible]
HP Omnibook 300 430 425	2Meg/4Meg		[illegible]
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		[illegible]
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Leading Edge Aviva	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		[illegible]
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286 386SX	[illegible]
Midwest Micro Elite SX 25 SX33, DX2 50 DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Midwest Micro Elite 486 SLC 33 Subnotebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33 DX3-50, DX4 75 DX4 100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus D5-75 D5-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		[illegible]
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31 21	[illegible]
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	[illegible]
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16 386SX 20	4Meg	PC21-22 PC43 22	[illegible]
NEC Ultralite Versa E V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	[illegible]
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg/524Meg/710Meg		[illegible]
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg 4Meg	286 386SX	[illegible]
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		[illegible]
Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	[illegible]
Panasonic CF380, CF460	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		[illegible]
Panasonic CF V21P CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC N8MEM2	[illegible]
Sharp 6781 6881 6785 6700 6800 6741	2Meg/4Meg		[illegible]
Sharp 8150 8650 8660 7700 7760	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034 0001	[illegible]
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	[illegible]
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
TI 5000	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Tandy 1510 2810 3810	1Meg		[illegible]
Tandy 2820 3820 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		[illegible]
Twinhead Altima Compudyne 486SX DX Tandy 4800	4Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Ultra 486 TS36	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		[illegible]
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		[illegible]
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300 1	[illegible]
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE, 600 620 625NL	2Meg	ZA 4 4	[illegible]
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	[illegible]
286E SX	2Meg	ZA 180 64	[illegible]
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA 180-86/ZA 180-87	[illegible]
Zenith Z Note 425LN LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg		[illegible]
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2/8Meg		[illegible]

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S RAM Cards 1MEG	159	5250 IBM Emuletm Card	495
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Bus Toaster (High speed SCSI II)	189
28 8/28 8 Data/Fax Modem	379	CD Rom Drive w/SCSI Interface	293
14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modem	189	Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	276
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	489
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 105 Mg Hard Drive	319
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	189	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	389
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	169	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	439

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219 00 5 Meg–299 00 10Meg–459 00 20Meg–749 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3 5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630 631 641 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	569	[illegible]
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000 1800 4000 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000 5200	–	–	–	***119***	–	–	***236***	–	***Call***	–	–	–
HP 2 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3 3D 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4 4M 4SI 4SIMX 4P 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	348	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	348	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500 500C, 510 550 560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Laserjet	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	379	679	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
Konica LP-3110	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX 410E 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400 9460 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700 H	–	–	109	–	–	–	279	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E Powerpro Pro 600	–	–	89	139	–	–	229	–	–	429		

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4019, 4019E FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data s 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	88 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	136 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 900 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169 0

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

Get stuck in traffic, fight the crowds, waste time at the wrong stores, and wait in line to buy the shirt. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Free CompuServe membership kit for *PC Computing* readers.

To order, just mail this card, or call **1 800 487-4838** and ask for the *PC Computing* representative.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____ Country (Outside the U.S.) _____

(_____) _____ Day Phone

(_____) _____ Evening Phone

☐ DOS 3.5" ☐ DOS 5.25" ☐ Mac ☐ Windows 3.5" ☐ Windows 5.25" ☐ OS/2 ☐ CD

One free membership per household, please.

PCCMP7/95

CompuServe

nt:

for you.

it

487-4838

nation Manager

OS/2.

, a $9.95 value.

nded services.

month!

e

tgrow.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	128KB	256KB	512KB
486/SX		5.00	7.50
486/DX	19.00	6.00	7.00
486/DX2 (3.3V)		7.00	
486/x5		11.00	9.00
486/x6		11.00	9.00
486/x7		11.00	9.00
486/x8		11.00	9.00
486/x9		11.00	9.00

Get stuck in traffic, fight the crowds, waste time at the wrong stores, and wait in line to buy the shirt. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Hit the stores without taking a step. Bring everything home without leaving your chair. Only CompuServe offers you The Electronic Mall® — an online service that connects you directly to more than 150 national retailers and catalogers.

The Electronic Mall is open seven days a week, 24 hours a day, and houses such favorites as Lands' End, Columbia House, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, and Sears. You can send flowers, select gourmet foods, order pet supplies, and shop for software. And the best part is, you can get it all without going anywhere.

But shopping help isn't the only thing CompuServe offers. We have more than 3,000 other things, from stock quotes to game forums. Complete access to and from the Internet is easy on CompuServe, too, and we were the first online information service to add an interactive multimedia enhancement: CompuServeCD.

CompuServe. It's all here waiting for you. Just a click away.

Free Membership Kit®

Join CompuServe now. Just call 1 800 487-4838 and you'll receive:

1) A **free membership kit.** CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2.
2) One **free month** of over 120 popular services, a $9.95 value.
3) A **$25.00 usage credit** to explore other extended services.
4) **Three free hours of Internet access** – every month!

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.

Become a CompuServe member via the Internet at http://www.compuserve.com
*New members only, please. All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations.

Hassle-Free CAD!

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

Now there is a Windows 2D CAD system that anyone can use: DesignCAD 2D! You don't have to be a master engineer to create outstanding designs, although DesignCAD is powerful enough for virtually any engineering, architectural, or other design application.

"DesignCAD 2D for Windows..is powerful, inexpensive, and easy to use. The program makes you wonder, 'Why should I spend thousands for any other drafting program?'"

-PC Magazine, October 1994

DesignCAD 2D is Easy!
Quick edit boxes • Simple, easy-to-use commands • Extensive on-line help • Excellent manual • Free tutorial • Free technical support • Multiple views • Automatic list of objects used in your drawing • Automatic parallel and offset of lines

DesignCAD 2D is Flexible!
Macro and Basic programming languages • Customizable toolboxes • File compatibility with DXF, IGES, HPGL, WPG, Metafile, and more • Text with TrueType font support • Macro capability and programming language

DesignCAD 2D has the Power!
Unsurpassed geometric construction • Distance, area, and other calculations • Advanced line trimming, even to circles and arcs • Superior dimensioning options • Circular and rectangular arrays for making multiple copies of objects without redrawing them • Advanced snap options for snapping to objects, even their center of gravity

DesignCAD 2D is Priced Right!
With a suggested retail price of $349, DesignCAD is available on the street at prices you can afford. With DesignCAD 2D, you can't go wrong!

Code: A110

American Small Business Computers, Inc.
One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
(918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

Circle 166 on reader service card.

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

Circle 153 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

Authorized Reseller

AST Ascentia 810N

High performance and outstanding value

The AST Ascentia 810N redefines the standards for value-priced notebooks. AST has combined features normally found only on much more expensive machines in a lightweight, high performance notebook priced within reach of most every budget ✔ 3.3 volt Cyrix 486 DX2 66MHz CPU, integrated math coprocessor ✔ Memory: 4MB std., 20MB max. ✔ 510MB removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" dual-scan STN color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator, 1MB video RAM ✔ PCMCIA expansion: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ✔ Keyboard-integrated SmartPoint TrackStick ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, CRT, PS/2-style keyboard/mouse ✔ NiMH battery up to 3 hours life, removable floppy drive accepts second battery for up to 6 hours life ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus Organizer, and more ✔ Thin (1.8") and lightweight (5.9 lbs) ✔ Three year worldwide warranty

Special Purchase!

ONLY $1699.00 CDW 49303

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4 0 WIN	$441.54
Adobe Photoshop V3 0 WIN	$554.04
Aldus Type Twister V1 0 WIN	$28.88
Arabesque ECCD Pro V2 0 WIN	$174.88
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2 0	$83.03
Ares Fontminder V2 5 WIN	$48.72
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1 0 WIN	$388.13

Lotus SmartSuite
R3.1 for Windows Version Upgrade
$40 Rebate!
$228.08* CDW 52657
*After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate, (ends 9/30/95)

Autodesk Autosketch V2 0 WIN	$128.27
Autodesk Generic CADD V6 1 DOS	$83.88
Avantos Manage Pro V3 0 WIN	$184.45
Berkeley After Dark V3 0 WIN	$31.18
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	$28.88
Berkeley More After Dark WIN	$27.01
Borland Dashboard/Sidekick WIN	$48.48
Borland dBASE V5 0 DDS	$523.27
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS vers upg	$142.71
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN	$325.82
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN CD	$320.82
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN upg	$118.88
Borland Paradox V4 5 DDS	$528.37
Borland Paradox V4 5 DDS upg	$218.87
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN	$323.03
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN upgrade	$118.74
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN vers upg CD	$118.74
Borland ReportSmith V2 5 WIN	$88.00
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	$81.70
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	$74.28
Borland Turbo Pascal V1 5 WIN	$87.35
Broderbund MYST CD	$48.81
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2 0 WIN	$48.81
Caere OmniPage Direct V2 0 WIN	$38.04
Caere DmniPage Pro V5 0 WIN	$452.80
Caere Personal PageKeeper V2 0 WIN	385.70
Caere WordScan Plus V4 0 WIN	$374.83
Colorado Backup V2 0 WIN	$37.18
CA Clipper V5 2	$508.34
Corel CD Office Companion	$81.88
Corel Flow V2 0 WIN + CD	$83.03
Corel Gallery 2 CD	$34.53
Corel Gallery V1 0 WIN CD	$34.22
Corel PhotoCD Library	$888.83
Corel PhotoCD titles, each	$17.50
Corel PhotoCD volumes, each	$128.71
Corel Photopaint Plus V5 0 WIN	3134.47

Datastorm
Procomm Plus V2.11 for Windows
$123.57 CDW 51997

Corel Photopaint Plus V5 0 WIN CD-only	$83.37
Corel Ventura V5 0 WIN CD	3313.88
Coral Ventura V5 0 WIN CD vers upg	$87.74
CorelDRAW V3 0	$88.80
CorelDRAW V3 0 CD only	$84.88
CorelDRAW V3 0 to V5 0 upg CD only	$298.23
CoralDRAW V3 0 to V5 0 upgrade	$377.83
CorelDRAW V4 0	$158.17
CorelDRAW V4 0 CD only	$128.88
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5 0 upg	$211.03
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5 0 upg CD only	$183.48
CorelDRAW V5 0	$334.28
CorelDRAW V5 0 CD only	$428.54
CorelSCSI V2 0	$81.84
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	$28.24
Claris FileMaker Pro V2 1 WIN	$114.49
Claris Works V3 0 WIN	$83.81
Diegsoft OA Plus V6 0 WIN	$33.38
DCA Crosstalk V2 1 WIN	$95.48
Delrina Communications Suite V2 1 WIN	$106.88
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4 0	$78 11
DeLorme MapExpert WIN	$246.85
Delorme Street Atlas V2 0 WIN CD	$84.18
Fractal Design Dabbler V1 0 WIN	$38.88
Fractal Design Painter V3 0 WIN	3303.82
Frame Tech Framemaker V4 0 WIN	3338.40
Helix Netroom V3 0 DDS	$88.22
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0	$76.22
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0 CD	$70.22
IBM PC-DDS V6 3 UPG	$48.81
id Software DDDM II	$44.83
Id Software DOOM II CD	$44.83
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1 0 WIN	$85.28
Intuit Quickbooks V3 0 WIN	$83.38
Intuit Duicken Companion V2 0 WIN	$26 80
Intuit Quicken V4 0 WIN	$43.27
Intuit Quicken V8 0 DDS	$43.75
Interplay Descent CD	338.07

Novell
PerfectOffice Standard V3.0 for Windows Version upgrade
$186.00 CDW 48125

LaserTools Print Cache	347.18
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DDS	$322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DDS upg	$83.08
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 0 DOS license	3312.83
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 0 DDS upg	$83.88
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN	$301.38
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN upgrade	$83.81
Lotus Ami Pro V3 1 WIN	$85.70
Lotus Approach V3 0 WIN	$93.17
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2 1 WIN	$128.85
Lotus cc Mail Router V5 1	$83.18
Lotus Freelance V2 1 WIN	$323.82
Lotus Notes Client V3 3 WIN	$343.57
Lotus Organizer V2 0 WIN	$83.41
Lotus ScreenCam V1 1 WIN	$32.08
Lotus SmartSuite V3 1 WIN	$465.88
Lotus SmartSuite V3 1 WIN upg	$268.08
Organizer V2 0 WIN vers upg	$33.72
LucasArts Rebel Assault	$43.47
LucesArts TIE Fighter	$48.38
LucasArts X-Wing	$20.41
Mathsoft MathCAD V5 0 WIN	388.28
McAfee VirusScan V2 1 WIN	$41.75
Microcom Carbon Copy V2 5 WIN	$124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6 1 DOS	$103.45
Procomm Plus V2 01 DOS	$81.28
Procomm Plus V2 1 WIN	$123.57
Microhelp Uninstaller V2 0 WIN	$39.12
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN	$281.10
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN dev kit	$282.58
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg	$112.81
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1 0 WIN CD	$52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1 0 WIN	$27.28
Microsoft Automap V3 0 WIN	$38 53
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD	341.87
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	$58.18
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD	$32.01
Microsoft Complete Basketball V1 0 WIN CD	$38.71
Microsoft Creative Writer V1 0 WIN	331.51
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1 0 WIN CD	$52 01
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	331.48
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1 0 WIN	$234.87
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	$84.38
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	$23.63
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN	$278.10
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN comp upg	$108.72
Microsoft Fine Artist V1 0 WIN	331.44
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5 0 DDS	$42.24
Microsoft FORTRAN V5 1	$148.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DDS	388.00
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS dist kit upg	$23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS upg	$18.88
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DDS	$412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro WIN	$413.10
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro WIN upg	$238.83
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN	$88.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN dist kit upg	$23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN upg	$23.44
Microsoft MS-DDS V6 22 step-up	$8.85
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg	$48.83
Microsoft MS-DDS V6 22 upg 3pk	$112.33
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	$31.88
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2 0 WIN CD	$42.01
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	$51.88
Microsoft Office Assistant V1 0 WIN	$38.88
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN	$318 08
MS Dffice Pro V4 3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	$519 88
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	$334.74
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN	$428.81
Microsoft Dffice V4 2 WIN CD	$428.81
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN upg	$248.48
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN	$278 10
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg	$108 28
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN	$414.51
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN vers upg	$131.33
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2 0 WIN	$27.48
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	$84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1 0 WIN starter kit	$116.18
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3 0 CD	$328.41
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	$43.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN	$284.88
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN comp upg	$173.30
Microsoft Visual C++ V1 0 WIN	$72.30
Microsoft Visual C++ V2 0	$331.41
Microsoft Win NT Advenced Server V3 5 CD	$622.00
Microsoft Win NT Workstetion V3 5	3278 57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD	$278.37
MS Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD vers upg	$88.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstetion V3 5 vers upg	$88.84
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11	$131.05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 edd-on	$43.48
Microsoft Windows V3 11	$88.50
Microsoft Windows V3 11 license	$77.84
Microsoft Windows V3 11 upg	$48.87
Microsoft Word V6 0 DOS	$284.03

Microsoft Word
V6.0 for Windows Upgrade
$109.29 CDW 32052

Microsoft Word V6 0 DDS vers upg	$112.72
Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN	$279.88
Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN upg	$109.28
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN	$84.38
Microsoft Works V3 0 DOS	$83.11
Macromedia Freehand V4 0 WIN	$375.48
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6 0	$114.83
Norton-Lembert Close-Up V6 0 remote	$74.38

Microsoft Excel
V5.0 for Windows Upgrade
$109.72 CDW 34063

MenageWise V1 0 50 user CD	$1917.78
ProCD Select Phone V3 2 CD	$133.30
Peachtree Accounting V3 0 WIN	$104.38
Peachtree Complete Acctg V8 0 DOS	$173.83
Qualitas 366MAX V7 0 DOS	$58.02
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V1 0 WIN	$28.24
Quarterdeck DESOVIEW 386 V2 7	$82.81
Quarterdeck OEMM V7 5	$81.03
Quarterdeck OEMM V7 5 UPG	$37.08
Quarterdeck SideBar V1 0 WIN	$18.78
Quark QuarkXPress V3 3 WIN	$878.11
SPC Harvard Graphics V3 0 WIN	$288.88
SPC Harv. Graph V3 0 WIN vers/comp upg	$88.88
SPC Hervard Graphics V3 06 DOS	$378.40
SPC Pro Write Plus V1 0 WIN	$187.71
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0	$174.41
ShapaWare Visio Express for MS Dffica	$48.81
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	$48.88
ShapeWare Visio V3 0 WIN	$114.28
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2 0 WIN	$38.31
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN	$82.10
Stacker V4 0 special upg	$48.12
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS	$88.84
Symantec ACT V2 0 WIN	$189.85
Symantec ACT V2 1 DOS	$248.17
Symentec Direct Access V1 0 WIN	$82.70
Symantec Direct Access V5 1 DOS	$81.80
Symantec First ACT! V1 1 WIN	$54.52
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3 0 DDS/WIN	388.82
Symantec Norton Backup V3 0 WIN	$113.38
Symentec Norton Desktop V3 0 WIN	$114.88
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4 0	$83.04
Symantec Norton Utilities V8 0 DDS/WIN	$108.88
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9 0 DOS	$85.38
Symantec PC Tools V2 0 WIN	$82.87
Symentec pcAnywhere V2 0 WIN	$118.88
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DDS	$108.34
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS remote	$81.27
Symantec O&A V4 0 DOS	$248.71
Symantec O&A V4 0 WIN	$181.83
Symantec O&A V4 0 WIN comp upg	388.27
Symantec XTree Gold V4 0 WIN	$83.88
Timeslips V5 1 WIN	$181.13
Traveling SW Laplink V V5 0 DOS	$102.03
Virgin 7th Guest CD	$44.28
Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN + CD	$276.00
Duattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade	$49.00
WordPerfect Grammatik V6 0 WIN	$33.78
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.1 WIN	$89.21
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3 0 WIN	$448.00
WP Perfect Oftice V3 0 WIN comp upg	CALL!
WP Perfect Oftice V3 0 WIN vers upg	$180.00
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.5 DDS	$41.58
WordPerfect V5 1+ DDS	3245.73
WordPertect V6 0c DOS	$278.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN	3276.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN CD	$278.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN comp upg	$118.00
WordPerfect V6 1 WIN vers upg	$88.00
Walker Reflections 1 V4 1 WIN	$284.83
Walker Reflactions 2 V4 1 WIN	3218.28

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCC1294

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers Inc

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

High volume bids welcome

PC Computing 7/95

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 143 on reader service card.

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

U.S. Robotics

FREE V.34 Green Light Kit! $200 Value

Sportster V.34
28.8K bps data/fax modem

- True V.34: transmit data twice as fast as 14,400 bps modems
- High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps)
- V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction
- V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
- 7 LED status lights, external volume control
- Includes fax and data software
- 5 year warranty, made in USA

Internal	$224.90	CDW 45115
External	$242.06	CDW 45114

*Offer ends 6/30/96, call for details.

Microsoft

TOP SELLER!

Microsoft Mouse V2.0

Discover the comfortable Microsoft Mouse—now with new intelliport software.

Connection Type

DB-9 serial	$55.95	CDW 45548
PS/2 port		CDW 45547

Call for pricing on 5 packs!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD 435.00
10 User CD 1435.00
25 User CD 2125.00
50 User CD 2995.00
100 User CD 3995.00

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5" 818.44
5 User CD 818.44
25 User 3.5" 2364.25
50 User 3.5" 3786.57
100 User 3.5" 5257.71

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com®

3C509 Ethernet ISA 109.44
3C509B Ethernet ISA 114.14
3C509B Ethernet ISA combo 5pk 549.44
3C509B Ethernet 16 10BT 111.14
3C509B Ethernet 16 10BT 5pk 462.38
3C509B Ethernet 16 combo 128.78
3C509B Ethernet 16 combo 5pk 528.78
3C510 Ethernet EISA 10BT 179.99
3C510 Ethernet EISA 10BT 5pk 779.99
3C1577 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT 819.44

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A 215.58
NodeRunner 3000 ..... 189.05
NodeRunner/3 2000A 87.15
NodeRunner/3 2000T 73.62
LANtastic V6.0 5 user 79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user 75.52
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit 229.15
Central Station II 189.15
Central Station II starter kit 229.15
T-Runner 8 port 10BT 179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT 199.82

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Multiprotocol print server 10BT MP Bnd 247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket 267.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo 409.82
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo 499.82
SNAP starter kit 2 printers, 1 printer 119.16
SNAP add-on transceiver 49.50
Flex Authority Solo network file server 499.88
IBM Token Ring MAU 409.88

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 216.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA 339.80
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk 969.39
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 108.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk 479.99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk 479.99
EtherExpress 16 combo 92.20
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk 464.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 114.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk 405.76
EtherExpress 16 10BT/AUI 129.13
EtherExpress MCA 10BT 168.39
EtherExpress 16 combo 116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk 549.73
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 111.68
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk 518.05
EtherExpress Flash combo 129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk 549.73
TokenExpress 16/4 ISA 149.94
NetportExpress II 10BT 386.88

MICRODYNE

Excelan NE2000 - coax 78.49
Excelan NE2000T - 10BT 99.42
Excelan NE2000 combo 85.45
NE1000 EISA 10BT 418.07
NE1000 EISA coax 409.42
RMArmor 4/16Mbps ISA Convertible 439.30
RMArmor 4/16Mbps ISA Hardtop 288.23

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax 94.98
Ultra16 coax 5pk 426.68
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT 98.10
Ultra16 10BT 5pk 441.45
Ultra16 10BT 24pk 1173.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo 107.71
Ultra16 combo 5pk 546.15
EtherCards Elite combo 139.57
TigerStick TPE 8 port + BNC 196.83
TigerHub TPE 8 port + BNC 196.83
TigerHub TPE 16 port + BNC 349.83
MICRO 8 port hub 10BT 298.85
3512 Ethernet 12-2 port hub 10BT 548.55
PCI000WS ARCNET coax 119.83
PCI000WS ARCNET TP 119.68
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax 229.28
1206-4 ARCNET 12-4 ..... 249.88

TEKNIKA COMPAD

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 72.89
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 5pk 399.94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax 86.86
TC6242 ARCNET TP 86.86
TC4000 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax 79.50
TC4050 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT 339.47
TC4040 Token Ring 16/4 ..... 299.75

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TONE Products. Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 ember/green/white 254.42
Link MC80 14" color 419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white 223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white 279.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white 329.68

Xircom

PE3100C pocket Ethernet coax 309.89
PE3100C pocket Ethernet coax 267.75
PE3100T pocket Ethernet 10BT 268.31
PE3100CTP pocket Token Ring 16 ..... 405.69
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexer 77.80
PCE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT 169.68
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo 208.15
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring 374.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal 126.24
Jumbo 340 internal 162.29
Jumbo 700 internal 248.71
Jumbo 1400 internal 326.87
Trekker 250 parallel port 289.34
Trekker 350 parallel port 328.51
Trekker 700 parallel port 405.76
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal 837.08
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external 1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal 958.79

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface 199.95
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface 199.95
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk 48.99
Bitz 425MB tape drive internal 152.68
Bitz 850MB tape drive internal 217.82
Tape10 10.0GB internal 279.93

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel 145.32
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel 165.38
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel 276.40

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape'Stor 250MB Internal 138.69
Tape'Stor 420MB internal 181.77
Tape'Stor 420MB parallel port 387.29
Tape'Stor 850MB internal 373.23
Tape'Stor 850MB parallel port 425.59
Tape'Stor 4GB internal IDE 839.78

Mountain.

FS8000 300MB IDE internal 313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel 309.44
1206-4 ARCNET 12-4 ..... 1634.40

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital Schoolhouse CD 2X kit internal 72.89
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal 455.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal 389.64
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal 446.99
SoundBlaster value edition 47.32
SoundBlaster Pro value edition 72.38
SoundBlaster 16 value edition 98.99
SoundBlaster 16 MCD 139.20
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... 176.99
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD 174.02
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2 ..... 189.99
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition 229.33
SoundBlaster AWE32 ..... 299.39

Advent P6270 speakers 35W 245.97
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer 199.88
Chinon CD263S CD-ROM kit internal 249.27
Chinon CD053S CD-ROM kit external 347.88
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal 283.71
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal 446.98
Jensen JPS283 speakers 5W 54.88
Jensen JPS463 speakers 10W 89.93
Logitech SoundMan Wave 119.49
Microsolutions 4X CD portable 357.80
MKE 2Vx 169.68
NEC 2V Deluxe 281.69
NEC 3Ex 3Xp Plus 354.24
NEC 3Xp Plus KIT 458.19
NEC 4Xi 374.54
NEC 4Xi Kit 449.78
NEC 4Xe 419.42
NEC 4Xe Kit 549.28
NEC 6Xi 458.14
NEC 6Xe 547.98
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc 824.71
Pioneer DRM1904X 4X 19 disc 1879.28
Plextor 4plex quad external 688.65
Plextor 4plex quad internal 409.04
Plextor 8X internal 499.87
Sigma Designs Res/Magic Lite 289.93
Sigma Designs Res/Magic 379.89
Sigma Designs Res/Magic CD Kit 835.93
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal 119.84
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal 165.07
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal 149.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound 211.79
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal 254.62
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal 309.99
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo 67.80
Turtle Beach Tropez 193.87
Turtle Beach Montereyy 237.77

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 in.bdr 235.47
DB III 12X12 16 button 239.47
DB III 12X12 pressure pen 391.37
Drawing Slate II 12X12 in.bdr cordless 227.93

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

ES-1200-ProPC 1237.38

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P 453.40
ScanJet 3P document feeder 176.27
ScanJet 3C 4096x4096 ..... 1179.64
ScanJet 3C document feeder 446.24
ScanJet 3C/X transparency adapter 633.28

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale 356.53
Scanmaker II color 472.00
Scanmaker IISP color 525.27
Scanmaker IIHR color 1073.82
Scanmaker III color 1429.20
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner 978.72

Summagraphics.

Summakeeper III 12 X 12 18 button 218.58
Summakeeper III 16 X 12 4 button 524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DM15F 244.43
Mag Innovision MX15F 457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F 659.73
Mag Innovision MX17F 896.97
Mag Innovision MX21F 1679.11
Magnavox CM2039 14" 28 ..... 227.91
Magnavox CM2039 14" 28 Kit 294.47
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024 ..... 204.39
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280 ..... 385.48
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31 ..... 851.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28 ..... 839.83
Magnavox CM4021 21" 28 ..... 1919.00
NEC 3FGe 15" 411.75
NEC 3FGx 15" 309.88
NEC XV15 15" 426.48
NEC XE15 15" 729.05
NEC XE16 15" 520.50
NEC XP17 17" 899.32
NEC XE21 21" 1655.42
NEC XP21 21" 2620.40
NEC XP17 17" 1196.84
NEC XP21 21" 2447.34
Samsung 3 14" 225.85
Samsung 5GLL 15" 356.75
Samsung 17TLX 17" 856.82
Sony CPD-1430 14" 319.23
Sony 15SF 15" 439.27
Sony 17" 879.48
Sony 20SE1 20" 1695.00
ViewSonic 15S 15" 387.60
ViewSonic 17G 17" 718.76
ViewSonic 21PS 21" 1693.70

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal 134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external 198.63
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB 183.38
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB 189.38
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB 189.38
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB 318.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB 329.87
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB 319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB 449.58
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB 95.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB 165.68
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM 318.54
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM 318.54
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB 147.84
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB 183.38
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 1MB 164.77
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB 199.29
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB 315.30
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB 329.87
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro 356.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDWG IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 5A1
Dpts 10-192-762

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated at the current UPS rate. Shipping charges are based on the weight of the product and the distance from our warehouse to the customer. Shipping charges are calculated at UPS Ground rates. Call us for UPS Next Day and 2nd Day pricing. Sales tax is charged on the total of your order, including shipping. Your credit limit may vary by your credit rating and history. Non-standard products may require a credit deposit. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice. Trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners. Trademarks and service marks listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-8:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-4:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
6:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-4:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

MAG INNOVISION

Mag Innovision DX15F

Multi-Frequency Monitor

✔ 15" flat square CRT ✔ .28mm dot pitch ✔ Dark tinted, non-glare etched surface ✔ Max resolution 1280 X 1024 non-interlaced ✔ Up to 100Hz vertical refresh ✔ Up-front digital controls ✔ 4-way tilt & swivel base ✔ MPRII compliant, "Green Energy" technology ✔ 3 year limited warranty

ENERGY SAVING

ONLY $344.42 CDW 38092

WHY SETTLE FOR CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Canon

720 DPI!

Canon BJC-4000

The laser alternative ...with color!

✔ Sharp 720 dpi monochrome, 360 dpi color ✔ Speedy 5 ppm printing ✔ Windows® drivers and on-line documentation ✔ Includes Color Advisor and Stationary Store software ✔ 100 sheet paper tray ✔ 2 year warranty

ONLY $348.78 CDW 43789

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, *CALL!*

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX2/50 256MB mono 1422.45
T2100CS DX2/50 320MB dual cr 2179.30
T2100CT DX2/50 320MB act color 2984.24
T3100CS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD 3078.40
T3100CT DX4/75 500MB act color CD 3875.65
T4400CS 25DMB dual color 1990.00
T2400CS 320MB dual color 2178.09
T2400CT 320MB act color 2728.34
T2450CT 320MB act color 3119.33
T2450CT 500MB act color 3207.17
T3600CT 500MB act color 3207.17
T4600CT 500MB act color 3996.00
T4650CT 475 520MB act color 3253.01
T4900CT P75 720MB act color 5442.28

AST.

Ascentra 9101 4/85 510MB pas color 1699.00
Ascentra 9101 4/50 340MB pas color 2459.73
Ascentra 9126 475 510MB pas color 2546.59
Ascentra 9126 475 510MB act color 3679.81
Ascentra 9126 475 670MB act color 3955.22
Advantage! 9266J 4/99 540MB CD 1075.90
Advantage! 9275p 575 1GB CD 1911.29
Advantage! 9280p 5/90 1GB CD 2139.63
Advantage! 9180p 5/100 1GB CD 2469.93
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB 2059.88

IBM

Aptiva 338 DX2/66 540MB 1274.87
Aptiva 350 DX2/66 540MB MT 1368.89
Aptiva 520 DX2/66 540MB 1548.06

ThinkPad Portables

701CS DX2/50 360MB dual color 2759.00
701CS DX2/50 540MB dual color 4148.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB act color 5299.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB act color 6399.00
360C 486SX 340MB act color 1999.00
380CSE DX2/50 540MB pas color 2649.00
360CE DX2/50 340MB act color 3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color 3440.00

P230 Series desktops

P230 DX2/66 8MB, 540MB 1645.00
P230 DX4/100 8MB, 340MB 1928.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 25DMB dual color 2339.99
Versa V 4/50 25DMB act color 2384.72
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color 2819.72
Versa V 5/40 540MB act color 2899.97
Versa V 475 25DMB dual cl 2539.13
Versa V 475 340MB dual clr 2734.25
Versa V 475 340MB act clr 3164.87
Versa V 475 340MB tna clr 3430.37
Versa V 475 540MB act clr 3438.37
Versa V 475 540MB hi-res clr 3808.86
Versa V 4/100 340MB act color 3924.39
Versa V 4/100 810MB act color 4278.13
Versa V 4/100 540MB hi-res color 4278.13
Versa V 4/100 540MB tran color 4178.25
Versa V 4/100 810MB hi-res clr 4947.01

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color 2083.66
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual cl 2137.72
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act cl 2455.44
TM4000M 475 340MB act color 2746.80
TM4000M 475 455MB dual color 2489.52
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color 3035.57
TM5000 575 524MB dual clr 5099.72
TM5000 575 810MB active clr 5998.80

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

18a Turbo 219.14
ML320 ..... 299.88
ML321 ..... 427.40
ML380 ..... 212.43
ML390 ..... 365.65
ML3320 ..... 1039.74
ML520 ..... 365.77
ML521 ..... 427.40
ML590 ..... 422.71
ML591 ..... 599.30
Pacemark 3410 ..... 1213.93
OL400E 399.88
OL415E 539.89
OL416E/PS 768.51
OL820 ..... 1176.47
OL830 Plus 1576.31
OL850 ..... 1189.60

EPSON

BJ10EX 244.88
BJ200 mono 349.88
BJ70 color 359.80
BJ100 ..... 209.90
BJ200ex 229.80
BJ230 ..... 391.50
BJ600e color 471.99
SJC4000 720dpi + color 584.35

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE 232.80
Caviar 730MB EIDE 298.20
Caviar 1GB EIDE 375.85
Caviar 1.5GB EIDE 379.43

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-IO w/ mini-board IDE/IO 40.93
Acculogic SIDE-IO w/ mini-board IDE/IO/SCSI 85.76
Acculogic IDeAgent SCSI-2 ..... 120.49
Adaptec AVA1560 SCSI-2 CD RX 54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2 ..... 260.45
Adaptec AHA1542CP VLB SCSI-2/IDE 156.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2 ..... 249.83
Adaptec 2940U+ PCI-PCI SCSI-2 ..... 374.30

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S.Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K external w/fax 224.95
V.34 28.8K external w/fax 242.06
V.34 28.8K internal w/fax 224.95
14.4K external w/fax 111.00

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax 187.80
V.34 external w/fax 422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax 91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax 111.16
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax 183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax 218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax 374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax 298.83
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax 363.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 extd mnl w/fax 406.55

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax 88.74
14.4 ext w/fax/voice 159.99
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 189.99
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax 209.64
Practical Pro Series ..... CALL!

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax 64.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax 79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 164.44
V.34 28.8 external w/fax 209.80

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4 ..... 146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8 ..... 175.94
Deskporte Fast ER* V.34 28.8 ..... 239.79

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

210MB Fast-ATA 167.28
340MB Fast-ATA 184.29
540MB Fast-ATA 199.22
540MB Fast-ATA 197.23

MICROPOLIS

3221 4.3GB SCSI-2 ..... 1055.46
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2 ..... 1609.79
1936 5GB SCSI-2 ..... 1275.17

CONNER

40MB IDE 214.29
84MB IDE 229.27
84MB Fast-ATA 227.27
1.27GB Fast-ATA 397.17

All Conner drives listed include complete installation software and software

Seagate

420MB Fast-ATA 189.97
540MB Fast-ATA 199.97
540MB Fast-ATA2 ..... 285.49
1GB Fast-ATA2 ..... 389.96
1.0GB SCSI-2 ..... 584.35

SATTERY SACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280 ..... 49.53
BackUPS 450 ..... 144.28
BackUPS 600 ..... 173.81
BackUPS 900 ..... 243.06
BackUPS 1400 ..... 449.29
BackUPS 1250 ..... 440.28
SmartUPS 400 ..... 209.69
SmartUPS 600 ..... 302.36
SmartUPS 900 ..... 514.81
SmartUPS 1400 ..... 1.29.25
Surgearrest Network 93.25
SurgeArrest Pro 39.45
Surgearrest Network + Phone 99.98
Line-R 600 ..... 119.09

Tripp Lite

BC450 ..... 94.97
BC 650 ..... 137.61
BC650 LAN 177.51
BC PERS 500 ..... 179.99
BC PRO 875 ..... 237.46
BC PRO 650 ..... 259.03
BC PRO 1000 ..... 428.16
BC650 LAN 428.16

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN 218.30
SMART 450 LAN 273.94
SMART 500 LAN 302.77
SMART 700 LAN 313.69
SMART 1GB LAN 473.97
SMART 2GB LAN 1051.27
SMART 1400 LAN 569.41
Isobar 4 OUTLET 36.18
Isobar 6 OUTLET 46.18

PCMCIA CARDS

Sycon Ethernet 16B combo 211.20
Hayes ECards 14.4 w fax 179.47
Hayes ECards 14.4w extra 209.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4 ..... 376.27
Linksys Ethernet combo 183.74
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax 178.48
Megahertz 14.4 extra data/fax 193.59
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax 350.39
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 extra data/fax 365.59
New Media Bus Traveler SCSI-2 host 199.88
New Media Wave Jammer sound card 229.48
New Media TRUE 439.81
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax modem 145.51
Simple Tech 14.4K extra data/fax 160.71
Simple Tech 28.8K V.34 data/fax 253.61
Simple Tech SCSI adapter 145.51
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive 303.66
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive 404.99
Simple Tech 340MB hard drive 504.32
Trufile Wireless Mobile Advantage 275.18
USR Sportster 14.4K 178.90
USR Sportster 14.4 ..... 148.78
Xircom Ethernet card 78.00
Xircom Ethernet card 78.00
Xircom Ethernet combo 183.77
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT 449.83
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo 407.57
Xircom Token Ring 16/4 ..... 379.45

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive 120/63 ..... CALL!
Intel OverDrive 120/63 ..... 199.77
Intel OverDrive DX4/75 ..... 173.98
Intel OverDrive DX4/100 ..... 284.71
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz 395.45

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentra 910N 4MB ..... CALL!
AST Ascentra 910N 8MB ..... CALL!
HP Laser/Jet 4/50SL 16MB ..... CALL!
HP Laser/Jet 4L 1MB ..... CALL!
HP Laser/Jet 4P 4MB ..... CALL!
HP Laser/Jet 4 4MB ..... CALL!
HP Laser/Jet 4M 8MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB ..... CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 1800-4MB 8MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 1800-4MB 16MB ..... CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4680 32MB ..... CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB ..... CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB ..... CALL!

Please call for other applications.
Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCC1294

Internet: info@cdw.com

Circle 144 on reader service card.

Advertiser Index

For free information on these advertisements, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 255-256.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO
3M	155	**153-155**
Acer America	146	**37-41**
Adam Software	261	**285**
ADI Systems, Inc.	173	**141**
Adobe Systems	111	**169**
Advanced Logic Research	141	**13**
Alpha Software Corporation	245	**101**
America Online, Inc.	*	**125-126**
American Power Conversion	117	**161-163**
American Small Business Computers	166	**248**
Anthro Technology Furniture	*	**32**
AT&T Global Information Solutions	*	**22-23**
AT&T Home Business Resources	*	**47**
Autodesk Retail	*	**97**
	*	**191**
Caere Corp.	262	**25**
Clans Corpoartion	*	**14-15**
Colorado Memory Systems	184	**156**
Compaq Computer	274	**4-5**
	276	**128-129**
Compuserve	*	**245-247**
Computer Book Club	*	**235-237**
Computer Discount Warehouse	143	**249**
	144	**250-251**
Conner Peripherals	150	**279**
Corel Corp.	235	**62**
	229	**71**
	230	**76**
Creative Labs	247	**110-111**
	110	**282**
Crosstalk/Attachmate	108	**234**
Dell Computer Corp.	*	**C5-C8**
Delphi Internet Services Corp.	239	**211**
Delrina Technology	167	**79**
Diamond Multimedia	107	**107**
Discovery Networks	193	**280**
Epson	*	**18-19**
First Source International	176	**210**
FTP Software	134	**275**
Gateway 2000	*	**81-93**
Globalink, Inc.	241	**104**
Helix Software Company	215	**95**
Hewlett Packard	*	**73**
	243	**173**
i-Link Ltd.	125	**276**
IBM - PC Company	*	**65**
	*	**67**
ImagiNation Network	*	**225-226**
Inspiration Software	*	**20**
Intel Corp	*	**102-103**
LA Trade	*	**244**
Matrox Electronics	154	**69**
Megahaus	105	**212**
Micro Professionals Inc.	113	**232-233**
Micron	*	**30-31**
Microsoft	*	**2-3**
	*	**48-49**
	*	**112-113**
MicroSolutions	156	**200**
MidWest Micro	237	**217-223**
Nanao	*	**108**
NEC Technologies	109	**C2-C4,1**
	182	**8-9**
	180	**10-11**
NECX	*	**238-239**
NetCom	*	**44**
Number Nine Computers	112	**139**
Okidata	*	**29**
	*	**50**
PCs Compleat	145	**229**
PCs Compleat	147	**230-231**
Philips Consumer Electronics	198	**58-59**
PictureTel	137	**281**
Practical Peripherals	253	**21**
Primavera	197	**201**
Prodigy	*	**151-152**
Proxima	177	**137**
Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	*	**213-216**
Quarterdeck Office Systems	187	**193**
Rose Electronics	153	**248**
SAGER	*	**240-241**
Samsung Electronics	139	**99**
Seagate Techonolgy	131	**26**
Software Publishing	*	**28**
Sunshine Computers	188	**206**
Symantec Corporation	*	**197**
Tagram	*	**227**
Tektronix, Inc	123	**33**
Touchstone Software Corpoartion	172	**16**
Toshiba	214	**184-185**
Twinhead Corp.	159	**121**
US Robotics	*	**56**
USA Flex	202	**242-243**
Vertisoft	120	**189**
ViewSonic	171	**43**
Western Digital	115	**147**
Winbook Computer Corp.	271	**17**
WordPerfect Corporation	*	**174-176**
Worldwide Technology	251	**228**
Xerox Corporation	165	**74-75**
Zeos Int'l	282	**52**
	265	**54-55**

FYI

Direct to You Section **203-251**

PC Computing Marketplace **254-273**

Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 255.

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
NOTEBOOKS—COLOR		
OmniBook 4000 Hewlett-Packard	109	691
Panasonic V41 Panasonic	70	668
Tadpole P1000 Tadpole Technology	70	669
PENTIUM-BASED SYSTEM		
Dimension XPS P133c Dell	66	665
PERIPHERALS		
CD-ROM AND HARD DRIVES		
Barracuda 2LP Seagate	130	758
Caviar AC2850 Western Digital	130	765
Caviar AC31600 Western Digital	130	772
CO-ROM Discman PRD150 Sony	68	667
CFP4207 Conner Peripherals	130	757
Decathlon 850 Seagate	130	764
Deskstar IBM	130	767
Deskstar XP IBM	130	769
DiskStor 850A Conner Peripherals	130	766
DiskStor 1275A Conner Peripherals	130	771
DynaDisq 1080 Fujitsu	130	761
Grand Prix 4.3 Quantum	130	756
KXL-D720 Portable Panasonic	68	666
Lightning 730 Quantum	130	768
Maxtor 71260A Maxtor	130	773
SureStore 2000LP Hewlett-Packard	130	759
Taurus 2 Micropolis	130	760
TBR-31080A Samsung	130	770
MONITORS		
C-1792P Panasonic	142	790
Diamond Pro 17TX Mitsubishi	142	783
Diamond Pro 21TX Mitsubishi	142	799
Diamond Scan 17FS Mitsubishi	142	789
ErgoView 170 Sigma Design Systems	142	797
ErgoView 210 Sigma Design Systems	142	810
FlexScan F2-17EX Nanao USA	142	782
FlexScan FX2-21 Nanao USA	142	800
FlexScan T2-17 Nanao USA	142	781
FlexScan T2-20 Nanao USA	142	798
IBM 17P IBM	142	784
IBM 21P IBM	142	803
Mag MX 21F Mag Innovision	142	811
Mag MXP 17F Mag Innovision	142	795
Multigraph 447X Nokia	142	785
Multigraph 455X Nokia	142	804
Multiscan 17sf Sony	142	780
MultiSync XE 17 NEC	142	786
MultiSync XP 21 NEC	142	801
MultiSync XV 17 NEC	142	787
Optiquest 2082DC Optiquest	142	809
Optiquest 4500DC Optiquest	142	788
Philips 17A Philips	142	796
Philips 21B Philips	142	805
PrecisionColor Display/17 Radius	142	791
SuperMatch 21T XL Radius	142	807
SuperScan Elite 21 NSA/Hitachi	142	808
SyncMaster 17GLs Samsung	142	793
ViewSonic 17GA ViewSonic	142	792
ViewSonic 21PS ViewSonic	142	802
VisionMaster 17 Iiyama	142	794
VisionMaster Pro 21 Iiyama	142	806
NETWORKING		
LANexpress Microcom	177	814
LANRover Shiva	177	813
PRINTERS AND SCANNERS		
MFC-4500ML Brother Int'l	63	662
OfficeJet LX Hewlett-Packard	63	663
SuperScript Color 3000 NEC	72	670
Xerox 3002 Xerox	63	664
TELEPHONE PRODUCTS		
CompuPhone 2000 Integrated Technology USA	287	729
Envoy Motorola	286	722
Konexx Konnector and Acoustic Koupler Unlimited Systems	287	727
Octus PTA Cintech Tele-Management	286	723
Phone Director Newport	287	725
TeleWatch MicroTalk Technologies	286	721
Wireless Phone Jack System RCA	287	728
VIDEO CARDS		
FireStorm 192 Radius	157	737
GraphicsEngine Ultra 64 Actis Systems	157	740
Graphics Pro Turbo ATI Technologies	157	734
Graphite Terminator Hercules Computer	157	735
MGA Impression Plus Matrox	157	731
miroCrystal 405V miro Computer Products	157	736
Number Nine 9FX Motion 771 Number Nine	157	732
Stealth 64 Diamond Multimedia	157	733
Velocity 64V STB Systems	157	738
VideoBlitz IIIAV Genoa Systems	157	739
VIDEOCONFERENCING		
Sharevision PC3000 Creative Labs	105, 287	726
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS		
Forms Lotus	94	675
InForms 4.1 Novell	94	676
Quicken Financial Planner Intuit	77	671
Word Pro Lotus	60	661
COMMUNICATIONS		
GroupWise Novell	177	817
Notes Lotus	177	816
PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95 Digital Directory Assistance	98, 286	679
Select Phone Pro CD	98	678
WinFax Pro 4.0 Delrina	109	692
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT		
Acrobat Capture Adobe Systems	96	677
Norton Navigator for Windows 95 Symantec	78	672
DESKTOP PUBLISHING/GRAPHICS		
FlowModel Arcland	100	680
Page Magic New England Business Service	164	750
PagePlus 3.0 Serif	164	751
Process Charter Sotor	100	681
Publisher 2.0 Microsoft	164	752
ONLINE SERVICES		
Chameleon 4.5 NetManage	277	702
Internet in a Box Spry	114	745
InterRamp Performance Systems Int'l	114	744
NetCruiser 1.52 NetCom	114	741
Pipeline New York PSInet/Pipeline	114	742
Prodigy Prodigy	114	743
The WELL The WELL	277	701
OPERATING SYSTEM		
Windows 95/Windows NT 3.5 Microsoft	177	812
REMOTE ACCESS		
Carbon Copy Microcom	177	818
CommWorks 1.0a Traveling Software	177	819
pcAnywhere Symantec	177	820
UTILITIES		
Internet Assistant Microsoft	106	689
The Philips Screen Saver Philips Home Services	287	730
Uninstaller 3 MicroHelp	80	673
Winformant Professional Neocom Microspecialists	80	674
WordPerfect Internet Publisher Novell	106	690

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Michael Watson	Southeast Territory	212-503-3674
Kevin Tracey	Northeast Territory	212-503-5102
Marc Johnson	Northwest Territory	212-503-5133
Mark Mazzacano	Southwest Territory	212-503-5916
Erik Matlick	Midwest Territory	212-503-5142

Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

254-264

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

265-273

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Andrea Arundell** Sr. Prod. Coord.
Michael Watson Asst. Sales Manager **Heather Sprengel** Ad Coordinator

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	257	265
Bar Coding		
Communications	257	266
Voice Mail		
Computer Systems		266
Input/Output Devices	258	267
Bar Coding		
Mass Storage Devices	258	
Midi		
Networking		
On-Line Services	257	267
SOFTWARE		
Accounting		
Bar Coding		268
Business Applications	259	268
Communications		
Education	260	268
Financial		
Graphics/Design	260	268
Multi-Media/CD-ROM	262	268
Music/Midi		
Personal		
Public Domain		270
Shareware		
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	262	
Adult		272
Windows		
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Accessories	264	270
Data Conversion/Recovery		270
Digital Output Services		
Disk Duplication		
Information Resources		270
Services		
Supplies	264	271

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

4901 Morena Blvd.
Suite 1111
San Diego, CA 92117

FAX (619) 581-0125
Customer Service (619) 581-1439

TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms. No surcharge on credit cards.

Lifetime Warranty on all MICRO PRODUCTS

INSTALLATION GUIDE'S INCLUDED

SIMMS ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $38	1X36-70 $156 (1MBx9)
1X9-70 $40	2X36-70 $319 (2MBx9)
4X9-70 $130	4X36-70 $486 (4MBx9)
16X9-70 $576	8X36-70 $1089 (8MBx9)

IDE HARD DRIVES

Call Us For Unbeatable Prices!

Seagate

SCSI DRIVES

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

CD ROMS

IDE QUADSPIN

MITSUMI FX400 $185
TEAC CD-55A 185
TOSHIBA XM5302 299

SCSI QUADSPIN

NEC 4 x 1 $310
SANYO CRD-2545 265

6 SPEED SCSI PLEXTOR PX-4X 599

MONITORS

Nobl Interlaced
NI-14 14" .28DPI, NI-1024i 1024x768 $199
Flat NI-FR14 (110 mm) $325
OX-17F 17" .28DPI, NI-1024i Flat, NI-FR17 676
NI-21F 21" .28DPI, NI-1024i Flat NI-FR21 438

ViewSonic

15G 13" Monitor
1024x768 NI .28DPI, 60Hz $399
17G 17" Monitor
1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .28DPI 745
20G 20" Monitor
1280x1024 NI, .28DPI 1319

Hansol

MATH COs

MOTHERBOARDS

American Made Boards

FAX MODEMS

14.4 Internal $59 14.4 Internal w/voice $65
U.S. Robotics Sportster
14.4 Internal ... $5 14.4 External ... 195
28.8 Internal ... 215 28.8 External ... 234

CONTROLLER BOARDS

TAPE DRIVES

THOUSANDS OF OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! Call Now!

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCComputing

P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

PCComputing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after October 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

121	122	123	124	125	146	147	148	149	150	171	172	173	174	175	196	197	198	199	200
221	222	223	224	225	246	247	248	249	250	271	272	273	274	275	296	297	298	299	300
321	322	323	324	325	346	347	348	349	350	371	372	373	374	375	396	397	398	399	400
421	422	423	424	425	446	447	448	449	450	471	472	473	474	475	496	497	498	499	500
521	522	523	524	525	546	547	548	549	550	571	572	573	574	575	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890

621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only)
A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both

2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply)
D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC

3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM
5. ☐ On-Line Services

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products? (Check all that apply)
5. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
6. ☐ Mail Order Firms
7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 7/95-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after October 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

121	122	123	124	125	146	147	148	149	150	171	172	173	174	175	196	197	198	199	200
171	172	173	174	175	196	197	198	199	200	221	222	223	224	225	246	247	248	249	250
246	247	248	249	250	271	272	273	274	275	296	297	298	299	300	321	322	323	324	325
346	347	348	349	350	371	372	373	374	375	396	397	398	399	400	421	422	423	424	425
446	447	448	449	450	471	472	473	474	475	496	497	498	499	500	521	522	523	524	525
546	547	548	549	550	571	572	573	574	575	596	597	598	599	600					

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890

621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both

2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC

3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months?
(Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM
5. ☐ On-Line Services

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?
(Check all that apply):
S. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
6. ☐ Mail Order Firms
7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY PCC 7/95-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

NEVADA COMPUTER

For Tech Support & Customer Service
CALL TOLL FREE:
800-982-2926
USA & Canada

WE BUY MEMORY FOR CASH OR TRADE

HOURS:
MON-FRI 7AM-5PM
SAT 9AM-2PM

30 DAY MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

We Ship UPS

FAX (619)581-6756
4901 Morena Blvd., Ste. 1110
San Diego, CA 92117

TERMS: SHIPPING: UPS (Min. $5.00). Shipping Charges are for 48 hours. Prices subject to change. Orders within Partner 2000 & Nova Grove Apartments MUST be approved. CONDITIONS: 5% Restocking Fee on all Returns. Defective Product Must Be Returned in Original Box & Packaging within 30 days. No Returns on software or opened CPU's. WARRANTY: Defective Product Only. ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Manufacturer's Warranty Applies. Prices & Specs subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1994 NEVADA COMPUTER. All trademarks of their Owner.

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
800-982-2926
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SIMMS MODULES

30 PIN					72 PIN				
	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS		100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
256X3.5	8.5	12.5	13	17	512 X 36 Zorro	$38	$44	$105	
4 X 3 only			15	19	1 X 32			148	
1mbyt X 9	35	37	41	51	2 X 32 & 4 meg	148	170	198	
1mbyt X 9	34	40	42	46	2 X 32			300	
4 X 9 only			104		4 X 32 & 8 meg	320	368		376
4 meg X 9		129	138	148	4 X 32			480	
16 meg X 9	126	135			8 X 32 & 16 meg	518	535	595	
					8 X 36 32 meg		1175	1275	
					16 X 36 64 meg		2695		

SIPP ADD $5.00

HARD DRIVES

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
MAXTOR				
1120	420 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	$ 149
2540	540 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	189
7540	540 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	248
71250	1.2gig	11 ms	3.5" IDE	349
CONNER				
CFS420A	420 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	176
CFS540A	540 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	247
CFS850A	850 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	355
CFA1275	1.27 gb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	549
SEAGATE				
ST3660	545 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	190
ST31270A	1.08 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	525
ST32550A	1.05 gb	9 ms	3.5" IDE	549
WESTERN DIGITAL				
1420	420 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	179
2540	540 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	249
2850	850 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	349
31200	1.2 gb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	359
QUANTUM				
LPS 540A	540 mb	9.5 ms	3.5" IDE	182
SCSI DRIVES				
Conner CFP1060S	1.06 gb	9 ms		479
STX-2200B	2 gb	9 ms		499
SEAGATE ST-NODISK				
ST32550N	1.1 gig cache, 7200 rpm, SCSI-2 fast, 2 gb	8 ms		996

IBM LAPTOP MEMORY

Model	Memory	Part #	Price
Thinkpad 300, Aerofora Treska	2mb	33G9788	$125
	8mb	33G9789	369
Thinkpad 350, 350C, 350, PS/Note			
	8mb	60G0376	339
	16mb	60G0379	647
Thinkpad 500, 510CS, 2518	4mb	81B5068	198
	8mb	81B5069	398
	16mb		848
CL755X	4mb	07G1420	208
Thinkpad 700, 700C, 700, 720C, 750C			
	8mb	07G1421	378
	16mb	9G6519B	695
Thinkpad 710T	4mb	n/a	188
	8mb	n/a	318
PS/Note N650L	2mb	90F8804	108
PS/2, N51, SLC, SX	2mb	07G1855	98
	4mb	07G1857	168
	8mb	07G1858	418
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & PSNOTE 140			
	2mb	79F8999	98
	8mb	79F1000	184
L40SX, PSNOTE 190 only	4mb	79F1001	358

TOSHIBA MEMORY

Model	Memory	Part #	Price
T3100	3mb	PA7137U	$184
T3100SS,	2mb	PA2080U	118
	4mb	PA2007U	238
	6mb	PA2008U	258
	16mb	PA2009U	698
T3400CT	4mb	PA2019U	218
	8mb	PA2020U	349
	16mb	PA2021U	758
T4400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC			
	2mb	PA2002U	125
	4mb	PA2004U	198
	8mb	PA2005U	338
	16mb	PA2010U	698
	32mb		1548
T4500, T4900, T1900C	4mb	PA2012U	198
(3.3volts) T4700	8mb	PA2013U	368
	16mb	PA2014U	698
T5100	2mb	PA2801U	94
T5200/T5200C/T5600/T5400	2mb	PA2804U	109
	8mb	PA2813U	418

CPU

486 DX/25D	$186	
486 DX/25S	196	
486 DX/40TS	358	
486 DX4/100	378	
Pentium 60	379	
Pentium 66	419	
Pentium 90	698	
CPU Cooling Fan	15	

DRAM

60ns 1M Mhz	$38
80ns 1M Mhz	44
70ns 1M Mhz	49
60ns 2M Mhz	69
80ns 2M Mhz	74
70ns 2M Mhz	79
60ns 4M Mhz Cpm	74
70ns 4M Mhz Cpm	79
60ns 8M Mhz (SX) Cpm	149
70ns 8M Mhz (SX) Cpm	149

MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AVAILABLE

COMPAQ MEMORY

Prolinia 3/25 & 25Z	2mb	141738-001 $85
	8mb	141742-001 316
Prolinia 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50/2mb Module		141685-001 94
	4mb Module	141684-001 178
	8mb Module	141685-001 338
Compaq Pro Signine	16mb	143020-001 694
	32mb	149141-001 1534
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	8mb	149911-001 388
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33/66	8mb	141685-001 348
	16mb	143020-001 648
	32mb	149147-001 1498
Prosignia 5/90	16mb	149849-001 698
Proliant 100 5/90	32mb	149912-001 1398
Proliant 2000 4/33,5/66	64mb	149913-001 2998
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128mb	149914-001 5698

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SILICON WAREHOUSE

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

425 MB CFS425A 15MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$151
540 MB CFS540A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$176
850 MB CFA850A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$247
1060 MB CFP1060S 9MS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$425
1275 MB CFA1275A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$367
2150 MB CFP2107 6MS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$897
4200 MB CFP4207 9MS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$1310

Seagate

428 MB 3401A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$171
545 MB 3660A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$179
1080 MB 31220A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$322
2150 MB 32550N DMS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$1009
2150 MB 32550W DMS 3.5" IMI WIN		$1009
4300 MB 12150N DMS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$1531
9100 MB 410800 11MS 5.25" FH SCSI		$2927

Maxtor

405 MB 7405A 12MS 3.5 IMI IDE		$157
540 MB 7540AV 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$176
850 MB 7850AV 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$229
1050 MB 71050A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$327
1250 MB 71250A 12MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$351

MICROPOLIS

4300 MB 3243 8.5MS 3.5" IMI SCSI		$1299
9100 MB 1991 12MS 5.25"FH SCSI		$2299

WESTERN DIGITAL

730 MB AC2700 10MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$230
850 MB AC2850 10MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$261
1200 MB AC31200 10MS 3.5" IMI IDE		$351

Genoa Motherboards

486SXX 66 0 WB AMD CPU AMI/AWD BIOS 256K		$255
486SXX 25 2 WB AMD CPU AMI/AWD BIOS 256K		$355
486DXA 100 2 WB AMD CPU AMI/AWD BIOS 256K		$299
PENTIUM 60 MOBARD 4 PCI/4 ISA INTEL CPU 256K		$535
PENTIUM 75 MOBARD 4 PCI/4 ISA INTEL CPU 256K		$645
PENTIUM 90 MOBARD 4 PCI/4 ISA INTEL CPU 256K		$676
PENTIUM 100 MOBARD 4 PCI/4 ISA INTEL CPU 256K		$705

Call for Memory, CD-ROMs, and All Other Pricing

(800) 347-4887

Government / University P.O.'s Accepted

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE - OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto – Attendant
- Fax – On – Demand
- Packages from $295

1-800-934-4884

(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA – MC – AMEX – COD

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice 510-522-3600 Fax 510-522-5559

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 Business Computer

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) **Computer Business Services, Inc.**

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

HARDWARE/BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS-COMMUNICATIONS-HARDWARE ON-LINE SERVICES

Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

- **Multiuser** — Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!
- **Multiplatform** — Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.
- **Multimedia** — Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and high speed serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4xP™

PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

An Inc. 500 Company

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOXLIGHT FULL COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX LCD PROJECTION!

The Boxlight ProColor 5100 $2999 NTSC and Digital Audio Versions Also Available.

Excellent Multimedia Presentation Tool.

To Place Your Risk-Free Order, Call TOLL FREE!
1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR®
...The Tape Experts
- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EZ-WEDGE CCD BARCODE READER

$319
800-682-1810
call us for hassle-free barcoding!
LDS

- Just Plug In & Use
- No Software Required
- No Addt'l Hardware
- Easily Connects Between Keyboard & Computer
- Reads Barcode As If Entered on Keyboard
- Ergonomic Hand Grip
- Durable High-Quality Casing

Other P.O.S. Products Also Available

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAPEDISK®

We make tapes work like disks!

8 = 9 Innovative Dual Storage Technology

Turns a tape drive into a DOS "disk"
- Supports SCSI DAT/DDS-2, 8MM, QIC
- Backup & Secondary storage.
- Read/write files directly from/to tape.
- Fast system crash recovery.
- Less than $5.00 per Gigabyte.
- PSM software included ($79.00 value)

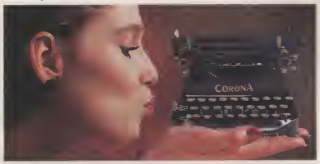
PC Computing MVP FINALIST

Call 800-827-3372
Voice 715-235-3388
FAX 715-235-3818

TAPEDISK Corporation
$249.95

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware Fill!



SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:
No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.
Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL. The software for pre-printed forms.

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better,
8MB of RAM,
20MB available hard disk space,
Windows 3.1 or better.

© Syncware Corporation 1995 All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

SAVE $ 80.00

The software for pre-printed forms.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation
3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082 and get SYNCWARE FILL for $89.95, plus shipping and handling-price subject to change without notice. Offer Good in USA and Canada only

---

MAKE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS MORE EFFICIENT, MORE EFFECTIVE AND MORE PROFITABLE.

Greater profits come naturally when you have a Wizard to help you along — *Mail Order Wizard*, that is — the ultimate PC-based software package for managing mail-order businesses.

The Wizard's smooth flow of order entry and fulfillment makes processing orders a breeze. Response rates skyrocket when you target mailings with pinpoint accuracy. With built-in inventory management, even purchasing becomes simple. Clear, concise reports take the guess-work out of decision-making. Best of all, *Mail Order Wizard* has a magically low price.

Make the choice that makes this all possible.

800-676-0098

MAKE A PHONE CALL.

THE HAVEN CORPORATION
1227 Dodge Ave., Evanston, IL 60202-1006
FOCS
708-869-3553

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
✔ Works in Windows word processors	✔ Reduces document production time
✔ Create fill-in variables	✔ Reduces typos and other errors
✔ Create multiple-choice variables	✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
✔ Make paragraphs optional	✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
✔ Perform calculations	✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
✔ Format & Save answers	✔ Saves money— will pay for itself the first time you use it.
✔ Create custom dialogs	
✔ Organize templates	
✔ Change pronouns	
✔ Create list variables	

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

+ Memos + Purchase orders + Invoices + Routine reports + Affidavits + Agreements + Contracts + Applications + Leases + Proposals + Bids + Requests for proposals + Powers of attorney + Wills + Work authorization + Inventories + Eviction notices + Packing lists + Price quotes

ONLY $99

HotDocs!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

3 WAYS TO ORDER:
Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)
CALL (801) 763-3900
FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CAPSOFT DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHO MAKES THE SIMPLEST, SMARTEST FLOWCHARTING PACKAGE YOU CAN BUY?

DRAW YOUR OWN CONCLUSIONS!

New Version 2.0

WITH THE FLOW CHARTING 4 DEMO DISK FROM PATTON & PATTON

Call 1.800.525.0082 ext.131. for our FREE Flow Charting 4 Demo Disk.

Simply Superior Flowcharting Solutions

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Let our M.O.M. run your mail or phone order business!

If you're a catalogger, wholesaler, distributor, retailer—anyone selling products and services by phone or mail—get complete control of your business with Mail Order Manager. The #1 Choice of direct marketers nationwide. M.O.M. gives you everything you need—order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS shipping, inventory, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management – all in one powerful integrated program! dBase III+ files. Single and multi-user versions. Systems start at **$1195**.
Order our trial working demonstration version for a refundable deposit of just $25.

Call Today 1-800-858-3666 or 201-335-1256
Dyl-comp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045

Yours FREE - our complete catalog of sales and marketing software! Ask for a copy when you call!

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC COMPUTING SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"When you want to be seen by business buyers, PC Computing is the place to advertise."

—Joseph V. Montoro
President
Imagine That

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

Computer Training Videos & CD-ROMs

TOM BADGETT
Word Expert and Master Teacher

JUDD ROBBINS
Nationally recognized Lotus 123 Author

KAREN ACERSON
Best-Selling WordPerfect Author

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS
Best-Selling Windows Author & Comedian

WordPerfect 6.1

Streamline your word processing and create highly stylized documents with the help of Karen Accerson in this three part series in video or CD-ROM.

- **Beginning**
- **Intermediate**
- **Advanced**

All Three only $129.95

Intro To Windows 3.1

There's never a dull moment when you learn Windows from fun-loving Daniel Will-Harris. LearnKey Teach Me How Videos and CD-ROMs are the ultimate in easy computer training.

PerfectOffice

GroupWise, Presentations
Quattro Pro, Envoy
InfoCentral
Paradox

Microsoft Office

Word, Excel, Mail
PowerPoint
Access

Lotus Smart Suite

Lotus 123, Freelance
Approach
Ami Pro

Only $49.95 each or Any 5 for $195.00

• • •

Over 150 Titles & More Than 1 Million Users since 1987

• • •

Mail orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
1845 W. Sunset Blvd. Rm. #36
St. George, UT 84770

To Order or for a Free Catalog call:
1-800-865-0165 or Fax 1-801-674-9734

All company names and/or products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN
IN MINUTES

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

KeyNotes Word 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Desktop Publishing		$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms		$49.95
Special-Any Three		$129.95
Special-All Five		$199.95

KeyNotes Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

KeyNotes Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea)	$79.95
All Four Videos		$299.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea)	$89.95
Special-Any Three		$249.95
Special-All Six		$449.95

Visual C++ 2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$89.95
Special-All Three		$249.95

Windows NT 3.5

Installation	$89.95
NT Server Level 1	$89.95
NT Server Level 2	$89.95
NT Workstation	$49.95
Special-All Four	$299.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

KeyNotes Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms		$49.95
Desktop Publishing		$49.95
Special-Any Three		$129.95
Special-All Five		$199.95

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Perfect Extras

Envoy	$49.95
InfoCentral	$49.95
GroupWise Level 1	$49.95
GroupWise Level 2	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

NetWare 4.1

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea)	$89.95
Special-All Four		$329.95

PowerBuilder 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea)	$99.95
Special-All Three		$249.95

Other Videos

Many titles available Call

All Videos Now Available in PAL (European Format)

KeyNotes Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
Special-All Three	$199.95
Special-All Six	$329.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Freelance Graphics 2

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three		$129.95

Lotus Notes 3.x

App. Dev. Lev 1/2	(ea)	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1/2	(ea)	$89.95
User		$49.95
Special-All Five		$379.95

KEYNOTES $14.95

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Your Windows Training Specialists

Microsoft Office — Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard.....$349.95 (with KeyNotes $464.95)
• 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95 (with KeyNotes $633.95)
• 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus.....$579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)
• 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any purchase

Novell PerfectOffice — Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard....$349.95
• 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
• 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus.....$579.95
• 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video $19.95 with any purchase

Lotus SmartSuite — Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard.....$349.95
• 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro.....$495.95
• 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus.....$579.95
• 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check

ADV PW75

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

SOLUTION PROVIDER

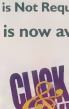
CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Put Off Tomorrow What You Can Learn Today!

ClassAct will make your transition from Windows 3.1x to Windows 95 a smooth one.

With your present Windows 3.1x operating system, you can learn Windows 95 and *many* other Windows software programs using ClassAct's exclusive software simulation training program.
This is not just another video on CD-ROM.
30+ Hours of Training • Self-Paced Learning • Individual Exploration •
Increased Retention • Access Any Information at Any Time •
Software Application is Not Required

Office Suite Training is now available!



FedEx. Federal Express

ClassAct Multimedia
1121 South Orem Boulevard
Orem • Utah • 84058
1-801-221-9400 • FAX 801-221-9942

1-800-CDLEARN

NEW WINDOWS 95 PREVIEW TOUR ON CD•ROM $39.95!

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card in its class! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio, with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM.
- SampleStore™... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector
- Plus, loads of excellent music and gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call 800-645-5640 today for more information or the Turtle Beach $5 demo CD!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

March 28, 1995
Turtle Beach Tropez

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • 1-800-645-5640 • FAX 717-767-0033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

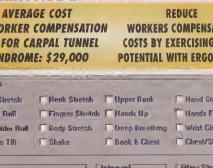
All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERACTIVE ERGONOMIC SOLUTION

AVERAGE COST PER WORKER COMPENSATION CASE FOR CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME: $29,000

REDUCE WORKERS COMPENSATION COSTS BY EXERCISING YOUR POTENTIAL WITH ERGOWARE™



Ergoware™ ergonomic software leads users through multimedia exercise demonstrations designed by software workplace professionals. Ergoware™ is the personal ergonomic trainer, scheduling breaks and leading users through stretching routines tailored to their ideal needs. Ergoware™ was designed by a team of sports therapists, chiropractors and software engineers to provide the latest in ergonomic medical research and multi media technology.

- INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY
- PREVENT LAWSUITS
- SAVE MONEY

ONLY $69.95 – Call 408-364-0484

Fast. Effective. Intuitive. Ergoware™

Applied Software Unlimited Inc., 256 El Paseo de Saratoga, San Jose, CA 95130
WINDOWS Fax 408-364-0345 • Internet Address ASU.Inc.aol.com **MAC**

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP®, PKUNZIP® & PKSFX® v. 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE®	$46.00
PKLITE Professional®	$146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library® for DOS	$275.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for Windows	$350.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2	$350.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. The American Express Card, MasterCard, VISA, check or Money Order drawn on a US bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE, Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

PKWARE INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 7/95

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LASER CHECKS

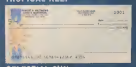
AMERICA'S LEADING LASER CHECK DESIGNS!

- Exciting styles for personal or business use.
- Fits all software programs.
- Guaranteed quality at factory direct prices!

ANTIQUE

CLASSIC

TROPICAL REEF


CELESTIAL SUN

BLUE SAFETY

B-3
Business size
3-on

B-1T
Business size
1-on at top

P-3
Personal size
3-on with stubs

SAVE 40% OR MORE!

Please photocopy and include the following:

✔ A voided check from your present supply.
✔ Your payment check to: **CUSTOM DIRECT, INC. P.O. Box 145439 • Cincinnati, OH 45250-5439**

685

Name: _____

Daytime phone number: (_____) _____

Design: ☐ Antique ☐ Classic ☐ Reef ☐ Sun ☐ Blue Safety

Format: ☐ B-3 ☐ B-1T ☐ P-3

Software: _____

Version #: _____ Start # 1001 or _____

Business Size 3-to-the-Page (B-3) ☐ 250 @ $29.95 ☐ 500 @ $47.95 ☐ 1,000 @ $67.95 ☐ 2,000 @ $99.95	
Business Size 1-to-the-Page (B-1T) ☐ 250 @ $39.95 ☐ 500 @ $59.95 ☐ 1,000 @ $87.95 ☐ 2,000 @ $139.95	
Personal Size 3-to-the-Page (P-3) ☐ 250 @ $29.95 ☐ 500 @ $39.95 ☐ 1,000 @ $62.95 ☐ 2,000 @ $89.95	
Compatible Window Envelopes ☐ 500 @ $31.95 ☐ 1,000 @ $52.50	
Sales Tax, Ohio Residents Only Add 6%	
Shipping & Handling (within continental USA)	*5.00*
TOTAL Please pay this amount. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.	

75 Years Check Printing Experience

1-800-272-5432

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protects While You Type!

(Down) Time is Money

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- **The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95**

▶ Protect Your Entire System

Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

▶ Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best PC diagnostic package on the market:

Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

Featuring these award-winning diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope™
◆ Universal-works on any PC.
◆ Fully operating system independent.
◆ Diagnostics that go down to chip & bit level. ◆ The professional technician's toolkit. ◆ Low-level formats IDE drives.

POST-Probe™
◆ Universal Power-On Self-Test card.
◆ Works with any ISA, EISA, PS/2, Micro-Channel computers. ◆ Extensive manual.

Call Now. Great tech support. 1 (800) 864-8008 or (818) 547-0125. Govt. Services #GS-00K94-AGS-5396

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"A quarter page ad in PC Computing Premier pulls as well as a full page in another computer publication."

— Ross Wolfley
Vice President Marketing
Capsoft Development Corp.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC COMPUTING SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

BEST PRICES ON SYSTEMS!

We have huge selection of hardware and software! Call for complete list!

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA 486DX2/80MHZ SYSTEM:

- 540 MB HARD DRIVE
- 2X CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- STEREO SPEAKERS
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 2 BUTTON MOUSE
- PRELOADED MS DOS 6.22 AND MICROSOFT WINDOWS
- 14" SVGA .28 MONITOR
- SVGA w/1MB 1024x768
- 14.4 KBPS FAX/MODEM
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 4 MB RAM

ONLY $1,299

SPECIALS!

Complete 2X CD-ROM Kit $179
540 MB Hard Drive $175
850 MB Hard Drive $249
14" SVGA .28 Monitor $195

Software Titles - $18 2/$30
NFL Video Football Lord of the Kings
Jna Montana Football Awesome Golfing
Fate of the Starbreak Dungeons Gate
Sword of Morkery Hotel and MORE!

BONUS: +$200 Software Select the Offer FREE!

CUSTOM-BUILT SYSTEMS!

Prices/Availability subject to change without notice
call for return/ exchange policies
20% restocking fee on returns

1-800-462-1800 • Visa/ MC

STARGATE

47 Meadowlark Road • Enfield, CT 06082

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, YOUR HARDWARE ORDER IS FULLY TESTED BEFORE SHIPPING!

All names registered trademarks of respective companies

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

- Distributors
- Manufacturers
- Wholesalers

FINEST CIRCUIT BOARDS

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1988, one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 8086/PAT PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up to 100MHz CPU.....$CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium PCI MB w/512KCC & 1 or 2 Intel P54C 100MHz CPU's....$CALL
- HSB 64-Bit PCI or VL-BUS video card w/1, 2 or 4Mega.....$CALL

Call for up to the minute pricing...

Please call for a free wholesale product guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMM's and CPU's are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the fastest available.

Major credit cards & COD's accepted

1-800-492-0401

Tech 216-498-1355 Fax 216-498-1374
34208 Aurora Road #207, Cleveland OH 44139

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PC UPGRADE SPECIALISTS

STEELBANE™

MOTHERBOARDS

- DAKCO's exclusive private label backed by 10 yrs. experience & full warranties.
- INTEL/AMD/CYRIX/IBM CPUs

PENTIUM-100	PCI/VLB	$699
PENTIUM-90	PCI/VLB	$589
PENTIUM-66	PCI/VLB	$479
DX4/100	VLB	$279
486 DX2/80	VLB	$209
486 DX2/66	VLB	$189
486 DX/40	VLB	$169
486 SLC2/66	VLB	$149
386 DX/40	ISA	$95
386 SX/40	ISA	$55

To upgrade ONE or a THOUSAND PCs call the experts! We stock a full-line of quality upgrade components.

DAKCO PC Products Division (800)325-2672 — NO SURCHARGE on Credit Card Orders

World Wide Web: http://dakco.lm.com

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!

SUPERTEX SUPER SUPERTEX

Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3860
Ph. 310-578-3074 Fax 310-578-3076

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE — SLOT (BADGE) — WAND — LASER — CCD — METRO LASER — DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

V/54 — AutoCCD — Laser

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT

PC Computing Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, almost half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

Calendar Creator Plus

• Custom calendars instantly!
3.5" disks – Windows

Special Offer!
Only $19.95
Order # XM80577

Power Up!

ORDER NOW!
1-800-851-2917
FAX: 908-888-9449

Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

CLASSIFIED

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC

(800) 801-9400

CALL TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

MFM/RLL

ST-225	20MB	$49	
ST-251	42MB	$89	
ST-4096	80MB	$129	
XT-1140	120MB	$249	
XT-2190	180MB	$349	

IDE

20MB	$69	SPECIAL
40MB	$89	65MB $99
60MB	$99	120MB $119
80MB	$109	250MB $159

ESDI

ST-238E 350MB	$349
MICROPOLIS 1558/660MB	$699
MAXTOR 8760E/660MB	$599
SPECIAL MICROPOLIS 1355	$139
MAXTOR 4380E	$189

SCSI

ST-225N	20MB $59
ST-277N	85MB $129
ST-296N	85MB $129
ST-8760S	660MB $599
SPECIAL - 330MB RH	$179

COMPAQ

CP-0021	$179
CP-1011	$279
CP-3010I	$199
CP-3201G	$259
SPECIAL	
CP-2121	$199
CP-3012I	$159
CP-3017I	$189

NEW HARD DRIVES

IDE - 3.9"

560MB	$199
730MB	$269
850MB	$279
1.08GB	$379
1.26GB	$399

SCSI-II

540MB	$239
1.08GB	$499
2.10GB	$999
4.00GB	$1499

WIDE SCSI-II

1.08GB	$599
2.10GB	$1099
4.10GB	$1699

CONTROLLERS, ETC.

MFM 8/16	$29
IDE 16 Bit	$19
IDE 32 Bit	$49
SCSI 8 Bit	$39
SCSI 16 Bit	$89
ESDI 16 Bit (300MB)	$39
ESDI 16 Bit (1GB)	$149
Adaptec 1542	$239
Adaptec 2840	$299
IDE VLB	$29

2.5" Notebook Drives

40MB	$99
80MB	$149
120MB	$199
210MB	$299
340MB	$299
520MB	$399
730MB	$699

Tape Back-Up Special
Trakker 250MB
$199
Limited Quantities Available

MEMORY

256x9	$11.99
1X3-70	$37.99
4X3-70	$129.99
4MB/72 Pins	$149.99
8MB/72 Pins	$299.99
16MB/72 Pins	$499.99
32MB/72 Pins	$899

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

CPU INCLUDED

386 SX/40	$65
386 DX/40	$98
486 SLC-33	$95
486 SLC-50	$139
486 SLX2-66	$149
486 DLC-40	$109
486 DX-33	$159
486 DX2/66	$179
486 DX2/80	$199
Pentium 90	$659

SPECIAL
DX4-100 (486 & CPU) $299

Monitor 28DP 14" 1024x768 $179

OTHER SEAGATE, MAXTOR, QUANTUM, CONNER WD, PRIAM, MICROPOLIS, MINISCRIBE, PSC, COMPAQ DRIVES AVAILABLE... CALL NOW!

DEMO PC & NOTEBOOKS

386SX-40
1MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 2S-1P Ports, 1.44 FDD, 80MB Hard Disk, Keyboard
$299

486SLC-33
2MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 2S-1P Ports, 1.44 FDD, 210MB Hard Disk, Keyboard
$399

486DX-33
4MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 2S-1P Ports, 1.44 FDD, 210MB Hard Disk, Keyboard
$499

486DX2-66
4MB RAM, 2S-1P Ports, 560MB Hard Disk, 256K Cache, 1.44 FD., 256K VGA, 101 Keyboard
$699

486DX4-100
MINI-Tower, 486DX4-100, 256K Cache, Motherboard, GPU, 1.44 FD, 2S-1P port, 1GB HD, 4MB RAM, Keyboard
$799

BARE BONES SPECIAL
486DX2-80
Power Supply, MINI-Tower
486 Motherboard,
8048EDX-85 CPU
$299

On-Site Warranty Option Available On All Systems Ask About It!

For Customer Service Call between 11:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. PST at (714) 505-3831

SRAM/GACHE MEMORY

32K x 8, 64K x 8
128K x 8 CALL

MATH CO.

387SX	$59
387DX	$39

Floppy Disk Drives

5.25" ..... Call for price
1.44 ..... Call for price

Brackets/Frame Kits

Floppy Bracket	$25
Hard Disk Bracket	$15
2.5"-3.5" Conversion	$29

CD-ROM - 2 Speed with Sound

Blaster, Speakers $199
CD-ROM - 4 Speed with Sound Blaster, DEM Card, Titles .. $299

CPU

486DX-33	$99
486DX2-66	$179
486DX2-80	$199
486DX4-100	$249
Pentium 60	$349
Pentium 66	$399
Pentium 90	$499
Pentium 100	$599

IBM PS-1/PS-2, Thinkpad, Value Point Center

PS-2 MODEL *Ask for Jim Bullitt*

	386SX-40SX	40/80	120/170
20MB	$85	340MB	$245
30MB	$125	1GB	$535
40MB	$145	55/70 SERIES	
60MB	$199	30MB	$75
340MB	$249	60MB	$199
1GB	$539	340MB	$299
THINK PAD DRIVES		1GB	$599
Model 360/750/760		VALUE POINT MEMORY	
340MB	$399	4MB	$159
540MB	$499	8MB	$319
710MB	$549	16MB	$579
810MB	$699	Call for Total Pad Memory Prices	

MULTI-MEDIA

DATA RECOVERY by Experts

UNIX, DOS, MAC, OS/2, NETWARE
Almost 100% Success
CALL FOR ESTIMATE
No Recovery - No Charge
Ask for Perry, Jim or Mandy

714-505-3157 714-505-2693
Int'l. Orders/Tech Asst. Inquiries FOR FAX ORDERS

Shipping by Federal Express & U.P.S.
C.O.D. - (There is a 20% Restocking Charge)

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

ASHTEK INC.
2600-B WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT DEALS
1x9x70's $36.75
4x3x70's $319

WE WILL BEAT ANY CONFIRMED PRICE

HOT DEALS
1x36x70's $149
1x350x70's $134

WE BUY NEW & USED CPU's & MEMORY

PRICE WAR!!!

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-4096	340
ST-4096R	370
ST-1401A	499
ST12550N 2 HLB SCSI	1099
ST-12550N 1 DIGB SCSI	499

Conner

CPS 210MB	$199
CPS 340MB	329
CPS 540MB	729
CPS 850MB	1099
CPS 1.08GB SCSI	449

Maxtor

210MB	$159
340MB	299
540MB	499
1.08 Gig MB	999

You can buy Windows Memory on the Internet Please access WINMEMORYCORP.COM

CPU'S

Intel

486DX4-100	$249
486DX2-66	159
486DX33	89
PENTIUM 60	299
PENTIUM 66	259
PENTIUM 90	499
PENTIUM 100	529
PENTIUM 133	1149

AMD 3. Volt or 5. Volt

486DX2-66	115
486DX2/80	149
486DX4-100	199

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC - Call for price
Toshiba sm 1601B SCSI 299
Toshiba sm 3501 SCSI sm 379
Mitsumi FX 300 139
Revox SCSI 349

VIDEO CARDS-OEM

ATI Graphic Pro Turbo

PCI/VLB/ISA 2MB	419
Ultra Graphic Bit ZAV	149
Diamond Viper 2MB	259
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB 2MB	189
Cirrus VLB 1MB	70
Trident 8900 1MB	49

MEMORY

1x3-70	39.00
4x3-70	129.00
4x3-70/80	149
4x36-70/80	149
8x36-70/80	289
16-60/70	599
16-60/70	599

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel

PENTIUM 60/66 PCI, w/512	249
INTEL Premiere 90 w/512	349
INTEL Premiere 100 w/512	384
INTEL Premiere 90 w/512	349
486DX VLB	70
486DX ISA	59
486DX4-100 VLB	119
486DX VLB 7.5/20 combo	109
Super Micro w/Neon Chipset	109

CALL FOR INDUSTRIES LOWEST MEMORY PRICES!

800-454-9701

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP
Soon to be known as Paradise Memory Corp.
3520 Kirby, Suite 202, La Jolla, CA 92037, Int. (619) 454-9701, Fax (619) 454-9703

Terms and Conditions: Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) w/ all returns
20% restock on non-defective returns. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Published Orders accepted accepted approval.

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE BUY MEMORY DEAD OR ALIVE

ASK FOR MEMORY BUY BOX

800-455-9555

ACE MICRO, INC.

PEABODY, HERE... WITH THE FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM THAT WON'T SET YOU "WAY BACK"

As a recognized authority in the fields of technology and history it is no surprise that CORA has asked me to say a few words about their Faxtacts product. After all we are both best of breed

- Retrieve info via fax/voice
- Expandable to meet your needs
- U.S. Patent holder for same call fax delivery
- Fax Broadcast/Fax Mailbox
- Fax from any Windows program
- IVR provides realtime queries
- Credit Card charge per fax

DIAL

TRY THIS DEMO
708/924-3030
DOC NO: 889621

Faxtacts
Copia International Ltd.
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
800/659-8898

CPU, Memory & Motherboard
Ready to Ship at low, low price !!

800-448-2031
Mon-Fri: 9-7 Sat:10-5

CPU

486DX/33 (Intel)	$90
486DX2/66 (Intel)	$185
486DX4/100 (Intel)	$325
Pentium/60 (Intel)	$390
Pentium/66 (Intel)	$420
Pentium/90 (Intel)	$645
486DX2/66 (AMD)	$163
486DX4/100 (AMD)	$238

Memory

1Mx3-70 SIMM	$39
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$149
1Mx32 SIMM (4MB)	$156
2Mx32 SIMM (8MB)	$306
4Mx32 SIMM (16MB)	$446
1Mx36 SIMM (4MB)	$167
2Mx36 SIMM (8MB)	$331
4Mx36 SIMM (16MB)	$512

Motherboard (No CPU)

486SX/33 ISA MB (with CPU)	$89
486DX-50/66 VLB w/256K Green MB	$167
Pnetium/60-66 PCI w/256K MB	$205
Pentium/90 PCI w/256K MB	$240
Pentium/90 PCI/VLB w/256K MB	$250

Cooling Fan $7
for 486
Cooling Fan $13
for Pentium

(* Prices subject to change without notice)

Best Price & High Quality Components for System Upgrade

Mini Tower Case 200W:	$30	16-bit ISA SVGA 1Mb:	$53*
Mid Tower Case 200W:	$40	32-bit VLB 1Mb:	$67
Full Tower Case 200W:	$75	101 Enhanced Keyboard:	$19
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy:	$35	14.4K Internal Fax Modem:	$52
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy:	$47	3 Button Serial Mouse:	$9
420MB IDE Hard Drive:	$165	2 Speed CD-ROM:	$116
540MB IDE Hard Drive:	$210	4 Speed CD-ROM:	$220
730MB IDE Hard Drive:	$277	Sound Card Speakers:	$72
850MB IDE Hard Drive:	$290	16-bit Network Card Combo:	$29
1.05GB IDE Hard Drive:	$430	Adult CDs (Movie & Picture)	$10
ISA IDE/IO Card :	$19	Full Screen Movie Available (M-Peg CD!)	$240
VLB IDE/IO Card :	$19		

FLASH Technology Inc.
55 W Hoover Ave. #9 MESA, AZ 85210
Tel:(602)464-9272 Fax:(602)464-9856

800-448-2301

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection of Memory All With A Lifetime Warranty And Guaranteed Low Prices!

1X9-70 (9-CHIP)	36.00	1X32-70	(4MB 72-PIN)	130.00
1X9-60 (3-CHIP)	38.00	1X36-70	(4MB 72-PIN)	135.00
1X9-70 (3-CHIP)	35.00	2X36-70	(8MB 72-PIN)	290.00
4X9-70	125.00	4X36-70	(16MB 72-PIN)	495.00
16X9-70	560.00	8X36-70	(32MB 72-PIN)	1099.00

CALL H.CO. AND ASK ABOUT OUR UPGRADES TO CONVERT YOUR 286, OR 386SX/DX INTO A 486 WITH 16K CACHE!

WE ALSO HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF PROPRIETARY MEMORY UPGRADES AND PCMCIA PERIPHERALS

CALL H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR ALL OF YOUR MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADE NEEDS!

1-800-833-5238

16812 HALE AVENUE • IRVINE, CA 92714
PH: (714)833-3222 • FAX: (714)833-3389

TERMS: VISA, MC AMEX, DISCOVER • P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOV'T AGENCIES AND QUALIFIED FIRMS
DUE TO VOLITILITY IN THE MEMORY MARKET SOME PRICES MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN ADVERTISED

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCTS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS

On America's Fastest Growing Online Service!

Computer users from around the Globe may view and order YOUR PRODUCTS via a modem!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
ONLY $100.00 Per Month.

For more information call:
GENISIS INTERACTIVE GLOBAL NETWORK
(312) 527-3100

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEXMARK 286 PALMTOP
2MB RAM ✦ 1 MB ROM
Fax Modem
Limited Quantity $299

GRID LAPTOP $399
286 ✦ 1MB RAM
40MB HDD ✦ DOS

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK 386SX/20Mhz
✦ 2MB RAM
✦ DOS ✦
✦ 60 MB HDD
✦ NEW
$599

800-922-3544 NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ AERO NOTEBOOK

486 $699

✦ 4 MB RAM ✦ 80 MB HDD ✦ DOS
✦ WINDOWS ✦ Built-In Trackball
Need Floppy - $99.99
Same with 170MB HDD - $799
Same with 170MB & Color - $1199

Toshiba 386 SX LAPTOP
2MB RAM
40MB HDD $499

NOTEBOOKS

T1910/200	$1099
T1950/120	$1299
T1950/200	$CALL
T1950CT/200	$1899
T1950CT/320	$1999
T1960CS/320	$1699
T1960CT/200	$2099
T2100/2150	$CALL
T2400CS/320	$CALL
T2400CT/250	$CALL
T3600CT/250	$2699
T4700CS/CT	$CALL
T4800CT	$3099
T4850CT	$3399
T4900CT	$4699

Leather Cases $39 Carries Notebook and Printer

SHARP Active Color NTBK
✦ 486DX2/50 ✦ 4 MB RAM
✦ 210 MB HDD ✦ PCMCIA Slot
✦ Built-in Trackball ✦ 1.44 FDD
$1599

IBM Thinkpad 500
✦ 486 SLC/50 ✦ Mono VGA ✦ 4MB
✦ PCMCIA ✦ 80MB
✦ 120MB - $Call
Call for Thinkpad 300/350/360 750/Mono/Color
$799
Lease $45/mo.

486SX Color NTBK - AST
✦ 33 MHz ✦ 4 MB
✦ 2 PCMCIA ✦ 120 MB
✦ 1.44 FDD ✦ Fax Modem
$1199
Lease $59/mo.

Prices & availability subject to change without notice.
30% restocking fee on all returns items. 90 handling

Written authorization required on all credit cards for verification

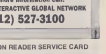
Dollar Computer Corporation

Fax Orders: 714-975-1560
Inquiries: 714-975-0552
Cust. Service: 714-975-0873
1809 E. Dyer Road, #304, Santa Ana, CA 92705

DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

Take A Byte Out of High Prices!
call PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC. 800-266-2895 (SINCE 1987)

PENTIUM -90 CHIP/PCI	$ 1599
486DX4-100MHZ/VLBUS	$ 1298
486DX2-80MHZ /VLBUS	$ 1235
486DX2-66MHZ/VLBUS	$ 1215
486SLC-66MHZ/VLBUS	$ 1139*



MAIN BOARD W/ CPU OPTIONS INCLUDES: 4 MB RAM - 256 KB CACHE - 1 - FD - 1 - HD - 1 - PARALLEL - 1 - SERIAL - 1 - GAME - PCI SVGA 1 MB (PS/2) VLBUS SVGA 1 MB (486) - 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR - 3 - MINITOWER CASE - 28 CD ROM DRIVE - SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS - 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD - WINDOWS/DOS/MOUSE - TRUE SERIAL MOUSE - 256K EXT. CACHE - *WITH FAX CACHE

(CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS & DAILY SPECIALS)

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486SLC-50MHZ W/LUVIERDA SYS. 4MB RAM, 1.44 MB FLOPPY DR 420 MB HARD DR., SVGA CARD 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR, MINITOWER CASE, CD ROM DR., 16 BIT SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS 101 KEYBOARD, MOUSE
ONLY $ 899.00

PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC.
Tel: 800-266-2895 or 713-999-8899, Fax: 713-441-2453
416E N. SAM HOUSTON PKWY E. HOUSTON, TX 77060 M-F 9:30-6, Sat 10-3

Terms & Conditions
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. All returns must be made within 14 days from the date of delivery. 2-70 - labor & 1 Yr parts warranty. Software, Printers, Memories & Processors are manufacturer warranty only are Non-refundable. 15% restocking charge on all returns. Shipping and handling are extra and will not be refunded. TX residents add 8.25% sales tax. Defective items will be repaired or replaced at our direction. Warranty does not cover damages due to accidents, misuse, or negligence. No returns after 30 days from invoice date. Damage or loss should be reported to carrier. Returns must be shipped freight prepaid with original packing, manuals & Warranty. Prices & availabilities are subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors on advertisement.

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

unlimited LOCAL INTERNET $15 PER MONTH!

- Local Access (no long distance bills!)
- No per minute charges, startup fees or hidden costs!
- Free customer support and training by phone!

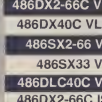
IDT **1-800-FREE-MAIL**
fax: 800-928-1057 e mail: info@ios.com

"One of the largest independent telephone and internet companies in the USA" -NY TIMES JUNE 19, 1994

Best Price & Quality (800)888-3318

TOP DATA

SYSTEM	M/B +CPU	BASIC SYS M/B +CPU 1MB MEM SUPER IDE, 1.44 FD MINI TD WER W/230W 101 KEYBOARD	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 120MB HDD 14" SVGA	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 200MB HDD 14" VGA	BASIC SYS 8MB MEM 340MB HDD 14" SVGA
Pentium-100C PCI w/PCI IDE & IO	819	979*	1,539	1,599	1,819
Pentium-90C PCI w/PCI IDE & IO	669	829*	1,389	1,449	1,669
Nx586-P90/256C VLB	659	819*	1,379	1,439	1,659
Pentium-75C PCI	539	699*	1,259	1,319	1,539
Pentium-66C PCI w/PCI IDE & IO	459	619*	1,179	1,239	1,459
486DX4-100C PCI w/PCI IDE & IO	319	479*	1,039	1,099	1,319
486DX4-100C VLB	239	399	959	1,019	1,239
486DX2-80C VLB	199	359	919	979	1,199
486DX2-66C VLB	169	329	889	949	1,169
486DX40C VLB DX/33 ADD$30	159	319	879	939	1,159
486SX2-66 VLB SX2-80 ADD$30	149	309	869	929	1,149
486SX33 VLB	129	289	849	909	1,129
486DLC40C VLB 87/DX45 Intel	139	299	859	919	1,139
486DX2-66C ISA	159	319	879	939	1,159
486DX40C ISA	149	309	869	929	1,149
486SX33 ISA SX40 ADD$30	119	279	839	899	1,119
486SLC33 ISA	79	239	799	859	1,079



TOP DATA

1-800-888-3318

Infor./Int'l: (408)736-9100
Service/Tech Support: (408)734-9343
Fax Order: (408)734-9340
574 Weddell Drive #5
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Hours: M-F 7AM-5PM
Sat 10AM-4PM (PST)

TERMS & CONDITION

1. One year parts and labor warranty.
2. 30 days money back guarantee.
3. All products are non-returnable after 30 days.
4. S & H charges are extra & nonrefundable.
5. Price & availability subject to change w/o notice.
6. Not responsible for typo.
7. Purchase orders are welcome & subject to approval.

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIRROR IMAGES

Superior Duplication...

Your reputation depends on it...Our reputation assures you of it.

- ✓ ALL DISK FORMATS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SERVICE
- ✓ HIGHEST QUALITY COPIES
- ✓ FAST 24-HOUR TURNAROUND
- ✓ CUSTOM LABELS
- ✓ CD-R DUPLICATION
- ✓ PACKAGING & FULFILLMENT

We can help you to sell to your customers by providing an 800 phone service, doing the order taking and even credit card processing. Ask about FOCUS!

Please call for more information and a price quotation

800-322-0577

Facilities in Ohio & New Jersey

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Largest Library of Windows Shareware

MEMBERS DOWNLOAD FREE

Unlimited INTERNET Email

World Wide Web Address:
http://www.cris.com/WOL
More information = info@wol.com

Windows OnLine

Call By Modem
510-736-8343

COMPUTER VIDEO SPLITTER AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors
- Special equipment for presenters
- Compatibility with SVGA, VGA, etc.
- 200 MHz video bandwidth
- Monitor extension cables to 250 feet
- Access one PC from your keyboard
- Other custom products available

Hall Research Technologies

HRT 800-959-6439
714-641-4607

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar-Code H/W- S/W
Lowest Prices - Best Service

CCD - $249

CCD - 3" Focus - $299
Wand & Wedge - $144
Smartwand - ----$149
Lasers-Metro 941&Wedge-$349
Metro 951 --------- $369
MagStripe Reader(2tk) -$ 199
Reader/Writer(3tk) -$ 195
Star 212 Printer ----- $239
Cash Drawers --- fm $169
Portable Data Collector-tm$499

800-876-0743

Auto-ID Prod.
150 Newark Rd.
West Grove,PA 19390

Free Catalog Shipping

ACCEPT CHECK PAYMENTS BY FAX OR TELEPHONE!!

New Software Turns Your Computer Into A 24 Hour A Day CASH MACHINE!!

Absolutely the Greatest Payment and Collection System Since Credit Cards!

Prints Checks Directly From Your Laser Printer
Prints All Bank Codes - No Signature Required
Featuring VerifFAST - Bank Number Verification!
Print and Deposit Checks the Same Day!
Costs Only Pennies Per Check - No Extra Fees!
Tap into 140+ Million Consumers
No More C.O.D.'s or " The Checks In The Mail "
SAVE Money! Print Your Own Company Checks
Easy To Use! Point, Click, Print - PAID!!
Easy WINDOWS Operation IBM or Compatible
Complete Systems (with checks) Low as $299

CheckFAST™
Telephone Check Payment Systems

>>> Software Sales / Dealer Opportunities <<<
>> FREE INFO - CALL 24 HOURS!! <<

1-800-200-2621

Set it up & watch it make money.

Make amazing money with our voicemail. And it does most of the work for you! Our moneymaking voice ventures, starting at $1195, include: voice mailbox rental, 900# setup, singles hotline, talking real estate classifieds & senior monitoring service. Get fees with pay-per-call 900# or credit card. Call now to get in on this bonanza!

DemoSource (24 hrs)
800 964-9994/602 922-5500.

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE ELECTRONIC FORMS DIRECTLY FROM PAPER FORMS

IN & OUT FORM will let you directly generate electronic forms from paper forms in less than 20 minutes. Within minutes, these electronic forms can be shared among many users in the office thus reducing paper flow, storage, time and eliminating need to reorder special forms.

IN & OUT FORM lets you scan any form into your computer, with the click of a mouse define data fields on the image of the form to create a data base and specify the exact location for printing the data. Full data base functions are available (add, update, delete, search, formulas, find sites for each data field, etc.). Start data entry on the form image directly and, when it is time to print, you can print data and form image together on the laser printer with perfect duplication of the scanned form and exact data alignment

Scanning services are available ($1.50 per form), up to 10 forms accepted free for customers. **$149.00** Reg $199

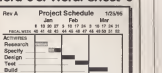
1-800-967-0719

Generol data Systems, Inc.
2420 Honolulu Ave., Suite 201, Montrose, CA 91020
Tel: (818) 249-7742 • Fax: (818) 249-4017

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TASKMASTER™

Document your plans with Word'6 or WordPerfect' 6



Professional scheduling has never been easier !

- Create schedules automatically from customizable Date Styles.
- Show planned activities and progress.
- Schedule quarter hours to decades.
- Cross reference fiscal and calender dates on the same schedule.
- Simple drag and drop editing.
- Output is 100% true WP document.

$49.95 - $89.00

Call 800-526-6393 for a free trial disk.

SEQUEL SOFTWARE
6051 Sabino Canyon • Suite 2218 • Tucson, AZ 85715

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

IMAGERS
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value!
$3.00 Prints Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1924 Hamilton Dr. Suite 100 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

Logos shown were designed with Logo Superfreedt elements

Logo Design Software

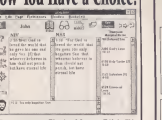
Logo SuperFreedt ® is a large graphic database. You use one or more "design-elements" and modify them to create world-class logos in minutes. There are over 2,800 logo design elements, ALEPS format.

SuperFreedt 680 (660+ design elements).....$119
Upgrade 500 (500 new design elements).....$99
Upgrade 400 (400 more new elements).....$69
Upgrade 400 (400 more new elements).....$79

Buy any module, or buy them all for just $279.00. (Buy 1 now - buy rest in 30 days - get all for $279) For the PC; Requires Corel Draw, A&L, Micrografx, Illustrator, Freehand or similar drawing program.
To order, or for information, call
(800) 648-5646
Decathlon Corp. • 4100 Executive Park Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
Phone (513) 421-1939

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Have a Choice!



Thompson Chain HyperBible™
'A Bible Library in One Volume'
- Over 7,000 Topical References
- Word, Phrase & Topical Searching
  - Character Studies
  - Maps
  - Archaeological Studies
  - Export Maps, Text & Outlines
- King James - New International Version
- New American Standard - New King James - Revised Standard Version
  - The Living Bible Paraphrase

Now on CD-ROM!
Call Today 800/ 428-4385
Kirkbride Bible and Technology-Since 1916

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(970) 663-5787 FAX (970) 663-4889

$129.95 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1653 Denver Court, Loveland CO 80538

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3DSTUDIO SURFCAM

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Lock Removal Experts

RAINBOW SENTINEL LOCKS

IMAGINE THAT
One Evergreen Drive
Sayville, NJ 08230
609-390-2799/3750 fax

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

Custom True Type
Logo's & *Signature Fonts*

Logo's Start at **$75.00**
Fax us your logo for a quote
Fax: **1-615-588-5015**

Signatures **$28.95**

Other Custom Services
Macros for Word & Word Perfect
Letterhead & Form Templates
Symbol & Scientific Fonts

1-800-588-7548

LIBERTY FONTS
P.O. BOX 52248
KNOXVILLE, TN 37950-2248

VISA / MC / AMEX

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM's
Call: (800) 317-0224

- Free Catalog
- Order 24-Hrs
- 400+ Titles
- Multimedia Kits
- Speakers, Joysticks &

GAMES
Crime Patrol $29
Dark Forces $49
Day of the Tentacle $24
Fate of Atlantis $27
Gabriel Knight $24
Harvest Moon $29
Kings Quest VI.....$19
Loom Sci. Lucy & Lynn $24
Lucky 3&5 .....$24
Mad Dog McCree $19
Mad Dog II $24
MYST $29
Outpost.....$29
Privateer $24
Robert Ennett $29
Rise of the Triad $29
Sawmill $29

Space Pirates.....$29
Under Killing Moon $29
Wing Command 2 ..$24
Wing Command 3 ..$49

KIDS PROGRAMS
Mtg Murph Par Rgr $19
Gizka's World.....$24

REFERENCE
Dead Sea Scrolls....$49
Family Doctor $79
Forbidden Subjects $27
Map-N-Go.....$29
Mayo Family Health $19
MS Encarta 95.....$59
Mult. U.S. History $24
Mult. World History $24
Rudolph!.....$49

Call/write for free catalog

Computer Gallery
215 Walnut Street
Perrysburg, OH 43551

- Order by Phone, Fax, Mail: Visa, MC, Check, M.O
- S&H Stateside 7-day, Stateside Overnight
Phone:(419) 874-0289 Fax:(419) 874-2944

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

CONSOLIDATED CD ROM

Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software

Always new titles!

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Religion
- Travel
- Caddies
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Shareware
- Adult

Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog

1-800-8-CD-ROMS

Unconditionally Guaranteed

Resellers Wanted

Multimedia & Memory Expansion

313 Ayla Avenue • Philadelphia, PA 19120 • USA
(800) 8-CD-ROMS • (215) 276-1657 • Fax (215) 276-1854

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TELECENTRAL

CD-ROM FOR THE PC

1-800-799-9917

WE BEAT ANY PRICE

Call now-SAVE on hundreds of titles in stock

BUSINESS DIRECTORY $ 4.00

CADDIES 24	Doom II 5 34	Mad Dog McCree 5 37
Christian CD's Ark of Arthur 5 39	Super Games Complete Pack 5 39	Doom Ace Ultra 5 31
Adult Stuff 5 3	PLUS MANY MANY MORE !	Grandma Ace 5 31
FAO! 5 39 5.00 ea.	Fantasy Lifestyle 5 39	Night Watch 5 34
		Sakura Adult 5 34

Adult titles* add only to those over 21. UPS ground add $5.00 Prices and availability subject to change. Master Card, Visa, Discover C.O.D

FAX your order 24 hrs. - 317-293-3836

Check this and other magazines for the titles you want, then call us for the *lowest prices* NON-SAT 10-5 and the *fastest service*. SUN 12-5

http://www.iquest.net/~licental/

We will not be undersold

6350 W. 37th St. Indpls, IN 46224 (317) 298-9917
10 Johnson Ave. Indpls, IN 46219 (317) 351-9917
LARGEST SELECTION-MIDWEST PRICES

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

Recieve two programs of your choice for requesting our free catalog of all the top shareware programs!

GAMES WINDOWS UTILITIES EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATION

Association of Shareware Professionals

Approved Vendor

Shareware programs require separate payment to author if found useful.

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!! *GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE!!!*

Excel-Nt Software

1-800-839-7190

Box 2004 Midland, MI 48641

VISA/MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

- DOS • OS/2
- NOVELL • UNIX
- PICK • MACINTOSH

• REMOVABLE AND OPTICAL DISK
• TAPE CARTRIDGE • NDTEBDDKLAPTOP
• HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPY DISK

- Data Recovery Since 1989
- *No Evaluation Charge*
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Mechanical \ Electronic Failure, Virus or Data Corruption Is Guarantee Recovery or It's *Free*
- Hard Drive Data Recovery Perform In Clean Room

1-800-469-2549

MICRO COM

19319 VENTURA BOULEVARD TARZANA, CA 91356
TEL 800-582-8082 FAX 805-582-9102

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®

DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: • 44 (0)181 974 5522 · Germany: 0130 815 198 · France: 05 90 72 42 · Japan: (0429) 32-6365
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Specials

Hundreds of Titles
Huge Catalog with detailed Descriptions
Titles Starting at $5
Same Day Shipping
Free Technical Support
Over 25 Categories

Call or Write

Most Significant Bits, Inc.

37207 Colorado Avenue
Avon, Ohio 44011

800-MSB-DISC

(1-800-672-3472)

Fax (216) 934-1386 Info (216) 934-1397

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not $5000 You need just $425 to become a CNE

Guaranteed CNE Bundle

✓ Seven books for all seven tests.
✓ CNE Test Master™ that has more than 2200 practice questions/answers on disk.

Rated "Excellent" by hundreds of students

1-800-PCAGE-60

PC Age

420 Rt. 46 E; Ste. 10; Fairfield, NJ 07004
Tel: 201-882-5370 • Fax: 201-882-4955

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW MUCH IS YOUR COMPUTER WORTH?

Protect your valuable equipment from major DAMAGE and DOWN Time with a lightning/transient surge protector for your entire residence or business for a fraction of your insurance deductible.

just $49.95 (plus 3.25 p&h)

order cat # DTK110/240CM
MADE IN USA UL LISTED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Complete line of suppressors for "AC", Phone & data
call for free catalog

call 1•800•219•7046
fax 719•634•4550

SURGE SOLUTIONS

1813 Kashare St Co. Springs, CO 80904

CO add 3% sales tax

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULL INTERNET ACCESS
SPEC-NET
30 Day Free Trial + Software
We Offer:
• World Wide Web
• Gopher
• Telnet
• FTP
• E-Mail
• Archie
• Internet Relay Chat
• MUDS
• PPP/SLip/Shell
• FULL ADULT SECTION
EASY TO USE
Supporting: Mosaic, Netscape and ANSI
"WERE ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY"
Call via Modem: (516)520-9009
CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet
• FREE PPP
• Unlimited Launcher Software
• Get On-Line Immediately!
• Telnet To Other BBS's
• 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
• Surf The World Wide Web
• New User Help Menus
• Huge IRC & MUD Menus
• POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail
1-217-792-2PPP
All You Pay For Is The Call.

CD-City: Best Prices & Hottest Selection on Adult CDs!
Special - any CD $25ea! - 3 for $69
Adult Picture1,Benny 1/H A**H Vision 1 or 2 Adam Invasion Beat Goes On Buttmans Euro Vacation Candy Stripers Rainwoman Hikkin Hom Pluel Playmates Beverly Hillbites Dirty Talk Country Windows Electric Lust
Extreme Delights Fan Gold 1,2, or 3 Deep Inside Trinity Hot & Nasty Series House of Dreams Sleeping Beauties Strap on Palace Passion Files Public Fantasies Secrets Sex (Movie) Tracy I Love You Fantasy Gay
ALTERNATIVE
As Time Goes By $39 Bed to the Bone $39 Below the Rim $39 Boy Friends (Gifs) $39 Boys of Paris $39 Biker Bang $45 David (Inter-active!) $59 Domino-n-tricks $59 Dragqueens $45 Drum Studs $39 Fantasy Gay $29 Fantasy Lifestyles $29 Gay World 1,2, or 3 $45
GBL (Gay/BiLes) $39 Hollywood $39 Hot Boys $39 Lady Lu $39 Man Power $45 Pleasures of John Holmes $39 Pom Pom She Males $45 Priority Males $39 Trans (Transexual) $45 Transexual Players 1/2 $45 Safe Sex Gay Man Guide $25 Sex Fantasies $45 View to a Thrill $45
The Adult 6 Pak
From New Machine! - $49
Try our Hot New 6 pak - Legend 4, Taste of Erotica, Insatiable, Legends of P*rn 2, Digital Dancing, Biker Babes The best way to get started in Adult CDs - 4 movies, 1 interactive game, and 1 picture disc!
Only $49! Less than 9¢ea!
CD CITY
Over 500 Adult CD Titles in Stock!
800-CD-CITY-5
Send orders to: CD-CITY • 12871 Manor Park Drive • Detroit, MI 48239. Add $2 per order for shipping (18 for UPS Ground; 2nd Day, $18 for C.O.D. We accept VISA, American Express, Discover, Check & Money Orders (check hold for 10 days). Must be 21 to order. Prices & availability subject to change without

DIRECT
PC Computing Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, almost half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.
Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!
Source: 1994 PC Computing/Marketplace Subscriber Study

ADULT CD-ROMS
FREE CATALOG! We BEAT any Advertised Price!
INTERACTIVE CDS
Virtual Sex Shoot *NEW* $56 (full Screen Video! No Digital Playground)
Vampire's Kiss $49 (full Screen Video!!)
Maddams Family $39
Virgins 1 & 2 $39 ea.
The Barlow Affairs $32
Inferno $32
Dream Machine $48
DIGITAL MOVIES
Big Boob, Babes, *Full Screen!* $29
Dripping with Desire $23
Sexual Instinct $23
Baby's Got It, It $23
Hidden Obsessions $23
PHOTO DIGEST
Elite American Girls Volumes 1 & 2 $29 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1 & 2 $29 ea.
Virtual 3D Adult Sampler CD $9.95
4 CD SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!
Vampire Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Baby's Got It, Elite American v1, Sampler) $99
Virtual Shoot Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virtual shoot, Baby's Got It, Inferno, Sampler) $99
Maddams Bundle - CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got It, Inferno, Europe) $99
Virgins Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Baby's Got It, Barlow Affairs, Sampler) $99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 4CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls, Sampler) $99
SPOT LIGHT
Virgins's Kiss
Sexy Movie Maker
is something already now The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of MYST and 7th Guest."
Electronic Gamer Magazine
CK/MO to: CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314
URL: http://www.lvb.com/CD-Discount
SPOT LIGHT
Sample these products on our World Wide Web Home Page!!
VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-550-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.
CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM
Call from home or office!
Free 1800 Bbs
The Ultimate BBS•
• UNLIMITED ACCESS
• 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Free Internet Accounts
• Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
• Unlimited Downloads
• Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
• New GIF's posted daily by our photographers
1-217-792-3663
Must be 18+. C/S Voice Line 415-231-4429
CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally!! CD ROMS AT WAREHOUSE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU!
SHOP & COMPARE PRICES
SAVE!! SAVE!! SAVE!!
NEWEST TITLES! OFF THE PRESS!
7 VIRTUAL VALERIE 4 $29 9 HOT SLOTS $29
11 SEX CRIMES $29 12 SEX CITY $29
13 BABE WATCH $29 14 CHEERLEADERS $29
15 FALL GIRLS ASSHERS $29 16 CHEECHAMBER $29
17 BURNING DESIRE $29 18 CHEERLEADERS $29
19 DONCHYA COMPANY $29 20 HOTSHOTS $29
21 HOT BITCHES $29 22 HOTSHOTS ANNEX $29
23 HOT BITCHES 2 $29 24 HOTSHOTS 2 $29
SIZZLING FAVORITES
15 SINFUL BRIDES $29 16 SPANDEX TRIBUTE $29
17 BEVERLYHILLBITES $29 18 SEX MOVIE BUILT $29
19 DREAM MACHINE $29 20 MADDAMS FAMILY $29
21 LOVE BITES $29 22 VAMPIRES KISS $29
23 MAD TEASER $29 24 POISON $29
WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE TITLES BEFORE YOU BUY? CHECK THIS OUT! ACCESS OUR WEB PAGE ON THE INTERNET
http://www.internet-cyber.com/cyber/
YOU'LL FIND GRAPHIC COLOR DISPLAYS OF EACH TITLE ALONG WITH DESCRIPTION & PRICE!!
NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!
ORDER DIRECTLY OFF THE INTERNET! JUST E-MAIL US YOUR NAME, ADDRESS & CREDIT CARD #'EXP. DATE & YOUR ORDER WILL BE CONFIDENTIALLY PROCESSED THE SAME DAY!
CYBER•NATION
800-213-1595
VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER AMEX
CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANOTHER WORLD BBS
TELNET THROUGH THE INTERNET
FREE
• FREE Initial Access
• TELNET To Us Through The Internet
• Unlimited Usage
• 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Adult Forums & Sexy Chat
• Latest Shareware, Internet Tools and Games
TELNET TO: AWOL.COM
Must be 18+ To Access.

GAY MODEM
FREE ACCESS
1-217-792-3671
Must be 18+. Customer Support Voice Line: 415-231-3151

Local Access Games Chat Internet Files MatchMaker
Love Bytes
GAY BBS
gay owned and operated
Call by modem for your local access number and sign-up
415.383.2983
set modem to 8/N/1
adults over 18 please

Live Chat The Box Of Love
The Ultimate Erotic!
BBS Voyage
1-900-344-0014
2.99 per min. Must Be 18 to access
Call from home or office via Modem 8-N-1 Up to 28.8 Bps
The Box of Love is Open
24 Hours a Day
No Credit Card Needed
The Megabyte Melt Born Experience!
CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

G MEN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!
Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8200 (modem)
(telnet: bbs.egeton.com)

Gay Owned & Operated!

EYE CONTACT

Adults Only

UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you high quality with no compromises.

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download Immediately.

ADULT GIF'st

HOT CHAT!

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 959

Erotica East

Must be 18+ to access.
Long distance charges apply.

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

- Direct Internet access
- Great for beginners & advanced users
- No more wasted downloads
- Local access from over 600 Cities

We're waiting, please call anytime!

Modem: 516/579-5550

Supporting: V.34, V.FC, V.Fast, V.32bis, V.32, V.42, V.42bis, V.5, V.Fast Duplex

see our videos on opening adult files

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the 'Sexiest' Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, rated #1 by its users offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and =MOV movie files. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots with exciting music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED Access available Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275
LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Question: (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A GREAT BBS

INSTANT ACCESS

INFOSERVICE

IS THE BEST I FOUND

They Gave me a week to try the bbs before I joined. They have a HUGE adult & Non adult msg/file area. You name and they have a lot of it!
You also get FULL INTERNET
Call today for FREE trial access

Data: 201-817-9111
Telnet: instbbs.camba.com
Call for local dial in information
Must be over 18 for adult areas

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software SEXY DISKS™

Sexapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
Fun that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very dirty friends. Fulfill your sexual desires: Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 90 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 3 X Clone Friends! SoundBlaster™ supported.

PRICE: $79 or $69 with purchase of any other product listed below

NEW! 101 Shots — We have packed 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Delay for the truly discriminating collector. Regular Price: $49

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.

NEW!! INTERACTIVE GIRLS CLUB
Challenging erotic interactive adventures!
Imported from Europe! Full-motion video scenes
IG 1 **TERESA: The House Guest** - only the right moves allow you to score with Teresa.
IG 2 **JO GUEST The Milk Round** - find the right house on the right day and Jo Guest will be your prize.
IG 3 **VIDA at the Cafe** - try to entice Vida to your apartment and pose for you.
Price $49 each, 2 for $89, all 3 for $119
FREE PC Foreplay Bonus Program ($15 value) with any Interactive Girls purchase

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

Sexy Software SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
All CD-ROMS $59 (no disc) or Free $15 off

Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - **GIRLS FIXATION** - the first INTERACTIVE SERIES CD. Join a contestant on a romantic TV game show, shopping, dancing, and finally romantic massaging for FREE gifts. Unique, Exciting!
Sexy CD B - **PLAY AN EROTIC QUIZZIE SERIES** - Interactive or even follow two exchangeable 2 preview in 1 - play new movie or play advanced movie with scenes from original. Plus 3 Free Game Space - also movie unlimited GIFS from movie
Sexy CD C - **P'TIMANIA** - 2 CD set - contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult game space containing 4 adult games within the movie game - nothing else compares to this doll!

Sexy FLIX
1300 MEGABYTES OF SEXY MOVIES - SQUIRTING BABES, GIRL GIRL, ASIAN LADIES, T & A, GORGEOUS PHONE, BUSTY BABES, T & A, VIRTUAL ROOMS, T & A, MASSAGE ROOM, T & A, CYBERDATE, T & A, T & A, DREAM MACHINE, NEIGHBORHOOD, NETTY, T & A, T & A, SANDRA FRANCISCO, EROTIC ENCOUNTERS, T & A, ANIMATION FANTASIES

Sexy PIX
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection - 1GB of 8 cross with over 2500 HQ pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. CLASS ITS COMPANIES
Sexy CD #2 the exclusive collection containing over 1300 Scanner Hot Scenes (1024 x 768 & 256) and over 300 MB of more 24 bit color. Blow women and their assets are stunning
Sexy CD #3 amateur collection of over 650 MB of the highest pictures available. Over 3,000 HQ pictures, movies and stories.
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

SUPER-SUPER DISCOUNT SALE PRICES

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" OS FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 52/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST 21 + TO ORDER
VISA/MC ORDERS ONLY: **800-462-SEXY** (7399) **EXT 600VD / 24 HRS/7 DAYS**
FAX (215) 997-2571 • OR OK'ING to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600VD, Huffnitz, PA 19463

CIRCLE 539 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intimate Images bbs

- Megabytes of erotic and Original Adult Photo's (Gifs) & Stories.
- Low Rates; Immediate Access, MasterCard, VISA, & AMEX accepted.

Call (312) 665-1092
(You must be 21 or older)

Leather Rose BBS

The Ultimate Online Service for the discriminating adult who enjoys fantasies & roleplaying. Thousands of GIF'S & Stories; Meet others like you; Live Chat....Not for the squeemish!
MC/VISA/AMEX accepted for immediate access

Call (312) 665-0111
(You must be 21 or older)

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GO BEYOND ADULT

You must be 18 years old to access

GRAFIX

Computer Pictures HOT Enough To Melt Your Modem.

The hottest, most erotic gifs available anywhere. Every file is worth downloading.

You can't say you've seen it all until you've seen Grafix.

Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com
166.82.150.31

SUPER CHEAP
Real Local access from 1000+ cities

VEGAS Graphics Online

- SuperVGA Photo Images
- Adult GIF's MoviePics

Download Computer Graphics of tomorrow, today!

It's the LATEST! Win Mac & DOS Files — It's the HOTTEST! Adults Only

CHECK IT OUT E-Mail Around the World

Nation's One Stop Graphics BBS

Modem:
(909) 689-9229

(NO per/min, only fees)
Monday-Friday 7-10 Pacific

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Exclusively LESBIAN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!

Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8230 (modem)
(telnet: bbsw.eyecon.com)

Gay Owned & Operated!

EYE CONTACT

Adults Only

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about Alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4227

Additional Adult Title Available at $30.00/year

Always FREE on bottom changes
Must be 18+ to order

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A great site... ★★★★★" -shop.com

"Terrific Web Site" -Surface Magazine

New

$45 Min. Off

the electric Sex Shop™

www.sexshop.com

"What's Cool" in global Web sites -Netscape Communications

Visit us on the Web or call: 800-SEX SHOP

Preview our huge online Web mall at http://www.sexshop.com and order securely online!
Order by phone at 1-800-SEX SHOP or by fax 1-602-804-0545 -Adults 21 and over only.

Virtual Valerie 2 - $45!
Seymore Butts 2 - $45!
Debutantes 2 - $45 !
Private Prison - $45!
Maddam's Family - $45!

Virtual Sex Shoot Q-time VR- $45!
Six Pack Explosion!:
★Adult Six Pack Vol.1 or 2 -$45!
★Platinum Six Pack - $45!
★Seymore's Six Pack - $45!

Space Sirens - $45!
Vampire's Kiss - $45 !
Tokyo Nightlife - $45
Samurai Pervert - $45!

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM

MEET HOT GAY MEN
Explore your fantasies!

- Live on-line hot chat for men
  - Erotic classified ads
  - Adult message areas
- Explicit personal profiles

100% private
Less than 30c per hour
You must be age 18 or older

Local access from 1000+ cities
MODEM: 516-689-0286
NYC only: 212-293-7878
INTERNET:

CLASSIFIED

ZANE and FANTASTIC Pictures

THE CRITICS' CHOICES FOR ADULT VIDEO!

WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE AN EXCITING LINE OF ADULT CD ROMS.

CD-ROM

- WIDE SELECTIONS
- OUTSTANDING QUALITY
- MORE BANGS FOR YOUR BUCKS!

New Releases Every Month!

ALL INQUIRIES CALL
1-800-533-1141

MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system -- Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30c per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

Leather Rose Magazine On CD ROM

Windows Only!-Unusual Subjects
Stories-Hi-Res Pix-Video Clips
Sound-Contacts-Vid.Reviews
Easy Install- Toy/Wear Catalog.

20006 Issue #1 $29*
20007 Issue #2 $29*
(Call for Specialty & BBS Ready CD's)

Intimate Images
Packed with stories, pic's and vid-clips.

20011 Girl/Girl $29*
20016 Girls & their toys $29*
20010 Boy/Girl $29*

*All Models are 18 Yrs + . You must be 21 Years of age to purchase - Add $4 for shipping/handling per order.

Call (Credit Cards Welcome)
1-800-767-6737
(Whole Sale Inquiries Welcome)

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use-visual interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:
(816) 472-4648
For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Montage is the non-adult module. Must be over 18 years of age. Digitally titled. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MASTERCARD • VISA

Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.
2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS*

*Hours DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTIC 34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ONLY $6.75 $.75 PHONE CIR MAIL ORDER!

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

SPACE SIRENS Interactive.....NEW....$47.99
VIRTUAL VIXENS Interactive.....$38.99
CYBERSTRIP BLK.JK.POKER Game...$49.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive.....$43.99
MEN IN MOTION GAY Interactive....$59.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive.....$39.99
SAMARAI PERVERT Interactive.....$49.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive.....$39.99
VAMPIRES KISS Interactive.....$43.99
ASIAN INVASION Movie.....$15.99
BIKE BANG GAY Movie.....$39.99
PRIVATE COLLECTION Movie.....$14.99
STRAP-ON SALLY 1 or 2 Movie.....$24.99
ASIAN HOT PICS Photos.....$16.99
ELITE EURO MODELS 1 or 2 Photos...$22.99
GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY Photos...$39.99
PENTHOUSE SELECT-A-PET 1 or 2Photos.$29.99
PIXEL PLAYMATES Photos.....$9.99
T & A to the Max #1 - 6 ea. Photos....$9.99

CALL NOW FOR FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0955 • FAX (818) 786-7018
3816 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY CD-ROMS!
1-800-288-9475

FREE CD!
WE BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

AMATEUR MODELS 1 $49.00
AMAZON MODELS 2 $49.00
BOTACELLI BEAUTIES $49.00
BRAZILIA $49.00
BRAZILS 3 $49.00
BUTTMANN: EUROPEAN $49.00
CHAGRIN BEAUTIES $49.00
CHICS PEEP AW $49.00
CHICS PEEP AW $49.00
DANISH DIAMONDS $49.00
GARY DESBIANTES $44.00
DREAM MACHINE $44.00
HOUSE OF SLEEPING $49.00
MAGIC MOUNTAIN $49.00
MASTURBATORS 1 $49.00
NEURODANCER $55.00
NEUTRINO'S 1 OR 2 $49.00
PENTHOUSE 1 2 OR 3 $39.99
PIXELS OF PASSION $49.00
SCISSORS N SOCKS $29.00
BIG DEBTS BUSTAMONTE $60.00
SEYMOURE BUTTS BUSTAMONTE $60.00
SOURSIN BEAUTIES $55.00
SPACE SIRENS $49.00
SPY CLUB VIDEO NOVEL $60.00
TIANA TINILY DANCE $29.95
TOTAL FANTASY $19.00
ULTIMATE VOL 1 2, OR 3 $22.00
VIRTUAL VIXENS $49.00
VIRTUAL VIXENS $49.00
WICKED SENSATIONS $25.00
WOMEN ON WHEELS $49.00

FREE CD!
RECEIVE ONE OF THESE SENSATIONAL CD WITH EVERY ORDER OVER $50.00!

FREE CATALOG

JET SYSTEMS
374 FEE FEE ROAD , ST. LOUIS, MO 63043
314-344-0845 INTERNATIONAL

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

adult CD ROM

Interactive Impressions is your complete source for the finest in adult interactive CD-ROM gaming entertainment.

order your FREE catalog today!

1•800•321•6830

Adv. of Seymore Butts 1 ....$54.95
Dream Machine $54.95
Midnight Stranger.....$54.95
Myst.....$54.95
Nightwatch II.....$49.95
NuerroDancer.....$54.95
Scissors N Stones $49.95
Virtual Valerie.....$69.99
Virtual Vixens $54.95

Many Other Titles Available!

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C. • P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

Software Watch 95

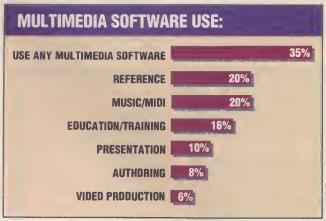
Your update on software trends and product advertising.

Stop, Look, Listen

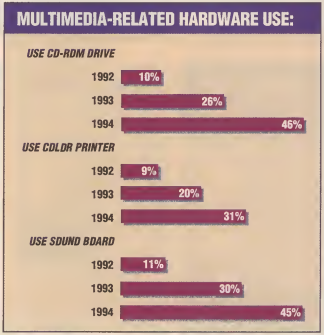
Multimedia at the Crossroads

Let's face it — hardware ain't nothin' but a software enabler. All the fast processors, video and sound cards, CD ROM drives and large-screen monitors you see on the shelves of your local computer store and the pages of your favorite computer magazine are there for one reason only — so you can run the coolest of the multimedia software out there. And what a wealth of options you have.

Dataquest estimates that multimedia software will grow to be a 1.8 billion dollar worldwide market in 1995. More new multimedia products of all kinds hit the shelves every day — products for home, for business, and for entertainment. Now your computer can bark like a dog, fly like an F15 or present like Zig Zigler. So whether you need to spice up a presentation or just distract your children for a while, you can find the multimedia software that fits your bill.



Base: Use PC
Source: PC Computing Subscriber Profile Studies



IT'S THE MOST COMPLETE INTERNET SOLUTION ON THE PLANET.

Explore OnNet™ 2.0 for Windows

ALL THE POWERFUL, EASY-TO-USE FEATURES YOU'LL NEED TO MAKE THE MOST OF THE INTERNET.

Explore OnNet is packed with Windows applications that take the time and trouble out of accessing and utilizing everything the Internet has to offer. Send and receive e-mail, including word processing and graphic attachments which Explore can display in full view even without the originating applications. Jump on the net *fast* using Launcher with its graphical user interface. Navigate the Web with an enhanced Mosaic browser. Even cut on-line costs using Dial-on-Demand with its automatic connect and disconnect feature. No other Internet solution makes you as productive.

GO ANYWHERE NETWORKING™ SOLUTIONS

CALL 1-800-863-4548 FOR OUR FREE INTERNET STARTER KIT.*

Offer expires 9/1/95.
*Includes the book *Exploring on the Internet* and browser diskette.

- *Email (MIME & MAPI)*
- *FTP*
- *Mosaic 2.0*
- *ISDN Support*
- *Internet Relay Chat*
- *Registration Wizard & Instant Internet Access*
- *Telnet*
- *Gopher*
- *Launcher*
- *Dial on Demand*
- *File Viewing & Conversion*

1-800-282-4FTP ext. 426

e-mail: info@ftp.com

WWW: http:// www.ftp.com

ftp Software®

Complete Solutions For Internet Computing.

FTP Software, 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508) 685-3300

OnNet and the GO ANYWHERE logo are trademarks and PC/TCP is a registered trademark of FTP Software, Inc. Other trademarks, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 134 on reader service card.

You travel at the speed of sound,
waking bats who dangle in your way.
You pontificate on the virtues
of virtual worlds
and laugh HA-HA at those who dare reply.
You crush the weak
with your little finger
and thumb your nose
at any who stand in your way.

So why is it so hard to get on the internet?

Hey, if you want to be in control, get control of the Internet first. I-Link gets you going in about 10 clicks of the minute hand, and gives you easy, full internet access on our high speed service for just $17.95 per month. Plus, there's no startup fee. Even someone as multi-faceted as you can appreciate simplicity like that. So go there. Be there. Start here.

i·LINK

Getting on is easy when you know where to start

For our free software and a 3 day trial, call toll-free at 1 800 ILINK99
E-mail: info@i-link.net
Web server: www.i-link.net

Circle 125 on reader service card.

I-Way Patrol

Merchants of Cyberspace, Communications Chameleon

The WELL Swells

The Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link (The WELL) has inked a deal with UUNET Technologies to provide local access to 80 U.S. cities. The WELL also announced an I-Way toolkit, The Whole Works.

The WELL / The WELL / (415) 332-4335, info@well.com, http://www.well.com/ / $15 per month and up / *Reader Service No. 701*

Killer Chameleon

With more than 48 integrated Internet applications available, corporate NetHeads won't find a more complete TCP/IP suite than NetManage's latest offering, Chameleon 4.5.

Chameleon 4.5 / NetManage / (408) 973-7171 / $399 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 702*

Extra! Extra!

Eight of the largest U.S. newspaper publishers, including Gannett, Hearst, Knight-Ridder and Times Mirror, have formed New Century Network (NCN) to bring more than 180 daily papers to the Web.

WEB WINDOW SHOPPING

Big Mall, Small Sales

No Thanks, Just Looking: Few have seen success selling on the Net, where there are many lookers but few takers.

Hoping to double sales, you've rushed to take your successful business online. It's opening day, and the place is packed—you've recorded more than 200,000 "hits" (or visits) from Web consumers the world over. But while there are plenty of browsers, there are few buyers. Surprised? Don't be. Business sales on the Internet are not booming, at least not yet.

Although hundreds of companies are flooding the Web with goods for sale—everything from flowers to cars—shopping online is still in its infancy. According to Forrester Research, last year American consumers spent more than $1.5 trillion in retail stores and a mere $200 million online. It's only the smartly targeted niche campaigns that have enjoyed success online.

One successful campaign is IndustryNet Online Marketplace (http://www.industry.net), which brings together more than 100,000 buyers and 3,000 suppliers of various technical and engineering products and services. The results are impressive: sales of $10 million in 1994 and projected sales of $28 million in 1995.

Another online sales effort that's cultivating success is Virtual Vineyards (http://www.virtualvin.com). Master sommelier Peter Granoff personally selects and reviews the wine he sells. There's also a moderated forum, a wine glossary, and a question-and-answer section. Since a quiet launch earlier this year, sales have doubled each month.

While a few other online sales efforts have seen limited success, most of the shoppers are tire kickers—not people ready to spend money. And until online shopping catches on the way traditional channels have, you'd be wise to proceed with caution.

ONE-MINUTE GUIDE Such a Bargain! Web Shopping Sprees

Shopping at the local mall is out of the question—too many people, not enough parking. Try these online malls out for size:

BIBLIOBYTES A boon for book lovers (http://bb.com/).

CYBERMALL Links to a dozen Web malls (http://199.171.5.200/CyberMall.html).

CYBERSOURCE'S SOFTWARE.NET Cheap software (http://software.net).

DEALERNET Cars, parts, and accessories (http://www.dealernet.com/).

INTERACTIVE SUPER MALL Links to hundreds of shopping opportunities (http://www.supermall.com/).

THE INTERNET MALL Food, clothes, and more (http://www.mecklerweb.com/imall).

INTERNET PLAZA Links to other malls (http://plaza.xor.com/).

MARKETPLACE MCI Hammacher Schlemmer, OfficeMax, and beyond (http://plaza.xor.com/).

ONLINE COMPUTER MARKET Software, hardware, computer resellers, and technology consultants (http://www.ocm.com/).

VIRTUMALL Vitamins, brewing supplies, clothing, and cookies from your desktop (http://www.virtumall.com/).

PHOTO: UNIPHOTO PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN BOULO

I-Way Patrol

Freeware, Shareware, and More

Insites

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY Track the progress of your FedEx shipment instantly at the Federal Express page.
http://www.fedex.com/

NEWS YOU CAN USE Individual's NewsPage contains more than 25,000 pages of news covering 1,000 topics.
http://www.newspage.com/

KENNETH'S FREQUENCY Dial up CBS's Eye on the Net and send e-mail to Dan Rather. Or check out Letterman's *Late Show*.
http://www.cbs.com/

WEB SAMARITANS Impact Online seeks volunteers and donors to help nonprofit organizations. You can make a difference.
http://www.internex.net/impact

LIGHTBULB HUMOR A new "how many fill-in-the-blanks does it take to change a lightbulb" joke is randomly generated here every ten seconds.
http://www.crc.ricoh.com/~marcush/lightbulb/random.cgi

THE VIRTUAL RHEINGOLD Check out the Pixel Theater at noted technology journalist Howard Rheingold's home page.
http://www.well.com/user/hlr/

I WANT MY WEBTV! Beavis and Butt-head meet HTML at the MTV home page.
http://www.mtv.com/

SAN FRANCISCO TREAT KPIX Television and Radio has a camera set atop Nob Hill's Fairmont Hotel offering an instant view of Baghdad by the Bay 24 hours a day.
http://www.kpix.com/

GALLERY GALA You might not know art, but you'll know what you like at Art on the Net.
http://www.art.net/

Free Stuff! downloads compiled by MATTHEW LAKE. *Edited by* RICH SCHWERIN. *I-Way report to share? E-mail NetHead Rich Schwerin at rschwerin@pcc.ziff.com.*

Free Stuff!

Matthew Lake online: Don't just surf, FTP and gopher it.

All the News That's Fit to Download ****
Don't chase your newsgroups down; get them delivered by WinVN and read them at your leisure.
PC Contact: winv16.zip, winv32.zip /Library 5 **Site:** ftp://ftp.ksc.nasa.gov/pub/winvn/win3/wv16_99_zip
Size/Time*: 270K/8

Get Those Movies MPEGed Down ***
They're half the size of AVI files, so download MPEG movies and watch them with this VMPEG demoware.
PC Contact: vmpeg.zip/Library 0 **Site:** ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/cf/cfogg/vmpeg/vmpeg15.exe
Size/Time*: 450K/15

Net Gains from CompuServe ***
First Usenet newsgroups, then FTP sites. Now CompuServe provides Web surfing with NetLauncher.
CompuServe: GO CIS:NETLAUNCHER **Size/Time*:** 1.2MB/22

Read the Paperless Pubs ****
Fully formatted PDF files are everywhere. Read them with Adobe's free Windows or DOS viewers.
PC Contact: acro2.zip/Library 9 **Site:** http://www.adobe.com/ **Size/Time*:** 1.3MB/24

Web Wizard: The Duke of URL *****
Put yourself on the Web fast with this usability-enhanced build-your-own HTML kit (16 and 32 bit).
PC Contact: winw32.zip/Library 5 **Site:** http://www.halcyon.com/webwizard/welcome.htm
Size/Time*: 190K/29

Flush Out Those Old Files ***
Delete key too dull? Trash can too mundane? Drag and drop files into Toilet to delete them.
PC Contact: toilet.zip/Library 10 **Size/Time*:** 132K/4

Easter Eggs—How to Get There ****
PC Computing's August 1994 list of secret screens in major apps, expanded to include more than 40 apps.
PC Contact: eggs.pdf/Library 10 **Size/Time*:** 455K/10

PC Computing's Web Map ****
An Adobe Acrobat version of *PC Computing*'s popular map of the World Wide Web.
PC Contact: webmap.zip/Library 5 **Size/Time*:** 983K/20

Scheduling Employees Under Windows ****
Get Windows to manage your worker time schedules with this award-winning shareware.
PC Contact: sew.zip/Library 4 **Size/Time*:** 880K/18

*FILE SIZES QUOTED ARE THE BYTES IN THE ZIP FILE. DOWNLOAD TIME (IN MINUTES) AT 14.4KBPS
THE WEB IS DYNAMIC BY NATURE. WEB SITE URLS AND FTP SERVERS CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Package Deals: We Wrap It Up, You Take It

EGG-HUNT MOVIES
The results of our Easter Egg hunt (see above) are in this package of self-running ScreenCam movies, including the Word 2.0 for Windows monster movie.
PC Contact, Library 10
eggcam.zip
1.2MB/28
*****

SAVERS TO SAVOR
Kick back to a collection of shareware screen savers you won't find in your Windows directory: random patterns, clocks, and more, plus a routine that cycles through them.
PC Contact, Library 0
savers.exe
104K/5
*****

WINDOWS PRANK KIT
Disclaimer: We're not suggesting you pull a prank on a Windows-running colleague. But if you want to know how, this unique resource kit can teach you a thing or two.
PC Contact, Library 10
prank.zip
19K/1
*****

*Matthew Lake's Ratings: ***** The Cary Grant of software. **** The Hugh Grant of software. *** Lou Grantware. ** Jerry Lewisware. * Jim Carreyware.*

If you think data consumes capacity, wait until you try multimedia.

Conner's Filepro Cabo Series delivers the capacity for today's storage intensive applications.

Filepro Cabo Series 425/540 MB

Filepro Cabo Series 850 MB

Filepro Cabo Series 1275 MB

So you want to do multimedia? Well, get ready for some conspicuous consumption. Because today's applications gobble up capacity faster than ever before. Audio. Video. Multimedia. Windows 95. The Internet. Who knows what's around the corner?

Fortunately, Conner has set new industry standards for storage capacity with the Filepro Cabo Series. Affordable, high-performance, high capacity, 3.5-inch Enhanced IDE disk drives for desktop PCs. With 425, 540, 850 or 1275 MB of capacity so you can enjoy the most demanding software applications, now and in the cyberfuture.

Plus, every Filepro Cabo drive is backed by our three year warranty—delivering the quality you demand in a complete family of disk drives. And soon we'll be introducing the next generation of Cabo drives to meet your growing requirements.

So before the capacity demands of multimedia take a bite out of your system, call Conner today at **1-800-626-6637**, and ask about Filepro. We have the capacities to change your future.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Conner ConFax (West) 408.456.4903, (East) 407.262.4755. CFS425A #5223, CFS540A #5224, CFS850A #5226, CFS1275A #5228.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134 Tel. 408 456.4500 ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 150 on reader service card.

Join PC Computing Online

You've experienced *PC Computing* on paper, why not try it online? Choose from PC Contact, which is our CompuServe forum, or PC Computing Web Edition, which is our home page on the World Wide Web. There's also a new quarterly CD-ROM that shouldn't be missed, and in the future you'll want to look for *PC Computing* on AT&T's Interchange Online Network and The Microsoft Network. Download all of the free stuff and shareware that we mention each month from our CompuServe/ZiffNet forum, PC Contact (GO ZNT:PCCONTACT). For free information, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (General Information). Here's how to join ZiffNet and get into PC Contact:

1. Call CompuServe at (800) 848-8199 for a local access number.

2. Set your software to 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex, and dial the service.

3. Press Ctrl-C to get the system's attention, and at the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.

4. For USER ID, type 177000,5300, and at the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT.

5. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC95.

PC Computing Web Edition
Visit a live, clickable version of our Internet map. There are also feature articles, special promotional offers, files to download, and letters to the editor. Point your browser to http://www.pccomputing.ziff.com/~pccomp.

PC Computing on CD-ROM
Check out *PC Computing* on our interactive CD-ROM. The disc includes articles from past issues where and when you want them so that you can instantly search out megabytes of information and software. The disc also features columnists Ed Bott, Ron White, and John C. Dvorak. For subscription information, call (800) 537-4680. In the second issue: everything you need to really go places online, from insightful reviews and guided tours to free access to all of the services you care about. We'll show you how to conduct business, research, and, yes, even recreation in cyberspace—and then turn you loose on all the major services to try it out for yourself.

Don't Mean to Bug Ya: Doug Vargas's Bug Bytes tracks the latest technology glitches and gotchas. You can read Bug Bytes in each monthly issue of our magazine. Better yet, get weekly bug updates online from our Web page (http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp), PC Contact (GO ZNT:PCCONTACT), or the new PC Computing CD-ROM (pictured above).

FLY the planes that RULED THE SKIES!

Strap yourself in and take to the skies — from screaming jets to lumbering bombers and agile helicopters, here are the planes that fought the flare-ups of the Cold War. Wings: Korea to Vietnam is a comprehensive multimedia database of technical and service data on more than 500 aircraft and 200 weapons systems. With 1,000 full-screen photographs. Over an hour of gripping video, including animation of combat and operative weapons, Korea to Vietnam is the first in a collector's series of modern aviation technology you'll treasure for years to come.

Experience the real joy of CD-ROM — the power to discover new ways to view the world. Nobody takes you there like the leader in real-world entertainment. The Discovery Channel.

For more information on Wings: Korea to Vietnam, or to get your copy of our free CD-ROM brochure. . .

CALL 1-800-762-2189
or see your local software dealer.

CHECK PACKAGING FOR SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Circle 193 on reader service card.

THE Discovery CHANNEL CD-ROM™

See Us at Comdex Canada Booth #1646

You don't work well with others.

How can you? After all, there's only so much information you can share on the phone. You can't exchange files. Or work together on the same application. You can't even see whom you're working with. Remove the barriers to collaboration. Because working together is what business is all about.

Here's how to see things eye to eye.

It's PictureTel Desktop Videoconferencing. When you get it, you can collaborate with anyone, anywhere—right on your PC—with the superior audio and video quality and standards compliance you'd expect from the industry leader. And at a price that works well with your budget. PictureTel Desktop Videoconferencing. How'd you ever get along without it?

Call 1 800 716-6000.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Data Comm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE

Reseller News Editors Choice

PictureTel

Circle 137 on reader service card.

Now you can feel the same gut-tightening speed without the frostbite.

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4x is a multimedia fanatic's wish list with 24 of the greatest software hits, like Microsoft® Cinemania® '95, Microsoft Encarta™ '95, and Quicken® Deluxe CD-ROM.

Sound Blaster Discovery CD® 4x takes you on a high-speed adventure with 18 cool software titles including, Strike Commander® and The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®.

Or just upgrade your CD-ROM drive to quad-speed with our OmniCD 4x, which includes 6 awesome titles.

The New Sound Blaster Quad-Speed Multimedia Kits.

Sound BLASTER

Introducing the coolest ride south of the Arctic Circle—the new Sound Blaster multimedia kits with quad-speed CD-ROM. They have everything you need to turn your ordinary PC into a screamin' machine. Like a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card—the PC sound standard. Stereo speakers that will be the talk of the neighborhood. Plus today's most blistering software.

With our 4x CD-ROM drive, software loads faster and everything's in sync. And when tomorrow's games hit the ice, your ride will get even wilder.

Of course, these kits give you genuine Sound Blaster compatibility. Plus WaveTable upgradability and easy installation. So fasten yourself to a Sound Blaster 4x multimedia kit at your nearest computer store or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 120. And don't forget to lean into the curves.

CREATIVE™

multimedia is™ Creative

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Multimedia Home, and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233 FAX: 65-773-0353. For information by fax response, call 1-408-428-2599. All rights reserved.

Circle 110 on reader service card.

CD-RONWhite

HOMESPUN FUN

Man can't live by corporate takeovers and board meetings alone. At the end of a long, hard day battling the barbarians at the gate, you need a castle to come home to—one with a great big moat. You can create your castle the easy way, by hiring a contractor—or you can do it yourself. Here are some CD-ROMs to get you started.

You Know the Drill: If not, pick up valuable home-maintenance tips here.

HOME REPAIR ENCYCLOPEDIA 2.0

●●●●●

This is the answer to a do-it-yourself home owner's prayers. Like any good reference source, Home Repair Encyclopedia 2.0 is authoritative and comprehensive. Its videos, animations, and text teach everything from eliminating termites to tile grouting (though not building an addition; Books That Work has other titles for that). Now even a thumb-banger like me understands how to search for studs and brace for earthquakes. I had a hard time coming up with a topic that I couldn't find in Home Repair Encyclopedia—except for hanging wallpaper, which I can live without. The summary: If you're going to do it right, don't do it by yourself; do it with this CD.

Home Repair Encyclopedia 2.0 / Books That Work / (800) 242-4546, (415) 326-4280 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 711*

3D HOME ARCHITECT

●●●●

Well, if you think repairing a home is fun, you'll have a ball building one with 3D Home Architect. This Windows disc gives you a collection of tools to make it easy to lay out your dream home, try a few new walks and windows in your existing home, or simply move the furniture around without slipping a disk. But once you get serious about this business, it quickly becomes real work. There are a lot of details such as measurements and electrical doodads to take into account. However, if you're the type who spends a week mapping a family vacation, you'll love the detailed control this program gives you. In fact, with any luck, you may never have to pick up a hammer.

3D Home Architect / Broderbund Software / (800) 521-6263, (415) 382-4400 / $70 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 712*

This Is Not My Beautiful House: But with 3D Home Architect it may be.

EXPERT HOME DESIGN GOLD CD-ROM

●●●

This disc takes a more prosaic approach to the territory covered by 3D Home Architect. There's no 3-D in Expert Home Design Gold CD-ROM, and the multimedia is limited to slide shows of home improvement ideas and a selection of background music from blues to bossa nova. Otherwise it basically lets you do the same things as 3D Home Architect. The only serious problem is that it's hard to see an entire house layout all at once. A 17-inch monitor and high-resolution video are a big help.

Expert Home Design Gold CD-ROM / Expert Software / (800) 759-2562, (305) 567-9990 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 713*

3D DECK

●●●●

If you're ambitious enough to even *consider* building a deck for your home, you have my undying respect. Of course, my respect alone never got anyone's deck built. What you really need is 3D Deck. This Windows CD has the same type of helpful videos and animations as the previous discs, but it throws in a designer that lets you easily create deck blueprints. First you push and pull a drawing into whatever shape you like, then you see the drawing in 3-D. The program also keeps a running account of costs and produces a customized shopping list. This is do-it-yourself in style.

3D Deck / Books That Work / (800) 242-4546, (415) 326-4280 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 714*

3D LANDSCAPE

●●●●●

More 3-D, anyone? If you bit into the premise of 3D Deck, you'll gobble down 3D Landscape because it's even more fun. As the designer, you populate a

●●●●● *Buckingham Palace.* ●●●● *A stately colonial with a den.* ●●● *A tract home in the burbs.* ●● *A cardboard box in the middle of the road.* ● *Your parents' place.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

yard willy-nilly (or with taste) using trees, shrubs, flowers, ponds, boulders, and even lawn chairs. The program shows you how shadows—at your latitude, of course—will be cast at different times of the day or year and how individual plants will look after years of cultivation. There are growing tips for all the plants, and there's even a way to figure out how much your sylvan fantasy will cost you.

3D Landscape / Books That Work / (800) 242-4546, (415) 326-4280 / $50 est. street price for each / *Reader Service No. 715*

SIMPLY HOUSE ○○○

Simply House is simply OK. Based on *The Stanley Complete Step-by-Step Book of Home Repairs and Improvements*—the best book I've seen with a title that long—it has a lot of solid information for the weekend handyman.

The best way to navigate the disc is by using menus. This may be premultimedia, but it's the most efficient. Besides, the multimedia touches are afterthoughts—nailed-on elevator music and videos by Bob and Linda (who I'll bet have never held a screwdriver unless it was in a glass). This is essentially a text-based CD with illustrations from the book. But you're better off with the book. It's easier to take into the attic or under the house than a PC.

Simply House / 4Home Productions / (800) 773-5445, (516) 342-2000 / $45 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 716*

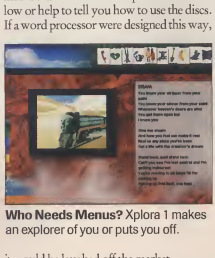
COMPLETE GUIDE TO GARDENING ○○

This is a beautifully designed CD-ROM with colorful borders on every screen that resemble stained glass. The photographs of gardens and plants are gorgeous enough to make you ashamed of your own pitiful attempts at landscaping. But beauty isn't everything. Moving through this Windows title is laborious. The search function is available only in parts of the program. The multimedia is limited to voice-overs—no animations or video. Yes, it's one of those: a CD-ROM with no excuse for being. Get the version that comes with a book; you'll need it.

Better Homes and Gardens Complete Guide to Gardening / Multicom Publishing / (800) 850-7272 / $40 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 717*

XPLORA 1 PETER GABRIEL'S SECRET WORLD ○○○

Ever since I heard raves about the Mac version of Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World, I've been waiting patiently. After all, Gabriel is the best rock musician who looks like a dork (with Elvis Costello running a close second). But now that the disc is on Windows, I'm not sure it was worth the wait. We've seen a lot of CD-ROMs tied to music performers, and in all of them, getting there is supposed to be half the fun. This means that there are no simple menus to follow or help to tell you how to use the discs. If a word processor were designed this way,



Who Needs Menus? Xplora 1 makes an explorer of you or puts you off.

it would be laughed off the market.

Of course, this isn't a word processor, and I would have to be grumpier than usual to insist on taking the play and surprise out of an entertainment CD. But getting there would be more fun if the trip didn't take so long. Loading different elements of the CD is tedious, and too often the payoff is marginal. Morphing passport photos are cool, but only the first time. Not cool are the home movies of (I guess) Gabriel as a kid; that's groupie stuff. The most added value comes from samples of folk music from around the world and the music from albums produced by Gabriel's record company.

For me, most of the fun on Xplora comes from three Gabriel songs with computer-animated videos, but you can see these on VH-1 if you watch long enough. I really wanted to like this CD more than I do, especially because part of it is devoted to such worthy causes as Amnesty International. I suppose we're in the early stage of CD-ROMs when artists and programmers are still fumbling about trying to find a balance between creativity and technology. This CD doesn't have it yet.

Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World / Interplay Productions / (800) 969-4263, (714) 553-6655 / $55 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 718*

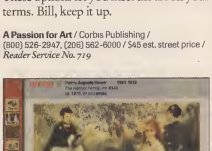
A PASSION FOR ART ○○○○○

It's no secret: Microsoft's Bill Gates has been buying up the digital rights to the world's great art. This Windows and Mac CD comes from his *other* company, and if it's any indication of his plans, we're all the richer for his work (though not as rich as Bill, of course).

The CD is an expertly guided tour of the collection of Dr. Albert Barnes, a wealthy visionary who closed his Renoirs, Rousseaus, and Picassos to the public when Pennsylvania citizens ridiculed them in a 1925 exhibit. The collection's reemergence would be significant even if the paintings were tossed together on a disc, but A Passion for Art is done so well that it's a showcase of fine art *and* CD design.

You wander through a black-and-white gallery where color is used only to display paintings that get in-depth treatment. Click on any of these artworks to zoom in for a closer look. Each has intelligently written text that's hypertexted to related topics or a spoken explanation of the art. You can take guided tours of the gallery's rooms or tour by subject matter or artist. These options let you meet the art on your terms. Bill, keep it up.

A Passion for Art / Corbis Publishing / (800) 528-2947, (206) 562-6000 / $45 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 719*



Art for Art's Sake: The long-hidden Barnes collection is now open.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123606763.

NEW!

Nine Month Miracle takes you from conception to birth and everywhere in between.

Imagine a spectacular journey inside the body as you witness the development of a new life. A faint heartbeat. The wide eyes. The tiny fingers and toes. A kick. Then, the first breath. Conception to birth, and everywhere in between.

A learning tool for the entire family, Nine Month Miracle is the multimedia experience of a lifetime! Unlock the mysteries of twins. Watch the amazing changes as the baby's face develops. Share the real-life joys and concerns of expectant parents, captured on video. Get the latest information from experts at the American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists. And much more.

Developed by

A.D.A.M. SOFTWARE, INC.

Bringing Multimedia To Life

Available on CD-ROM for Macintosh® and Windows™

Order Nine Month Miracle now for only $39.95
($30.00 off suggested retail price).

1-800-408-2326
Dept. #523

©1995 A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 261 on reader service card.

TechnoDial

Phone Tools for Voice, Video, and

BY JAMES OLIVER CURY AND

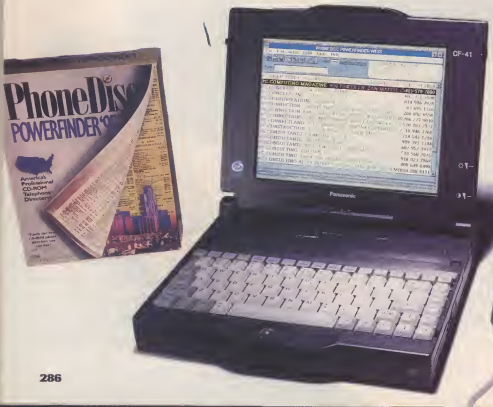
PBX systems? Pah! Cellular phones? Yawn. Dick Tracy, eat your watch off. Take a look at these BIOS-based Baby Bells. Today's telecommunications tools may be even stranger looking than Maxwell Smart's shoe phone, but they're far more convenient, reliable, and powerful. Whether you're at your office, at home, or on the road, you're just a click away from a dial tone.

Watch Time Go By: Can't walk and talk at the same time? The not-yet-released TeleWatch is reason enough to learn. It's the only cordless phone we know of that comes with a strap.

TeleWatch / MicroTalk Technologies / (612) 545-2627 / $350 list / *Reader Service No. 721*

Is That a Phone in Your Pocket . . . Or are you just glad to hear from me? With modem and PC card slots to spare, Motorola's Envoy PDA packs the phone features without the phone cord.

Envoy / Motorola Wireless Data Group / (800) 894-7353 / $999 to $1,499 est. street price depending on online service option / *Reader Service No. 722*



Phone Box 95: The Octus PTA fits between your modem and the phone line for voice mail, speed dialing, and phone management. The only thing missing is a phone book; try the PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95 CD-ROM.

Octus PTA / Gintech Tele-Management Systems / (800) 833-3900 / $229 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 723*

PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95 / Digital Directory Assistance / (800) 284-8353 / $150 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 724*

Data—At Home and on the Road

MATTHEW LAKE

It's Not a Power Strip: Phone Director (above) lets you dial in and turn on your peripherals. Creative Labs offers desktop video on your PC via regular phone lines for cheap (upper right).

Phone Director / Newpoint Corp. / (800) 639-7646 / $79.99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 725*

Sharevision PC3000 / Creative Labs / (800) 998-5227 / $1,400 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 726*

Learn to Adapt: The Konexx acoustic couplers (left) and line noise filters (center) are lifesavers if the phone has no RJ-11 connectors or the line crackles like a pig on a spit. If the RJ-11 jack is in the wrong room, RCA's wireless link (far right) adds an invisible extension cord you won't trip over.

Konexx Konnector and **Konexx Acoustic Koupler** / Unlimited Systems Corp. / (800) 275-6354 / $159 and $149 list, respectively / *Reader Service No. 727*

Wireless Phone Jack System / RCA / (801) 566-0100 / $99 list / *Reader Service No. 728*

Attack of the Hybrids: Your keyboard is ringing? You're doing data entry on your telephone? Yep, this is technological crossover coming full circle—a keyboard with a phone and a phone with a keyboard. Plug a headset into CompuPhone (left), and it's a 101-key telephone. The Philips Screen Phone (right) combines smart card smarts with online access so you can pay bills in real time with a swipe of your credit card.

CompuPhone 2000 / Integrated Technology USA / (800) 393-8889 / $139.95 list / *Reader Service No. 729*

The Philips Screen Phone / Philips Home Services / (800) 284-2428 / $699 list / *Reader Service No. 730*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Wish List 95

The Official Story: "The Microsoft Exchange client is an advanced messaging and workgroup client that is built directly into Windows 95. It . . . works equally well whether connected over the local area network, or by way of a Dial-Up Networking connection [and] includes an OLE-compatible rich-text editor used for composing and reading messages, for powerful custom views, and for searching and filtering capabilities."

The Inside Story What's not to like about the Microsoft Exchange client? It's bursting with great ideas like these:

- A universal in-box that keeps e-mail, faxes, and files in one convenient place.
- Message transports for Microsoft Mail, Internet mail servers, CompuServe mail, and The Microsoft Network.
- Rich text (fonts, colors, indenting, and so on) that is able to travel across any transport, so long as there's an Exchange client on both sides of the mail link.
- A genuinely usable interface that lets you sort, filter, and view messages in a variety of ways, and then reorganize them by dragging and dropping them from one folder to another.
- A personal address book that links to Windows 95's Phone Dialer applet and possesses the beginnings of an acceptable PIM.

With all those features, what else could you want? I'm glad you asked. The trouble with an applet that's as ambitious as Microsoft Exchange is that it inspires wish lists like this one:

Superior Dial-Up Support In Exchange's initial incarnation, you can't automatically connect to your dial-up Internet provider, transfer mail between your PC and a mail server, and then disconnect. That's too bad. Exchange developers blame the fact that they can't count on users getting a reliable connection every time; it sounds more like the developers ran out of time.

Better Text Handling In the wide, wild world of the Internet, an Exchange user is more likely to run into someone running Qualcomm's Eudora than into another Exchange user. In that lowest-common-denominator link, why doesn't Exchange let you "quote" a portion of your original message—distinctively marking a chunk of text so that a correspondent with a text-based mail reader can easily distinguish the new portions of a reply from the original message? That feature works only when two Exchange users are talking.

Replication Lotus Notes lets you keep multiple copies of databases and message stores in perfect sync across multiple servers, and so should Exchange. That feature is promised in the long-delayed Exchange server software. This year? Not likely.

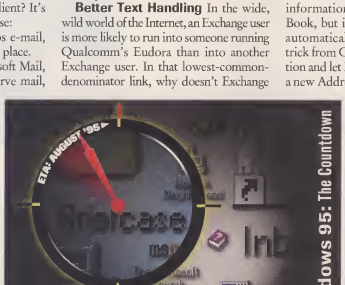
Agents Wouldn't it be convenient if your mail reader could automatically sort incoming messages into folders based on subject lines or message text? Sorry. Exchange can't.

Improved Personal Address Book Services In its first incarnation, there's no way to import and export information from Exchange's Personal Address Book. Yes, other applications can add to the information in the Personal Address Book, but it sure would be nice to fill it automatically. In fact, why not steal a trick from ConnectSoft's E-Mail Connection and let Exchange automatically create a new Address Book entry whenever you receive a message?

A Bug-Free CompuServe Link The current beta of this much-needed link is so flaky that it might be yanked before Microsoft ships Windows 95.

A Consistent Interface Keyboard and mouse options in Exchange don't quite sync up with the rest of the products in the Microsoft world. In Word and WordPad, for example, Ctrl-F starts a Find operation. In Exchange, however, that keystroke combination forwards the current message. Similarly, right-mouse-button menus don't act the way they do in the otherwise identical Windows Explorer. For example, Exchange won't let you right-click to create a new folder, nor will it let you click on a folder and rename it directly.

Those quibbles don't keep Microsoft Exchange from being useful. But they sure do make an online addict wish that Exchange 1.1 would get here soon.



Mark Your Calendar: Inside sources say that Microsoft plans to formally announce Windows 95 and ship a few million copies of it all on the same day: August 24.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs for High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/30 Days Free Support

Business Lease: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500106

Introducing Our 120MHz Pentium System

$3699

512K PIPELINE BURST SRAM CACHE

The Dell Dimension XPS P120c combines a 120MHz Pentium chip with a 512k pipeline burst cache for spine-tingling performance. Yes, cybernauts around the globe will have speed and video performance rarely seen by beings in this vector. Which means desktop publishing, multimedia projects, database creation, spreadsheets, even code creating endeavors get done way fast. So just give the boss some bigwig mumbo-jumbo about enhanced Q3 profit margins or something. And then procure one, fellow traveler.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1440

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02029

\ FOR $2199? BETTER.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs for High Performance Computing

Dell's featured computer artist is Nance Paternoster of San Francisco, CA

XPS P100c
CESSOR

ache
(10ms)
RT, NI)
M Video
E CD-ROM Drive

rd/Mouse
ft Windows
pport
ory-installed

M

1/Mo.

466D
CESSOR

12ms)
RT, NI)
M Video

rd/Mouse
oft Windows
pport
ory-installed

8/Mo.

ension systems
W. Broker Lane,
Leasing Group,
are trademarks
O is a trademark

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Expansion Options Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee*

$2999[**]

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90T
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Expansion Options Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

$4499[†]

Business Lease: $162/Mo.
Order Code #800030

DELL LATITUDE LX
INTELDX4™ 100MHz PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 340MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

$1999[†]

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

DELL LATITUDE LX
INTELDX4 100MHz PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (20MB Max)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

$2599[†]

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800022

Dell is a $3.5 billion company and is a member of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500™ As a global company, we've sold over 3 million systems in over 120 countries. And 80% of the FORTUNE 500® and 50% of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500 companies have done business with Dell.

For $199, Dell's SelectCare™ program offers you 3-year, on-site service on all Dell Dimension desktops. That's 3 full years of next-business-day, at-your-desk, parts-and-labor (monitor, mouse and keyboard included) service…guaranteed.

100% money-back guarantee. If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Dell's U.S. and European factories have both earned the ISO 9002 registration, ensuring that you get consistent quality.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1450

In Canada*, call B00-66B-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02030

A 100MHz PENTIUM
LIFE JUST GOT

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the 128-bit, 4MB VRAM Imagine Card for $330 more.*

$3699
Business Lease‡: $133/Mo.
Order Code #500106

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of Extended Data Out (EDO) RAM for an additional $325.*

$2429
Business Lease: $90/Mo.
Order Code #500101

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500103

DELL DIMENSION
100MHz PENTIUM P
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Writeback
- 1GB EIDE Hard Dr
- 15LS Monitor (15
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DR
- 4X Multi-session
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keybo
- MS-DOS 6.2/Micro 3.1/30 Days Free S

★ *28.8KB modem f only $179 more.*

PICTURED SYSTE

$219
Business Lease: $
Order Code #500098

DELL DIMENSION P90
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

$2249
Business Lease: $83/Mo.
Order Code #500107

DELL DIMENSION P75
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

$1899
Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #500108

DELL DIMENSION P75
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3COM Network Interface Card for only $119 more.*

$1649
Business Lease: $61/Mo.
Order Code #500098

DELL DIMENSION
INTELDX2™ 66MHz P
- Desktop Model
- 8MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive
- 15LS Monitor (15
- Local Bus 1MB D
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyb
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mic 3.1/30 Days Free

★ *14.4KB modem only $99 more.*

$129
Business Lease
Order Code #400352

intel inside

†Promotional pricing is not discountable. **Promotional pricing on this configuration expires 7/31/95. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Del purchased after 8/1/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA LP, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ‡On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. §Business leasing arra Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX2 and Int of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS, Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark and FORTUNE BUS of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.1 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee[2]

Business Lease[3]: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

Our New Latitude XPi Pentium Notebook

$2999

THE ALTERNATIVE TO DELL'S COAST TO COAST PENTIUM-BASED NOTEBOOK.

If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium® processor-based notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude™ XPi. The first Pentium processor-based notebook that can last take-off to touch-down. Coast to coast.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). In "Cross-Country"™ tests* conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

Call us now to order your Latitude XPi.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1420

In Canada* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02028

*The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. Offer expires 7/31/95. Promotional pricing not discountable.